

# **Terrain Analysis and Hydrogeological Study**

## **Proposed Residential Development**

1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

Prepared for 7773226 Canada Inc.

Report PH3745-1 dated June 21, 2023 Updated June 1, 2024

## Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction.....	6
1.1.	Terms of Reference.....	6
1.2.	Background.....	7
2.0	Method of Study .....	7
2.1.	Terrain Analysis.....	7
2.2.	Test Well Installation .....	8
2.3.	Test Well Construction.....	9
2.4.	Aquifer Analysis.....	13
2.5.	Topographical Survey.....	15
2.6.	Laboratory Testing.....	15
2.7.	Overburden Groundwater Assessment .....	15
2.8.	Bedrock Aquifer Groundwater Assessment.....	17
3.0	Site Description .....	17
3.1.	Surface Conditions.....	17
3.2.	Surrounding Land Uses with 500 m .....	17
4.0	Geology.....	18
4.1.	Surficial Geology .....	18
4.2.	Bedrock Geology.....	19
5.0	Regional Hydrogeology .....	20
5.1.	Water Well Construction and Aquifer Interception.....	20
5.2.	Neighbouring Water Quality .....	22
6.0	Site Hydrogeology .....	22
7.0	Aquifer Analysis.....	24
7.1.	Aquifer Characteristics .....	24
7.2.	Groundwater Geochemistry Assessment .....	24
7.3.	Aquifer Analysis Summary .....	29
8.0	Development Recommendations .....	32
8.1.	Site Development.....	32
8.2.	Lot Development Plan.....	32
8.3.	Predictive Impact Assessment .....	33
8.4.	Sewage System Design .....	36

---

8.5.	Long Term Safe Yield Calculation .....	37
8.6.	Potential Well Interference .....	38
8.7.	Future Water Well Design .....	40
8.8.	Water Conditioning Considerations .....	41
8.9.	Implementation of Best Management Practices .....	42
8.10.	Subdivision Phasing Plan .....	42
9.0	Conclusions .....	45
10.0	Recommendations .....	46

## Tables

Table 1: Summary of water levels measured within the shallow overburden groundwater across the subject property .....	16
Table 2: Summary of background nitrate concentrations reported within the shallow overburden groundwater aquifer .....	16
Table 3: Summary of unique stratigraphic units encountered on subject property based on test pit excavations in study area .....	19
Table 4: Summary of aquifer characteristics resulting from analysis of pumping test data obtained from constant rate testing .....	24
Table 5: Summary of Health and Aesthetic/Operational Parameters for the Oxford Formation Water Supply Aquifer (TW1 and TW6) .....	25
Table 6: Summary of the General Chemistry Parameters for the Oxford Formation as defined by the Raw Water Quality obtained from TW1 and TW6. ....	25
Table 7: Summary of Health and Aesthetic / Operational Parameters for the combined Oxford Formation and March Formation Water Supply Aquifers as defined by TW2, TW4, TW5, and TW8. ....	26
Table 8: Summary of the General Chemistry Parameters for the combined Oxford Formation and March Formation Water Supply Aquifers as defined by TW2, TW4, TW5, and TW8.....	27
Table 9: Summary of the Health and Aesthetic / operational Parameters for the combined Oxford Formation, March Formation and Nepean Formation Water Supply Aquifers as Defined by TW3 and TW9. ....	27
Table 10: Summary of the General Chemistry Parameters for the combined Oxford Formation, March Formation and Nepean Formation Water Supply Aquifers as Defined by TW3 and TW9. ....	28
Table 11: Summary of Health and Aesthetic / Operational Parameters for TW7 for both Unsleeved and Sleeved Well Construction Conditions.....	28
Table 12: Summary of General Chemistry Parameters for TW7 for both Unsleeved and Sleeved Well Construction Conditions .....	28

---

## Appendices

Appendix 1	Soil Profile and Test Data Sheets Symbols and Terms
Appendix 2	Published MECP Well Data for Test Wells Local Well Records (Regional Hydrogeology) MECP Provincial Offences order - Sleepy Cedars
Appendix 3	Soil Laboratory Test Results Water Laboratory Test Results
Appendix 4	Aquifer Analysis Data Graphical Summary of Field Water Quality Data for Test wells Figure - A4 – 1 - Potential Well Interference Model 1 (Cumulative Drawdown) Figure - A4 – 2 - Potential Well Interference Model 2 (Individual Drawdown) Detailed Nitrate Impact Assessment Data
Appendix 5	PH4734 – 1 – Site Plan PH4734 – 2 - MECP Water Well Location Plan PH4734 – 3 - Surficial Geology Plan PH4734 – 4 - Bedrock Geology Plan PH4734 – 5 - Bedrock Aquifer Plan PH0482 – 4 – Generalized Hydrogeological Cross section PH0482 – 7 – Lot Development Plan

## 1.0 Introduction

### 1.1. Terms of Reference

Paterson Group (Paterson) was commissioned by Fotenn Consultants Inc. (Fotenn) in 2007 to conduct a Terrain Analysis and Hydrogeological Study for a proposed rural residential subdivision on a 63 ha parcel of land, hereafter denoted as subject property, located on Part of the Rear of Lot 12, Concession 3, Parts 1-9, Plan 4R-19474 and as Part of the East Half of Lot 12, Concession 3, Part 1, Plan 5R2820, former Township of Osgoode, now in the City of Ottawa (Refer to Paterson Drawing PH4734-1 - Site Plan, located in Appendix 5). The subject site currently has a municipal address of 1934 Stagecoach Road, in Ottawa.

Work began on this subdivision in 2006, with an original Terrain Analysis and Hydrogeological Study Report being prepared and issued in April 2007. Several rounds of comments were addressed by Paterson pertaining to the review of the report by the South Nation Conservation (SNC) by means of an addendum report and several correspondence letters. However, in January 2008, work ceased on the site pending a change in ownership of the subject property.

In November 2009, Paterson was re-engaged by the new owner, Velika Realty Corporation of Ottawa, Ontario, to address the remaining concerns of the SNC and finalize the Hydrogeological Study.

An updated Terrain Analysis and Hydrogeological Study was released on June 23, 2011 titled Paterson Report PH0482-REP.02 – Terrain Analysis and Hydrogeological Study – Dated April 2, 2007 and updated June 23, 2011.

A Draft Plan of Submission Application was submitted on August 5, 2022 to address the clearance of conditions for the application. City of Ottawa comments regarding the submission were received on October 7, 2022. The applicants company changed to 7773226 Canada Inc. at that time.

Paterson Group completed an updated Geotechnical Investigation titled Paterson Report PG6532-1- Geotechnical Investigation dated December 14, 2022. The results of the Geotechnical Investigation were used to update this Terrain Analysis and Hydrogeological Study Report.

Paterson Group completed a Hydrogeological Study & Water Budget Assessment titled Paterson Report PH4734 - Hydrogeological Study & Water Budget Assessment dated June 21, 2023. The results of this Study were used to update this Terrain Analysis and Hydrogeological Study Report.

The purpose of this study has been to ascertain and assess the specific terrain and hydrogeological conditions which currently exist beneath the subject property as they relate to the suitability of the site for residential development on private services with minimal impact on groundwater resources. This report summarizes all of the additional works carried out and summarizes all of the associated findings. The current report updated the PH0482-7 phasing alignment.

The following report has been prepared specifically and solely for the aforementioned project which is described herein. It contains our findings and recommendations pertaining to the private services for the subject development as it is understood at the time of writing this report.

Paterson has also completed a Phase I - Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) for the subject lands, the results of which are recorded under in Paterson Report PE0969-REP.01

## **1.2. Background**

The subject property encompasses a total area of approximately 62.57 ha (GeoOttawa) and is proposed to be subdivided into 66 residential lots and one stormwater management pond having a minimum lot size of approximately 0.8 ha. It is proposed that the subdivision will be serviced by individual onsite wells and septic systems.

Paterson has conducted extensive hydrogeological investigations in the vicinity of the subject property in recent years, especially in the Greely Village area. Paterson has carried out hydrogeological studies for the South Village and Woodstream Subdivisions located to the north of the subject site (G8105) and for lands to the east of Hwy. 31 for a combination commercial and residential developments (Paterson Project No. PH0145). This local expertise has been incorporated into this study, where applicable.

## **2.0 Method of Study**

### **2.1. Terrain Analysis**

As part of this study, a series of test pits were put down on the subject property to delineate the subsurface soil conditions beneath the site. The initial field investigation was conducted on August 29, 2006. During this investigation a total of 13 test pits were put down in the area of the residential lots, by means of a backhoe. The test pit locations were selected by Paterson personnel to ensure adequate representation of the subsurface soil profile that was delineated across the site. The test pit locations were recorded and the subsurface conditions,

including the soil morphology and depth to the groundwater table (where encountered), were carefully observed and recorded by Paterson personnel as the test pits were advanced. Representative samples of the soils were recovered from the test pits. All samples were classified texturally in the field and sealed in proper containers for further review in our laboratory. The depths at which the soil samples were recovered from the test holes are shown as “G” on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets provided in Appendix 1.

On September 26, 2006, an additional seven (7) hand auger holes were put down in the area located along the central to western quadrant of the site, due to access limitations encountered with the backhoe during the initial field investigation. The subsurface conditions observed at both the test pits and auger hole locations are shown on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets, in Appendix 1 of this report, and the locations are referenced on the Drawing No. PH0482-7 – Lot Development Plan in Appendix 5.

On August 6, 2010, a series of additional test pits were put down on the subject property to augment the original terrain analysis fieldwork program with specific focus on determining the surficial soil profiles within the southern central and southeastern quadrants of the site. During this investigation a total of ten (10) additional test pits were put down. Reference should be made to Appendix 1 for the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets for each of these test pits and their locations can be reference on the Lot Development Plan Drawing No. PH0482 - 7 located in Appendix 5.

A permeameter testing investigation was conducted using a Pask (Constant Head) Permeameter between October and November 2022. An 83 mm diameter hole was excavated using a Riverside/Bucket auger to the desired testing depth. Permeameter testing was conducted at 12 locations across the subject site. Two tests were conducted at each location, one at the invert elevation of the drainage ditch and another 0.5 m below the invert elevation. The permeameter testing locations were placed to provide general coverage of the proposed drainage ditch system. Additional information regarding the Pask Permeameter testing can be found in Paterson Report PH4734 - Hydrogeological Study & Water Budget Assessment dated June 21, 2023.

## **2.2. Test Well Installation**

A rigorous review of available Water Well Records for the immediate area, published by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (MECP) was undertaken prior to the placement of the test wells. Overburden thickness, depth of casing, aquifer interception points and reported well yields were reviewed in detail in order to establish a conceptual hydrogeological model for the site. Based on Paterson’s



previous experience in the area, and combined with the available Water Well Records, a conceptual hydrogeological model was established. A comprehensive well construction protocol was subsequently established based on the conceptual model and field results.

The general well locations were chosen in order to ensure adequate coverage across the site, while, at the same time, endeavoring to maintain sufficient proximity such that responses could be measured in observation wells during the pumping tests. The test well installation program was carried out by Air Rock Drilling Company Ltd. between February 9 to February 22, 2007 for TW1 to TW4. TW7 was constructed on December 19, 2008. TW4 was deepened on August 31, 2010 and TW8 and TW9 were constructed on August 23, 2010 and August 31, 2010, respectively. An engineer from Paterson was present during the creation of the casing hole, installation of the casing and grouting of the annular space for each test well constructed at the site. The Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) Water Well Records (WWR) for each test well can be found in Appendix 2.

### **2.3. Test Well Construction**

#### **TW 5 (Existing Well)**

An existing, onsite well, hereafter referred to as TW5 for this study, is an existing drilled well which used to service a small residential dwelling, which was recently demolished, on the subject property. A water well record was obtained for this well (reference should be made to Appendix 2).

Based on the MECP WWR, the well was constructed in 1978 by Henry Mains Well Drilling. The well consisted of 30 m of casing set approximately 6.1 m into the March Formation, which was intercepted at a depth of approximately 24 m bgs. Cement grout was utilized to seal the annular space.

The aquifer intercept was reported to be located at a depth of approximately 51.5 m bgs. The reported well yield was upwards of 10 gallons per minute (gpm) (45.4 L/min), based on the one (1) hour pumping test.

#### **TW 6 (Existing Well)**

An existing offsite well, hereafter referred to as TW6 and located at 1897 Stagecoach Road, was identified to be accessible for testing and was subjected to a pumping test. An MECP WWR was obtained for this well (refer to the published WWR located in Appendix 2) as a result of the comprehensive WWR background search.

Based on the information contained within the published MECP WWR, the well was constructed using a 150 mm diameter casing having a length of 17.7 m and set approximately 1.5 m into the underlying limestone bedrock. The open borehole was extended to a depth of 22.9 m bgs. The aquifer intercept was noted to be within the Oxford Formation limestone at a depth of 18.3 m bgs. A recommended pumping rate of 5 gpm was set for this well.

### **TW1, TW2, and TW3 (New Wells)**

With respect to the construction of TW1, TW2 and TW3, which took place in 2007, similar well construction methodology was utilized. First, a 228 mm diameter casing hole for each test well was advanced using a rotary tri-cone bit through the overburden, to the underlying limestone. The casing hole was advanced into the bedrock an additional 2.4 to 4.3 m to ensure that each casing was seated into competent bedrock.

Each casing hole was filled with a combination of neat cement and bentonite grout slurry having an observed consistency of at least 20% bentonite solids (by weight). A neat cement slurry was introduced into the lower 2 to 3 m of the casing hole through the tri-cone bit resting at the bottom of the casing hole. The tri-cone bit was raised 2.5 m off the bottom of the casing hole and the bentonite slurry was introduced down the drill stem and through the tri-cone bit and pumped upwards through the hole to the ground surface.

A new, 150 mm diameter steel casing, equipped with a drive shoe, was installed in the bentonite column. The density of the slurry in the casing hole was sufficient to prevent lateral movement of the casing as it was lowered into the hole, thereby ensuring proper casing alignment. The casing was seated into the bedrock and bentonite slurry. The inside of the casing was blown out prior to advancing the bit into the bedrock.

Once the water supply aquifer was encountered, the formation was repeatedly surged with air and allowed to clear. Preliminary well yield was estimated and the well was purged until the water was observed to be in a sand free state.

Following completion of the drilling and purging process, the static water level was allowed to stabilize. Air Rock, in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903, proceeded to chlorinate the well and complete the mandatory one hour constant rate pumping test. The rate chosen for the one (1) hour pumping test was based on the preliminary findings of the well contractor at the time of installation and are those which are reflected on the published MECP Water Well Records.

## **TW4**

TW4 was constructed in the same manner as that described above for TW1, TW2 and TW3. TW4 was completed at, or near the base of the Oxford Formation at a depth of approximately 18.3 m bgs when it was constructed in 2007.

TW4 was deepened by Air Rock on August 31, 2010 in order to delineate the depth of the Oxford Formation/March Formation in relation to the rest of the site and to ensure that the water supply located within the March Formation could be adequately intercepted in the northwest quadrant of the site.

Air Rock deepened the well by utilizing a 150 mm diameter button bit and slowly advancing the open borehole through the Oxford Formation and into the March Formation. The water supply aquifer located within the March Formation was intercepted at a depth of approximately 44.5 m bgs and the open hole was advanced to 48.8 m bgs to provide for an adequate water column for testing and development purposes. Reference should be made to the amended WWR for TW4 which is located in Appendix 2.

## **TW7**

TW7 was constructed by Air Rock on December 19, 2008. The construction methodology followed that of the other test wells, with the casing being installed upwards of 2.5 m into the Oxford Formation limestone. The open hole was extended through the Oxford Formation and intercepted a water supply aquifer contained within the March Formation.

During the original pumping test of TW7, it was noted that the water column could not be drawn down below the bottom of the casing. Furthermore, water quality results from the pumping test contained elevated concentrations of dissolved organic carbon, tannins and lignins, iron and colour.

Based on the apparent well yield, combined with the proximity of TW7 to the area of poor drainage containing peat and a high water table and the elevated parameters commonly associated with surface water interactions, a detailed investigation was undertaken in October 2009. Paterson undertook a detailed site investigation of TW7. The purpose of this investigation was to isolate the source of the surface water influx into the open borehole. The well was first purged using a high-capacity submersible pump in an attempt to draw the water column down and past the bottom of the casing so that a camera could be utilized to examine the casing shoe seating in the bedrock to look for evidence of surface water inflow. However, despite pumping at rates exceeding 120 L/min for upwards of four

(4) hours, the static water level of the water column in the well did not drop below the bottom of the casing.

Paterson then retained Air Rock to carry out a series of intrusive investigations of the existing well. Upon their initial arrival to the site, Air Rock proceeded to check that the casing was seated into the bedrock. The methodology of this work consisted of placing a hammer collar onto the existing well casing and attempt to move the casing using the 150 mm diameter button bit with moderate air pressure applied to hammer the casing. The casing stickup was measured before and after the casing evaluation. A difference of approximately 17 mm was noted upon completion of the casing evaluation. This indicated that the casing has moved 17 mm downward into the ground upon completion of the short duration of applied pressure.

Air Rock then proceeded to lower a surge block into the well. The surge block consisted of a series of rubber plates clamped together onto a drilling rod, thereby creating a thick rubber plug. The diameter of the block was measured to be approximately 160 mm in diameter which is generally sufficient to seal the block against the casing as it is lowered down the well. The surge block was lowered down the existing well casing and the static water level was measured to be absent from the surge block after it had been lowered to a depth of approximately 6 m below the top of casing and let sit for upwards of 10 minutes. Next, the surge block was lowered to the bottom of the casing. As the surge block was pushed past the bottom of the casing, at a depth of approximately 9.7 m below the top of casing, a vacuum like suction sound was audibly detected from the hole. The surge block was retracted and a volume of black coloured, mal-odorous water was discharged from atop the block. Moreover, a gray and black silty clay was observed to be present on the top of the surge block upon visual inspection when it had been retracted.

The works carried out by Air Rock during the intrusive investigation, based on the findings presented above, confirmed that the surface water was entering into the well at the bottom of the casing. Moreover, based on the casing movement, it is likely that the casing was initially seated onto the bedrock and either the grout column did not adequately seal the annular space at that zone, or the bedrock became fractured as the open borehole was advanced after the casing was installed and the annular space had been grouted.

Air Rock then installed a 100 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC sleeve into the well. Air Rock proceed to install the PVC sleeve to a depth of approximately 13 m, measured from the top of the casing (approximately 6 m below the bedrock surface and 4 m deeper than the original casing) and the annular space between the PVC and the existing well casing and bedrock face was sealed with a neat cement

slurry. The slurry was introduced using a tremie pipe and was pumped to the top of the well casing. The method of installation and grouting appears consistent with the requirements of Ontario Regulation 903.

Upon the completion of the updated pumping test, Air Rock subsequently abandoned the well in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903 requirements. All attempts were made to remove the existing casing, however the steel casing could not be removed from the ground. In light of this, the casing and PVC sleeve were cut back a total of 1.5 m bgs during the abandonment. The abandonment record for TW7 is included in Appendix 2.

### **TW8 and TW9**

TW8, constructed on August 23, 2010 and August 31, 2010, respectively, were constructed utilizing the same general methodology as the other test wells.

During the construction of TW8, it was noted that the surface of the bedrock was much more fractured and less competent than in the other areas of the site. In order to ensure the casing was seated in competent bedrock and not subject to the same problems as had been experienced at TW7, the casing hole was extended until competent rock was encountered for a thickness of approximately 2 m. As such, the total length of casing is 11.5 m bgs. This compares to a length of PVC sleeve of 13 m in TW7.

Open borehole construction, surging and well development activities were carried out in conformity to the well construction program, as detailed in the construction of TW1. Each well was sufficiently chlorinated and subjected to a one hour constant rate pumping test by Air Rock, prior to Paterson carrying out any detailed testing.

## **2.4. Aquifer Analysis**

Each of the nine (9) test wells were subjected to a constant rate pumping test set at the pumping rate recommended by Air Rock during their one hour constant rate pumping test. The duration for each test was specified to be the greater of the time in which steady state was achieved, or after six (6) hours of continuous pumping.

Each of the wells were pumped using a 1.5 horsepower (HP) electric submersible pump and portable generator package supplied by Air Rock. The pumping test configuration consisted of the submersible pump assembly discharging through a 10 m long discharge hose. The discharge hose was directed into a discharge piping system consisting of upwards of 20 m of 75 mm diameter solid bell and spigot PVC piping contiguously connected and laid over the ground surface to

direct the discharge water a sufficient distance away from the pumped well. In all cases, the discharge point for each pumping test was downgradient of the subject well at a sufficient distance to utilize the natural surface drainage features (i.e. roadside ditch, or sloping terrain). Given the locations of the discharge points, combined with the duration of pumping, the pumping test configuration is believed to have minimized the potential effects of recharge into the overburden aquifer.

For each of the test wells, the test rate was selected based on the drawdown observed and reported by Air Rock during the O.Reg 903 mandatory one hour pumping test. Based on the drawdown over the one hour period, a test rate was set with the expectation that the rate would stress the aquifer enough to result in a demonstrable reduction in potentiometric head (i.e. a lowering of the static water levels) within the observation wells intercepting the water supply aquifer being tested. In all cases, the design test rates were several times higher than the minimum volumes required by Section 4.3.2 of Procedure D-5-5 which provides for an increased factor of safety in interpretation of the anticipated well yield and potential well interference models presented and discussed in Section 7.0 of this report.

During the pumping test, the pumping rate was constantly monitored using the timed- volume correlation method at 60 minute intervals in order to ensure that the rate of discharge of the pumped water did not vary by more than 5%. There were no variations of more than 5% measured for any of the pumping tests during the course of pumping of each test well.

A series of physical and geochemical analyses of the pumped water were carried out at the well head during each pumping test. The parameters tested at the well head included: turbidity, free chlorine residual, total dissolved solids, pH, temperature and electrical conductivity. The turbidity and free chlorine residuals were monitored utilizing a Hanna C114 turbidity meter and the remaining parameters were analysed using a Hach combination multimeter. The field water quality results are tabulated and graphically presented in Appendix 4.

Observation wells were closely monitored during each pumping test, in order to attempt to utilize the drawdown data in the observation wells to accurately estimate the aquifer storativity. The observation well data is tabulated in Appendix 4 associated with the pumping test of each test well.

Recovery data was collected for each of the test wells following the completion of pumping. Recovery times varied from well to well with all wells achieving at least 95% recovery within 24 hours after the completion of each pumping test.

Pumping test data was analyzed using Aquifer Test v. 2.5 aquifer analysis software package, by Waterloo Hydrogeologic. The following analytical methods were applied (where data was available):

- Transmissivity Parameters: (Theis & Jacob Recovery ); and
- Storativity Parameters: Cooper Jacob's Time-Drawdown and Theis (Curve Matching).

These analytical models are well recognized to be applicable based on the aquifer system within the subject area. The results of the aquifer analysis are presented and discussed in Section 7 of this report.

## **2.5. Topographical Survey**

A field survey was carried out of the subject property by J.D. Barnes. The ground surface elevations are referenced to a geodetic datum. The test pit elevations and well head elevations have been interpolated based on this survey data provided.

## **2.6. Laboratory Testing**

### **Gradation of Soils**

The soil samples recovered from the test holes were returned to our laboratory and visually examined to review the results of the field logging. Four (4) representative samples were selected for grain size analyses in our laboratory. The results of the soil testing are provided on the Grain Size Distribution curves in Appendix 3.

## **2.7. Overburden Groundwater Assessment**

At the time of the fieldwork, the groundwater levels were measured and are recorded as shown, where applicable, on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets. Groundwater infiltration into the test holes varied across the site from 0.5 m to 2.2 m bgs at TP 1 and TP 9, respectively. Several of the test holes were reported to be dry upon completion (in the raised portion of the site).

Monitoring wells were installed in selected areas across the site in order to more accurately delineate the direction of flow within the overburden. The static water level measurements for the monitoring wells installed on the site, are summarized in Table 1, below.

<b>SUMMARY OF WATER LEVELS MEASURED WITHIN THE SHALLOW OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER AQUIFER ACROSS THE SUBJECT PROPERTY</b>				
Monitoring Well No.	Water Level Measurement (Referenced to Geodetic Datum)			
	2010-08-26	2010-09-07	2010-09-14	2010-09-22
MW1-10	95.21	95.18	95.23	95.2
MW2-10	95.92	95.91	95.94	95.91
MW3-10	95.85	95.84	95.82	95.85
MW4-10	95.32	95.33	95.31	95.31
MW5-10	93.87	93.85	93.88	98.88
MW6-10	95.22	95.23	95.23	95.21

*Table 1: Summary of water levels measured within the shallow overburden groundwater across the subject property*

In addition to the quantitative and qualitative groundwater assessment in each test pit, groundwater samples were recovered from TP1-10, TP3-10, and TP13-10. Specifically, groundwater samples were recovered from each test pit while being excavated, under dry conditions. Each groundwater sample was extracted directly from the overburden groundwater and is considered to be directly indicative of the overburden groundwater in the sampled locations. The individual locations for sampling of the overburden groundwater were chosen in order to evaluate the background nitrate concentrations associated with areas where the existing sewage system is located (TP1-10) and in areas where there was the previous potential for agricultural uses (i.e. pasture land (TP1-10/TP3-10)). In addition, TP13-10 was chosen as it reflects the central area of the subject property where existing drainage tends to focus the overburden groundwater.

These samples were submitted to Exova Accutest Laboratories, located in Ottawa, Ontario, for chemical analysis for relevant nitrogen species (i.e. nitrite and nitrate). The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 2, below and the laboratory report is provided in Appendix 3. The additional sampling carried out on the monitoring wells put down on the subject site, appear in Table 1, also.

<b>SUMMARY OF BACKGROUND NITRATE CONCENTRATIONS REPORTED WITHIN THE SHALLOW OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER AQUIFER</b>			
Monitoring Well Location	TP1-10	TP3-10	TP13-10
N-NO <sub>2</sub> (Nitrite) (mg/L)	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
N-NO <sub>3</sub> (Nitrate) (mg/L)	0.16	0.16	0.16

*Table 2: Summary of background nitrate concentrations reported within the shallow overburden groundwater aquifer*

A detailed discussion on the results of the overburden groundwater assessment can be found in Section 8.3 of this report.



## **2.8. Bedrock Aquifer Groundwater Assessment**

Raw water samples were collected from each of the nine (9) test wells during the pumping tests. Specifically, one (1) sample was collected after three (3) hours of pumping and one (1) sample was collected at the completion of pumping.

Prior to collection of the water samples, the free chlorine residual was verified to be non detectable using the Hanna C-114 handheld turbidity/free chlorine multimeter. After collection, the water samples were properly stored in a refrigerated cooler and transported to Exova Accutest Laboratories, located in Ottawa, Ontario. The samples were submitted for comprehensive testing of bacteriological, chemical and physical water quality parameters consistent with a standard "Subdivision Assessment Package". The results of the bedrock aquifer assessment are summarized in Section 7.0 of this report.

## **3.0 Site Description**

### **3.1. Surface Conditions**

At the time of the field investigations, the subject site was vacant and covered by shrubs and mature trees.

The site generally slopes from northeast to southwest with an undulating profile generally varying between 92 to 99 m asl with a localized high point located in the central to rear west quadrant of the property. From this high point, the land slopes off to areas of low topographical relief to the central quadrant of the subject property and westward towards a municipal drainage ditch located along the western property line. These low areas are heavily treed and have poor drainage characteristics.

### **3.2. Surrounding Land Uses with 500 m**

The site, as previously mentioned is located in a rural setting. It is bordered to the east by Stagecoach Road followed by residential properties, and to the west by a municipal drain followed by recreational property. The neighbouring lands to the north and east consist of low-density residential dwellings. Undeveloped lands are present to the south.

One residence and accessory outbuildings is present on the subject site, situated approximately 100 to 150 m west of Stagecoach Road.

Based on the available information, there are no obvious indicators of potential groundwater contamination present on the surrounding lands within 500 m of the subject property, which may negatively impact the proposed development.

With respect to the recharge areas for the Oxford Formation Limestone aquifer, published information has accurately identified the location of the recharge area for the limestone aquifer(s) to be located west of Richmond, Ontario. Similarly, the March Formation limestone-sandstone composite, and Nepean Formation sandstone, both regional aquifers, have been previously documented by Paterson and others, to obtain recharge waters from Mississippi Lake and the eastern portions of Beckwith Township/western portions of Goulbourn Township, respectively.

A search of the MECP Permit to Take Water (PTTW) database provided no active PTTW within 500 m of the subject site. A search of the MECP Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) database provided no water taking permits within 500 m of the subject site.

In consideration of the identification of sources of potential contamination of the deep bedrock aquifers, the Phase 1-Environmental Site Assessment, completed by Paterson in 2007 (Paterson Report No. PE0969-REP.01) did not identify any potential contaminant sources. As the locations of the recharge areas for the bedrock aquifers are located a considerable distance away from the subject property, it is anticipated that no surficial impacts, at the time of preparation of the original report to the date of issuance of this report, are present within the immediate vicinity of the subject property which would impair or compromise the safety of the water supply aquifer in the long term.

## **4.0 Geology**

### **4.1. Surficial Geology**

A review of available surficial soils mapping for the area in the vicinity of the subject property indicates that the site is located in an area known to be covered with several different soil types ranging from peat to silty clay.

Based on surficial mapping prepared by the Ontario Geological Survey, the subject site is located in an area where surficial geology consists of sand, gravel, minor silt and clay, and till. Please refer to Drawing PH4734-3 – Surficial Geology Plan in Appendix 5 for additional details.

Based on the results of the test pit excavation program, surficial soil deposits which were encountered onsite coincide with the available surficial geological mapping.

Silty clay was encountered in the central quadrant of the site where the drainage is poor, and the area remains heavily treed. The western quadrant was noted to contain silty sand to sandy gravel deposits. Pockets of sand, glacial till, and organic peat soils were encountered in the eastern quadrant of the site, which is consistent with the available soils mapping.

Based on the test pit excavation program and onsite WWR's, overburden thickness across the site is in excess of 4 m. Using well recognized techniques for the field identification of soils, five (5) unique stratigraphic units were identified in the areas investigated. The soils were classified using the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). The stratigraphic units are summarized in Table 3, and the grain size distribution curves are provided in Appendix 3. As detailed in this report, the area of peat and organic material is limited to the southeast quadrant of the site and is relatively shallow in nature. It is underlain by a coarse sand which, in turn, is underlain by silty clay and a localized perched groundwater table is present.

The test hole locations are presented on Drawing PH0482 – 7 – Lot Development Plan, included in Appendix 5. The test pit logs are provided in Appendix 1. The surficial soils encountered during the onsite investigations are generally consistent with the published mapping.

SUMMARY OF UNIQUE STRATIGRAPHIC UNITS ENCOUNTERED ON SUBJECT PROPERTY BASED ON TEST PIT EXCAVATIONS* IN STUDY AREA		
Terrain Unit	USCS Classification	General Thickness (m)*
1	<b>SM</b> - compact to dense silty sand	0.2 to 2.2
2	<b>SM-SC</b> - compact to dense silty sand to sand-clay mixture	more than 3.0
3	<b>GW-SM</b> - compact well graded gravelly sand to silty sand	0.8 to 2.2
4	<b>SC-CL</b> - stiff silty clay to sandy clay	more than 2.4
5	<b>Organic</b> - peat	0.9 to 1.5

\* Maximum depth of test pit excavation of 4.2 m. Organic deposit explored with hand auger equipment only.

Table 3: Summary of unique stratigraphic units encountered on subject property based on test pit excavations in study area

## 4.2. Bedrock Geology

Published geological mapping (Refer to Paterson Drawing PH4734 – 4 - Bedrock Geology Plan located in Appendix 5) (OGS MRD219) reveals that the site and immediate surroundings are underlain by dolostone of the Oxford Formation. Based on available bedrock lithology data, the Oxford Formation is, historically,

underlain by a thin layer of March Formation limestone-sandstone, which, in turn, is underlain by Nepean Formation Sandstone.

Although the overall maximum thickness of the Oxford Formation ranges from 69 m to 70 m in the Ottawa area, the formation is somewhat thinner in the subject area, based on available MECP Water Well Records. Available information indicates that the Oxford formation has an onsite overall thickness of approximately 10 to 30 m.

The March Formation, based on published data, is believed to have an estimated thickness of between 8 and 9 m in much of the Ottawa area. The March Formation is comprised of thick beds of grey sandstone alternating with thick beds of sandy blue-grey dolomite. The contact with the Nepean formation is generally placed at the lowest dolomitic layer, however it is often difficult to differentiate the Nepean and March formations due to similarities in appearance.

The Nepean Formation, the oldest member of the Paleozoic strata, consists of a cream coloured, coarse-grained sandstone with a weathered grey and irregular brown stained appearance. Near the top of the formation, the cement is either calcareous or of iron oxide, and the overall thickness of the formation varies considerably beneath the Ottawa area.

The MECP Water Well records, detailing the construction of the test wells, confirm the presence of limestone which is underlain by sandstone. Published MECP Water Well records in close proximity to the site substantiate the published bedrock mapping for the subject property.

A cursory review of the published MECP Water Well Records also confirms that the significant majority of the wells drilled in the immediate area have been constructed into the limestone of the Oxford Formation, and a fewer number have been advanced to the March or Nepean Formations.

## **5.0 Regional Hydrogeology**

### **5.1. Water Well Construction and Aquifer Interception**

A search of the available MECP Water Well Records (WWRs) as undertaken as part of the background works in order to prepare a conceptual hydrogeological model for the subject property. The MECP WWR search was completed within a search area consisting of a radial search centred on the subject property and extending to a radial length of 1500 m. The search returned over 180 individual MECP WWRs. Analysis of the individual MECP WWRs resulted in approximately 30 individual WWR's which could be identified as being within the immediate

vicinity of the subject property. The majority of these WWRs were located in the adjacent subdivisions situated immediately to the north of the subject property. The WWR search did confirm the WWR's for the existing drilled wells at the site (one of which is TW5) as well as the WWR for 1897 Stagecoach Road (TW6).

Several WWR were noted to lack sufficient aquifer intercept information to be included in the regional analysis and a couple of WWR's were noted to be a WWR abandonment record. In total, 30 MECP WWR's were analysed for well construction characteristics and aquifer intercept depths within the underlying bedrock strata. These WWRs are included for reference purposes in Appendix 2.

Of the 30 MECP WWRs included in the analysis, 100% of the wells were noted to be drilled wells with the casings completed into bedrock. The choice of grouting compounds were identified to be either a neat cement, or sodium bentonite slurry.

With respect to the depth of aquifer interception, 10 of the WWRs reported intercepting a water supply aquifer within the shallow portion of the Oxford Formation at a depth of less than 23 m below the existing ground surface. Of these 10 WWRs, three (3) were noted to have also intercepted a lower water supply aquifer within the Oxford Formation limestone at depths of the order of 35 m to 39 m bgs. In all instances, the length of well casing reported on the WWRs indicated that the casings terminated into only the upper few metres of the bedrock surface.

Conversely, the remaining MECP WWRs were noted to intercept a combination of the lower Oxford Formation limestone and the limestone-sandstone interbeds associated with the March Formation. A total of 5 WWRs intercepted the lower Oxford Formation between 35 m and 45 m bgs and the March Formation water supply aquifer at a depth of between 52 and 70 m bgs. The remaining 26 WWR's intercepted only the March Formation at depths of between 52 and 70 m bgs and did not report encountering the Oxford Formation water supply aquifers. In all instances, the length of well casing reported on these WWRs indicated that the casings terminated into only the upper few metres of the bedrock surface.

With respect to well yields, all of the 49 WWRs reported yields in excess of 23 L/min (5 gpm).

## **Summary**

Although most of the available MECP WWRs within the adjacent developments are completed into the lower Oxford Formation limestone or the March Formation water supply aquifers, all of the WWR's reviewed indicated that the well casings terminated into only the first few metres of the surface of the bedrock. Moreover,

upwards of 5 of the 30 WWRs reviewed (10%) reported intercepted both the lower Oxford Formation and March Formation water supply aquifers.

## 5.2. Neighbouring Water Quality

The existing well located at 1897 Stagecoach Road (TW6) was the only well accessible and with a published water well record in which the construction methodology could be verified to be included in the study.

In addition to the residences located within the immediate vicinity of the site, Paterson approached the owners of the Sleepy Cedars Family Campground (Sleepy Cedars) located to the west of the subject property beyond the tributary of the Castor River. Sleepy Cedars, which is located at 1893 Manotick Station Road, Ottawa, Ontario, operates a seasonal campsite which utilizes a private well and onsite sewage system. Paterson has carried out analytical aquifer analysis and groundwater geochemistry testing, under J.D. Paterson & Associates Ltd. in 2001. The work was carried out in conjunction with a Provincial Order issued by the MECP and pertained to the existing water works at the site, in order to assess the applicability of Ontario Regulation 459/00.

The existing drilled well (refer to Appendix 2 for WWR) was constructed in 1978 to a depth of 50.3 m bgs. Based on the published information, the well intercepts the March Formation aquifer at a depth of approximately 48.8 m bgs. Well yield was reported to be of the order of 12 gpm.

Sleepy Cedars confirmed with Paterson that the original peak values of upwards of 10,000 L/day during summer periods remain valid for the purpose of carrying out well interference modelling. The maximum rate of supply of water, based on the configuration of the water system is only 34 L/min (48,960 L/day). As such, the well at this particular site acts as a single house well for the purposes of interference analysis.

The aquifer analysis carried out in 2001 utilized the data obtained from a 250 minute pumping test to fit a Cooper & Jacobs Time-Drawdown graphical analysis model. A transmissivity of  $4.40 \times 10^{-3}$  m<sup>2</sup>/minute was calculated. The graphical analysis and information contained within the original MECP Provincial Offences order is provided in Appendix 2.

## 6.0 Site Hydrogeology

As previously stated in this report, a total of seven (7) test wells were constructed at the subject site during the well construction program and two (2) existing wells were utilized as part of the aquifer analysis (refer to Drawing No. PH0482 - 1- Test

Hole Location Plan in Appendix 5 for well locations). Hydrogeological details of the construction of each test well, based on the MECP Water Well Records, and engineering site notes, are graphically presented in the Generalized Hydrogeological Cross Section of the Subject Property- Drawing No. PH0482 - 4 in Appendix 5.

A review of Drawing No. PH0482 - 4 reveals that the hydrogeology of the test well construction is consistent with the other wells constructed in the immediate vicinity of the site. The water supply aquifer located within the Oxford Formation limestone appears, based on the finding of the pumping test program which are discussed in detail in Section 7.0, to be intermittent throughout the site and immediate area. Conversely, the March Formation was consistently intercepted by eight (8) of the nine (9) test wells at the site. TW6 (1897 Stagecoach Road) was not advanced to the March Formation as it intercepted a water supply aquifer present in the lower section of the Oxford Formation. The available water well records for wells located to the immediate vicinity of the site, including the well for Sleepy Cedars Campground to the West (refer to Section 5.2 for more information) of the subject property indicated that many of the surrounding wells have been advanced to the March Formation also.

The confining pressure and aquifer response of TW8 and TW9 to the pumping test, suggest that the preferred water supply aquifer system is behaving as a confined aquifer present between two (2) aquitards. By definition, "...the term aquitard has been coined to describe the less-permeable beds in a stratigraphic sequence." (Freeze & Cherry, 1979). The lower Oxford Formation, and underlying March/Nepean interface, if acting as aquitards, would explain the confining pressure measured in the wells and the corresponding Theis-like response to pumping. Analysis of the available MECP Water Well Records within a 500 m radius of the site indicate significant thicknesses of limestone are present between the surface of the ground and the depth of the water supply aquifer on most, if not all of the drilled wells. This fact, combined with the absence of nitrates in the preferred water supply aquifer zone (Lower Oxford and March Formations) further suggest the preferred water supply aquifer is hydraulically isolated from surficial impacts. However, the scope of this Hydrogeological Study did not include a detailed analysis of the preferred aquifer system focussed on demonstrating hydraulic isolation. As such, the information presented in this section adds a degree of security to the natural protection of the preferred aquifer system and only infers the system is hydraulically isolated, but does not corroborate this.

## Direction of Groundwater Flow within the Combined Oxford and March Aquifer System

Typically, the static water levels in at least three (3) wells intercepting the same water supply aquifer is utilized to provide an interpolated direction of groundwater flow. In this instance, a total of seven (7) test wells (TW3 and TW6 omitted) were utilized to interpolate the direction of groundwater flow within the March Formation beneath the site. Based on an analysis of the static water levels found within these wells, the interpolated direction of groundwater flow within the water supply aquifer located in the March Formation, is in a south-southwest direction beneath the site.

## 7.0 Aquifer Analysis

The results of the pumping tests performed on the test wells are presented in the following sections.

### 7.1. Aquifer Characteristics

The aquifer characteristics determined from the compilations of the pumping tests for the nine (9) test wells are summarized below:

SUMMARY OF AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS RESULTING FROM ANALYSIS OF PUMPING TEST DATA OBTAINED FROM CONSTANT RATE TESTING									
Parameter	Test Well Number								
	TW1	TW2	TW3	TW4	TW5	TW6	TW7	TW8	TW9
Transmissivity* (m <sup>2</sup> /d)	4.1	2.4	684	56.7	118	66	0.8	13.3	485
Storativity**	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.0 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	4.0 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	3.9 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.0 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	6.8 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.1 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
Pumping Rate (L/min)	24	36	114	75.7	42	44	22.8	45.4	75.6
Available Drawdown (m)	27.15	47.7	65.04	48.8	49	22.5	44.7	48.8	71.3
Maximum Drawdown (m)	5.28	10.46	0.34	0.67	0.49	1	19.8	13.8	0.47
% Drawdown	8.4	21.9	0.5	1.4	1	4.5	44.3	28.3	0.7
Specific Capacity (L/min/m dd)	4	3	228	113	86	43.8	0.7	3	161
20 Year Safe Yield (m <sup>3</sup> /day)	479	78	30251	1882	3932	1010	24	441	23416

\* Transmissivity values calculated from numerical averages of values derived from the Theis & Jacobs Recovery method of analysis. In the case of TW3, transmissivity was calculated as the numerical average of the three (3) analytical results through the use of observation well data.  
 \*\* Storativity values calculated based on the numerical averages of all storativity values obtained from both Theis and Cooper & Jacobs Time-Drawdown analytical methods.

Table 4: Summary of aquifer characteristics resulting from analysis of pumping test data obtained from constant rate testing

### 7.2. Groundwater Geochemistry Assessment

As three (3) distinct water supply aquifers/aquifer combinations were encountered within the bedrock beneath the subject property, and the well construction program resulted in at least one (1) well intercepting each formation in isolation, the water quality data for each of the water supply aquifers is presented in tabular formation in each subsection, summarized below.

Data obtained from active well head water quality monitoring during the pumping tests is summarized, graphically, in Appendix 4.



## Oxford Formation

Table 5 and Table 6, presented in this section, summarize the overall laboratory geochemistry of the Oxford Formation water supply aquifer located beneath the subject property. The water quality of this aquifer is presented based on the analysis of raw water recovered from TW1 and TW6.

SUMMARY OF HEALTH AND AESTHETIC/OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS FOR THE OXFORD FORMATION WATER SUPPLY AQUIFER (TW1 and TW6)							
Parameter	Units	TW1		TW6		Ontario Drinking Water Standards*	
		3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour	Type	Limit
<b>Microbiological Parameters**</b>							
<i>Escherichia Coli</i>	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	MAC	0
Faecal Coliforms	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	-	-
Faecal Strep.	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	-	-
HPC	ct/1 mL	0	0	0	1	-	-
Total Coliforms	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	MAC	0
<b>Chemical Parameters (Health Related)</b>							
Fluoride	mg/L	0.36	0.39	0.32	0.32	MAC	2.4
Nitrite	mg/L	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	MAC	1
Nitrate	mg/L	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	MAC	10
<b>Chemical Parameters with Aesthetic Objectives/ Operational Guidelines</b>							
Alkalinity	mg/L	242	243	227	226	OG	500
Chloride	mg/L	7	8	7	7	AO	250
Colour	TCU	2	<2	3	3	AO	5
DOC	mg/L	1.7	1.5	2	2.1	AO	5
Hydrogen Sulfide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	AO	0.05
pH		8.13	8.13	8.11	8.14	AO	6.5-8.5
Sulphate	mg/L	34	33	24	24	AO	500
Hardness	mg/L	232	211	222	229	OG	100
Sodium	mg/L	22	25	6	7	AO	20(200)
Iron	mg/L	0.86	0.47	0.17	0.18	AO	0.3
Manganese	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	AO	0.05
TDS	mg/L	343	343	310	309	AO	500
Turbidity (laboratory)	NTU	12	4.6	1	1	AO/MAC	5/1
Turbidity (field)	NTU	9.15	0.92	0.09	0.06	AO/MAC	5/1

\* Ontario Drinking Water Standards identifies the following types of parameters: MAC - Maximum Allowable Concentration; AO - Aesthetic Objective; OG - Operational Guideline  
 \*\* Free Chlorine residuals verified to be non-detectable prior to collection of water samples

Table 5: Summary of Health and Aesthetic/Operational Parameters for the Oxford Formation Water Supply Aquifer (TW1 and TW6)

SUMMARY OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS FOR THE OXFORD FORMATION AS DEFINED BY THE RAW WATER QUALITY OBTAINED FROM TW1 AND TW6					
Parameter	Units	TW1		TW6	
		3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour
<b>General Parameters</b>					
Conductivity	uS/cm	527	527	477	476
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.1	0.09	0.15	0.15
Phenols	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.15	0.15	n/a	n/a
Ion Balance	Unitless	0.99	0.94	0.9	0.95
Calcium	mg/L	50	45	46	47
Magnesium	mg/L	26	24	26	27
Potassium	mg/L	5	4	3	3

Table 6: Summary of the General Chemistry Parameters for the Oxford Formation as defined by the Raw Water Quality obtained from TW1 and TW6.

## Combined Oxford/March Formation

Table 7 and Table 8, presented in this section, summarize the overall laboratory geochemistry of the raw water resulting from the mixing of the upper Oxford Formation and the lower March Formation water supply aquifers located beneath the subject property. The water quality of this aquifer is presented based on the analysis of raw water recovered from TW2, TW4, TW5, and TW8. TW7, in which the water quality was suspected to be impacted by a short-circuiting of overburden groundwater into the water well through the base of the casing (refer to Section 2.3), was not included in the evaluation of the water quality from the Oxford/March Formation. The water quality summary for TW7 appears in Tables 11 and 12 and is included to demonstrate the degree of impact of the overburden groundwater on the combined water quality from the bedrock aquifers.

In addition to the reported water quality analysis for these wells, TW8 was sampled for heavy metals and select herbicides/pesticides during the 24th hour of the test. The results are provided for reference purposes in Appendix 3 for the TW8 data set. Analysis of the chemical analysis reveals an absence of both heavy metals and herbicides/pesticides in the combined Oxford/March Formation aquifer system.

SUMMARY OF HEALTH AND AESTHETIC / OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS FOR THE COMBINED OXFORD FORMATION AND MARCH FORMATION WATER SUPPLY AQUIFERS AS DEFINED BY TW2, TW4, TW5, AND TW8												
Parameter	Units	TW2		TW4		TW5		TW8			ODWS	
		3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour	12 Hour	24 Hour	12h Repump	Type	Limit
<b>Microbiological Parameters</b>												
Escherichia Coli	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MAC	0
Faecal Coliforms	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
Faecal Strep.	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
HPC	ct/1 mL	>500	185	82	58/0	17	21	88	85	0	-	-
Total Coliforms	ct/100 mL	0	0	OG	OG/0	0	0	2	1	0	MAC	0
<b>Chemical Parameters (Health Related)</b>												
Fluoride	mg/L	0.43	0.42	0.34	0.33	0.71	0.71	0.36	0.48	0.36	MAC	2.4
Nitrite	mg/L	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	MAC	1
Nitrate	mg/L	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	MAC	10
<b>Chemical Parameters with Aesthetic Objectives / Operational Guidelines</b>												
Alkalinity	mg/L	193	199	195	195	178	178	294	286	207	OG	500
Chloride	mg/L	6	6	45	44	4	4	13	13	59	AO	250
Colour	TCU	<2	<2	<2	2	<2	3	13	12	<2	AO	5
DOC	mg/L	2.8	2.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	5	4.9	1.7	AO	5
Hydrogen Sulfide	mg/L	0.02	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	AO	0.05
pH		8.29	8.33	8.18	8.21	8.19	8.2	8.16	8.18	8.07	AO	6.5-8.5
Sulphate	mg/L	20	20	34	36	15	15	76	70	47	AO	500
Hardness	mg/L	204	213	217	215	121	127	248	233	254	OG	100
Sodium	mg/L	12	11	36	34	31	31	51	46	40	AO	20(200)
Iron	mg/L	1.47	0.33	0.26	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.41	0.41	0.21	AO	0.3
Manganese	mg/L	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	AO	0.05
TDS	mg/L	269	272	376	375	244	244	462	450	433	AO	500
Turbidity (laboratory)	NTU	23.4	15.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.7	1.1	AO/MAC	5/1
Turbidity (field)	NTU	17.7	0.94	0	0	0.09	0.06	0.1	0	0	AO/MAC	5/1

*Table 7: Summary of Health and Aesthetic / Operational Parameters for the combined Oxford Formation and March Formation Water Supply Aquifers as defined by TW2, TW4, TW5, and TW8.*

SUMMARY OF THE GENERAL CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS FOR THE COMBINED OXFORD FORMATION AND MARCH FORMATION WATER SUPPLY AQUIFERS DEFINED BY TW2, TW4, TW5, AND TW8										
Parameter	Units	TW2		TW4		TW5		TW8		
		3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour	12 Hour	24 Hour	12H Repump
General Parameters										
Conductivity	uS/cm	414	419	527	527	376	376	711	693	666
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.23	0.23	0.1	0.09	0.14	0.14	0.21	0.21	0.07
Phenols	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.01
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.29	0.2	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.53	0.73	<0.10
Ion Balance	Unitless	1.06	1.06	0.99	0.94	0.96	1	0.94	0.9	1.02
Calcium	mg/L	37	39	50	45	22	23	50	47	54
Magnesium	mg/L	27	28	26	24	16	17	30	28	29
Potassium	mg/L	5	4	5	4	4	4	6	5	5

Table 8: Summary of the General Chemistry Parameters for the combined Oxford Formation and March Formation Water Supply Aquifers as defined by TW2, TW4, TW5, and TW8

### Combined Oxford/March/Nepean Formations

Table 9 and Table 10, presented in this section, summarize the overall laboratory groundwater geochemistry of the raw water resulting from the mixing of the upper Oxford Formation, the March Formation and the lower Nepean Formation water supply aquifers. The water quality of this aquifer is presented based on the analysis of raw water recovered from TW3 and TW9.

SUMMARY OF HEALTH AND AESTHETIC/ OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS FOR THE COMBINED OXFORD FORMATION, MARCH FORMATION, AND NEPEAN FORMATION WATER SUPPLY AQUIFERS AS DEFINED BY TW3 and TW9									
Parameter	Units	TW3		TW9			ODWS*		
		3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour	6 Hour Repump	Type	Limit	
Microbiological Parameters**									
<i>Escherichia Coli</i>	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	MAC	0	
Faecal Coliforms	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	
Faecal Strep.	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	
HPC	ct/1 mL	0	0	107	46	6	-	-	
Total Coliforms	ct/100 mL	0	0	89	68	0	MAC	0	
Chemical Parameters (Health Related)									
Fluoride	mg/L	0.3	0.3	0.37	0.37	0.36	MAC	2.4	
Nitrite	mg/L	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0	MAC	1	
Nitrate	mg/L	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0	MAC	10	
Chemical Parameters with Aesthetic Objectives/ Operational Guidelines									
Alkalinity	mg/L	212	212	201	204	202	OG	500	
Chloride	mg/L	44	44	56	50	59	AO	250	
Colour	TCU	2	<2	<2	<2	2	AO	5	
DOC	mg/L	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.4	AO	5	
Hydrogen Sulfide	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	AO	0.05	
pH		7.97	8	8.04	8.12	8.02	AO	6.5-8.5	
Sulphate	mg/L	48	48	54	50	48	AO	500	
Hardness	mg/L	252	261	231	229	227	OG	100	
Sodium	mg/L	32	32	34	34	35	AO	20(200)	
Iron	mg/L	0.25	0.26	0.47	0.13	0.16	AO	0.3	
Manganese	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	AO	0.05	
TDS	mg/L	401	402	430	427	417	AO	500	
Turbidity (laboratory)	NTU	2.3	1.9	13.1	2.5	1.2	AO/MAC	5/1	
Turbidity (field)	NTU	0.7	0.3	5.1	0	0	AO/MAC	5/1	

Table 9: Summary of the Health and Aesthetic / operational Parameters for the combined Oxford Formation, March Formation and Nepean Formation Water Supply Aquifers as defined by TW3 and TW9.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS FOR THE COMBINED OXFORD FORMATION, MARCH FORMATION, AND NEPEAN FORMATION WATER SUPPLY AQUIFERS AS DEFINED BY TW3 and TW9					
Parameter	Units	TW3		TW9	
		3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour
<b>General Parameters</b>					
Conductivity	uS/cm	527	527	477	476
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.1	0.09	0.15	0.15
Phenols	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.15	0.15	n/a	n/a
Ion Balance	Unitless	0.99	0.94	0.9	0.95
Calcium	mg/L	50	45	46	47
Magnesium	mg/L	26	24	26	27
Potassium	mg/L	5	4	3	3

Table 10: Summary of the General Chemistry Parameters for the combined Oxford Formation, March Formation and Nepean Formation Water Supply Aquifers as defined by TW3 and TW9.

SUMMARY OF HEALTH AND AESTHETIC/ OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS FOR TW7 FOR BOTH UNSLEEVED AND SLEEVED WELL CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS								
Parameter	Units	TW7 (NO SLEEVE)		TW7 (SLEEVED)			ODWS*	
		3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour	24 H Repump	Type	Limit
<b>Microbiological Parameters**</b>								
<i>Escherichia Coli</i>	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	MAC	0
Faecal Coliforms	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
Faecal Strep.	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
HPC	ct/1 mL	0	0	1	3	5	-	-
Total Coliforms	ct/100 mL	0	0	0	0	0	MAC	0
<b>Chemical Parameters (Health Related)</b>								
Fluoride	mg/L	<0.10	<0.10	0.14	0.14	0.22	MAC	2.4
Nitrite	mg/L	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	MAC	1
Nitrate	mg/L	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	MAC	10
<b>Chemical Parameters with Aesthetic Objectives/ Operational Guidelines</b>								
Alkalinity	mg/L	398	399	382	384	337	OG	500
Chloride	mg/L	20	20	16	16	15	AO	250
Colour	TCU	26	26	19	21	18	AO	5
DOC	mg/L	14.8	13.2	10.8	12.4	7.8	AO	5
Hydrogen Sulfide	mg/L	0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	AO	0.05
pH		7.95	7.95	7.96	7.97	7.85	AO	6.5-8.5
Sulphate	mg/L	202	200	122	130	112	AO	500
Hardness	mg/L	635	649	482	484	372	OG	100
Sodium	mg/L	13	13	14	15	27	AO	20(200)
Iron	mg/L	4.78	4.73	3.39	3.33	1.7	AO	0.3
Manganese	mg/L	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	AO	0.05
TDS	mg/L	708	708	610	612	534	AO	500
Turbidity (laboratory)	NTU	26.5	25.6	21	19	7	AO/MAC	5/1
Turbidity (field)	NTU	N/A	5.2	3.33	1.49	0	AO/MAC	5/1

\* Ontario Drinking Water Standards identifies the following types of parameters: MAC - Maximum Allowable Concentration; AO - Aesthetic Objective; OG - Operational Guideline  
\*\* Free Chlorine residuals verified to be non-detectable prior to collection of water samples

Table 11: Summary of Health and Aesthetic / Operational Parameters for TW7 for both Unsleeved and Sleeved Well Construction Conditions

SUMMARY OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS FOR TW7 FOR BOTH UNSLEEVED AND SLEEVED WELL CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS						
Parameter	Units	TW7 (NO SLEEVE)		TW7 (SLEEVED)		
		3 Hour	6 Hour	3 Hour	6 Hour	24 H Repump
<b>General Parameters</b>						
Conductivity	uS/cm	1090	1090	938	941	821
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.77	0.76	0.65	0.65	0.54
Phenols	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.5
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	1.29	1.23	0.72	0.64	0.56
Ion Balance	Unitless	1.05	1.07	0.97	0.96	0.92
Calcium	mg/L	175	179	127	128	93
Magnesium	mg/L	48	49	40	40	34
Potassium	mg/L	2	2	2	2	3

Table 12: Summary of General Chemistry Parameters for TW7 for both Unsleeved and Sleeved Well Construction Conditions

## 7.3. Aquifer Analysis Summary

### Water Quantity Assessment

Using the procedure summarized in the document entitled, “Procedure D-5-5 Technical Guideline for Private Wells: Water Supply Assessment”, prepared by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment, last revised August 2006, an analysis of the suitability of the aquifer to supply the proposed development can be completed. Using the values contained within Procedure D-5-5, the per-person water requirement is set at 450 L/day. The peak demand, which occurs over a 120 minute period each day, equates to a peak demand rate of 3.75 L/min per person. Procedure D-5-5 suggests the utilization of the number of bedrooms plus one, to determine the minimum number of people per house. As the proposed development will likely contain four-bedroom single family homes, using the Procedure D-5-5 methodology, the number of persons would be five (5) and the total peak demand rate is calculated to be 18.75 L/min. This estimated total peak demand is well below the well yields demonstrated for the preferred water supply aquifer.

Analysis of Table 4 in Section 7.1, reveals that the pumping rates chosen for each of the pumping wells are above this minimum pumping rate. Furthermore, all of the test wells were reported to have utilized less than 75 % of the available drawdown during the pumping tests. This information, combined with the calculated 20 year long term safe yield values, suggests that the specified well yields are representative of the yields which residents of the development are likely to obtain from future wells put down on the site. Long term offsite impacts on wells intercepting the March Formation are not anticipated, considering the drawdown experienced in TW8 from the 24 hour pumping test, the spacing of the wells on the site, and the intermittent nature of the water use.

### Water Quality

#### *Oxford Formation*

A review of the water quality analysis data from Table 5 and Table 6, which represents the water supply aquifer located within the limestone in the upper portion of the Oxford Formation, reveals that the raw water meets all health related parameters of the Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS).

The well head water quality monitoring, carried out on each of the two (2) test wells during the constant rate pumping test, indicated that the raw water had generally stabilized within three (3) to four (4) hours following the commencement of pumping.

With respect to aesthetic objectives and operational guidelines, the water contains modestly elevated concentrations of sodium, hardness, and iron.

Sodium (Na) concentrations in TW1 were noted to be present above a concentration of 20 mg/L (22 mg/L to 25 mg/L reported). The sodium concentrations do vary between the two (2) test wells, with TW6 reporting lower concentrations (6 mg/L to 7 mg/L). This may be a result of the active use of TW6 as a water supply well for a neighbouring residence and may indicate that the sodium concentrations within this formation may fall with continued well development.

Although sodium is not toxic and no maximum acceptable concentration has been set, concentrations above 20 mg/L require that the Medical Officer of Health be notified so that this information may be passed on to local physicians for use in treatment of those requiring a sodium-restricted diet.

Hardness, an operational guideline, does not appear in the ODWS. Rather it appears in the Technical Support Documents for Drinking Water Standards, Objectives and Guidelines (Technical Support Documents) as a parameter with an operational guideline of 100 mg/L. At the measured concentrations, the water is considered to be hard to very hard. TW1 and TW6 had reported hardness concentrations below the reasonable treatable limit of 500 mg/L specified in Table 3 of the guidance document, entitled, "Procedure D-5-5: Technical Guideline for Private Wells: Water Supply Assessment", published by the MECP in 1995.

Iron (Fe), an aesthetic water quality parameter, has an aesthetic objective set at 0.30 mg/L. This objective is set by appearance effects. Excessive iron concentrations in drinking water may impart a brownish colour to laundered goods and plumbing fixtures. The colour of the water may also be affected by excessive iron concentrations and the raw water can produce a bitter, astringent taste which may affect beverages.

### ***Combined Oxford and March Formations***

Analysis of Table 7 and Table 8, which reflect the general groundwater geochemistry associated with the combined Oxford Formation and March Formation water supply aquifers, reveals that the raw water meets all of the critical health related parameters of the Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standards (ODWS).

With respect to aesthetic water quality parameters, the raw water originating from this combined aquifer system shows similarly elevated concentrations of sodium, hardness and iron as was noted in the water quality summary for the Oxford Formation water supply aquifer, above.

It should be noted that, with respect to TW8, the 24 hour pumping test resulted in significant reductions to the iron and colour concentrations. Due to its proximity to TW7, which allowed overburden water into the combined aquifer system, it was necessary to pump for an additional period of time in order to remove the remaining aesthetic parameter exceedances by stabilizing the pH within the raw water. The stabilized pH, as noted in Table 7, is approaching the range of values summarized in Table 9. Table 9 reflects the water quality from the Oxford, March and Nepean Formations, however most of the influence on the water quality from those wells is believed to be from the March and Nepean Formations.

Turbidity was elevated in TW2 during the original pumping tests. Similarly, iron was also elevated. Additional well development through the pumping of future wells at a low flow rate, intended on drawing water from the formation(s) in a more laminar fashion, will reduce the turbidity to the desired values of less than 5 NTU. This is evidenced by the 2010 pumping tests carried out on TW4, TW8 and TW9.

### ***Combined Oxford, March and Nepean Formation***

The summarized raw water quality for TW3 and TW9, the wells which were confirmed to penetrate into the Nepean Formation, appears in Table 9 and Table 10. Analysis of the tabulated data, which reflect the general groundwater geochemistry associated with the combined Oxford Formation, March Formation, and Nepean Formation water supply aquifers, reveals that the raw water meets all of the critical health related parameters of the Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standards (ODWS).

With respect to aesthetic water quality parameters, the raw water originating from this combined aquifer system shows similarly elevated concentrations of sodium, hardness and, to a much lesser extent, iron, as was noted in the water quality summary for the Oxford Formation and Combined Oxford and March Formation aquifer systems, above. The noted iron concentrations, with the exception of the initial three (3) hour concentration measured for TW9, all fell below the 0.30 mg/L threshold. Additional discussions on this phenomenon are discussed in the water conditioning considerations in Section 8.8 of this report.

It should be noted that the initial development of future water wells will likely require a period of well development of a similar duration as the six (6) hour pumping tests carried out on these test wells in order to reduce initial turbidity levels and iron concentrations which will likely be elevated. This is evidenced by all of the pumping tests carried out on the test wells at this site.

## 8.0 Development Recommendations

The following sections outline the recommendations for development which have been formulated from the data collected in this study.

### 8.1. Site Development

Based on the results of our study, this site is considered to be suitable for the development of more than 66 lots as described in Section 1.0 of this report. The on-site sewage disposal needs can be accommodated with standard Class 4 sewage systems consisting of a septic tank and fully raised leaching bed, as per Part 8 of the Ontario Building Code. Furthermore, an adequate water supply aquifer of sufficient quality and quantity is located beneath the subject property and can be intercepted by private wells drilled in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903.

### 8.2. Lot Development Plan

One objective of the Hydrogeological Study is to enhance development and minimize the effects of sewage systems on the surrounding environment. This is achieved through prevention of the accumulation of surface water near sewage systems, by ensuring the proper construction of water supply wells and sewage systems, and by coordinating the overall positioning of the services to maximize separations. A minimum separation of 18 m for fully-raised systems is required between a well and a Class 4 sewage system. Clearance distances also apply to wells and septic systems located on neighbouring lots.

The proposed Lot Development Plan (Drawing No. PH0482-7) in Appendix 5 shows the proposed lot development plan for the site. The purpose of this drawing is to show that a typical home and private services will fit onto the proposed lot, and can meet all pertinent regulations without causing environmental constraints. The houses shown in this drawing covers a plan area of 510 m<sup>2</sup>, assuming a four (4) bedroom, two-storey 300 m<sup>2</sup> home, and including a garage of 70 m<sup>2</sup> with a driveway area of 140 m<sup>2</sup> (7 m wide by 20 m long (on average)). This impervious area is considered to be moderately conservative, but is representative of the larger homes being constructed elsewhere in the Greely area. Each residence is serviced by a sewage system with the capacity of 3,000 L/day. In actuality, the daily sewage flows will likely be significantly lower than this value.

In all instances, careful, site specific analysis of the soil morphology in the area of each proposed leaching bed is required during the design stages of the leaching bed in order to determine if sufficient soil exists to facilitate the use of native soil



for subgrade preparation. Detailed soil morphology should only be determined by a qualified geotechnical specialist.

It is not the intent of the Lot Development Plan (Drawing No. PH0482-7) to restrict placement of a dwelling on each lot. While the actual configuration and position of the home may change, the relative position of the home, sewage system and well should be maintained. In all cases, the separation criteria for the immediate and neighbouring lots should be followed.

The required separation distance from a fully raised leaching bed to a surface water body or drilled well is 18 m. Furthermore, in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903, all drilled wells, in addition to the prescribed separation distances to the sewage system, must also be located a minimum of 15 m from a potential source of contamination. (i.e. fuel oil tanks, Regional Roads, etc.)

### **8.3. Predictive Impact Assessment**

#### **Hydrogeological Sensitivity**

In accordance with Section 5.0 of the MECP publication, entitled, "Procedure D-5-4 Technical Guidelines for Individual On-site Sewage Systems: Water Quality Impact Risk Assessment", the groundwater impacts from on-site sewage systems must be addressed in a step-wise manner. In order to establish the initial step, it is essential to demonstrate whether or not the site is considered hydrogeologically sensitive.

Hydrogeological Sensitivity as defined by the City of Ottawa refers to bedrock within 2.0 m of the ground surface. Available drift thickness mapping shows an onsite drift thickness between 5 to 15 m. Bedrock was not encountered onsite in any of the test pits, with the exception of TP 5 which notes an inferred bedrock surface at 1.3 m bgs. As TP12-10 was completed adjacent to TP 5, and extended to 3.2 m bgs, it is inferred that the refusal encountered in TP 5 was refusal on till. Furthermore, the soil description on the soil profile for TP12-10 notes sand with boulders, which is the likely cause of refusal. TW4 was also completed near TP5, and notes an overburden thickness of 4.0 m on the WWR. This is further corroborated by the WWR's for the onsite Test Wells which demonstrate that bedrock was encountered between 3.7 and 17.7 m bgs on the subject site.

As such, the subject site is not considered to be hydrogeologically sensitive based on the overburden thickness being greater than 2.0 m across the subject site.

## Isolation of Supply Aquifer

As established in Section 6.0 of this report, the confining pressure and aquifer analyses suggest that the preferred water supply aquifer system, as defined by TW9, exhibits an aquifer response indicative of a confined aquifer present between two (2) aquitards. However, the scope of this Hydrogeological Study did not include a detailed analysis of the preferred aquifer system and focussed on demonstrating hydraulic isolation. As such, the information presented in this section adds a degree of security to the natural protection of the preferred aquifer system and only infers the system is hydraulically isolated, but does not corroborate this.

## Predictive Impact Assessment for Nitrate

Nitrate is considered to be a critical parameter of concern when assessing impacts to groundwater quality downgradient of an onsite sewage system. MECP Procedure D-5-4 applies for the proposed development. For the purpose of this guideline, the Ontario Drinking Water Objective of 10 mg/L of nitrate is the maximum allowable concentration detectable in the groundwater prior to the property line.

Guideline D-5-4 indicates that where the average lot size is 1.0 ha or larger, a detailed assessment is typically not required since it is considered be a low-risk development and that adequate surplus water is available in the soils to appropriately dilute the nitrate output on the property. The proposed severed lots have an average size of less than 1.0 ha and, as such, a detailed impact assessment has been completed.

In order to demonstrate that private services would adequately support the proposed residential subdivision, a predictive nitrate impact assessment for the subject site is shown below. The values shown in the Predictive Nitrate Impact Assessment attached to this report are summarized below:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Site area	62.6 ha
<input type="checkbox"/>	Impervious area % <i>(Although impervious area calculations result in an area of 9% (based on a 300 m<sup>2</sup> home, a garage of 70 m<sup>2</sup>, a driveway area of 140 m<sup>2</sup> and a subdivision road length of 22,000 m<sup>2</sup>) the Stormwater Managements Design Brief completed by JFSA with Project Ref # P584-06 dated May 11, 2022 notes a impervious area of 20%. The impervious area of 20% was used to demonstrate that the NIA calculation would work for the subdivision using a conservative approach.)</i>	20 %
<input type="checkbox"/>	Daily sewage flow <i>(Based on Ontario Guideline D-5-4)</i>	66,000 l/day (66 Lots)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Concentration of nitrate in effluent <i>(Value based on typical effluent concentration)</i>	40 mg/L
<input type="checkbox"/>	Surplus Water <i>(The surplus water value was estimated based on Environment Canada Climate Office values with a soil type comprised of clay loam (Urban Lawn/Shallow Rooted Crops) and anthropogenic sources, which can be found attached. Although there is a significant amount of sand across the subject site, the value for clay loam was used in order to be conservative)</i>	361 mm/year
<input type="checkbox"/>	Combined infiltration factor based on:	0.45
	● Topography infiltration factor	0.15
	● Soil texture infiltration factor	0.20
	● Cover infiltration factor	0.10

The topography infiltration factor of 0.15 is based upon a average of rolling land with a average slope of 2.8 to 2.8 m/km and hilly land with an average slope of 28 m to 47 m/km for the proposed development.

The soil texture infiltration factor was based on a medium combination of clay and loam with a value of 0.2 which is a reasonable generalization based upon the geotechnical field investigation, available geological mapping and surrounding WWR's. Although there is a significant amount of sand across the subject site, the value for clay loam was used in order to be conservative.

The vegetative cover infiltration factor was calculated as 0.1 based the value for cultivated land (0.1).

Based on Ontario Guideline D-5-4 Individual On-Site Sewage Systems: Water Quality Impact Risk Assessment, the predictive nitrate impact assessment reviewed the potential impacts using a value of 1,000 L/day per lot. The calculation for a standard septic system results in a predicted nitrate concentration of 9.14 mg/L nitrate concentration for the subject sites, using a value of 40 mg/L nitrate concentration within the effluent.

Background nitrate concentrations of 0.16 mg/L from the background nitrogen family results were detected in the overburden groundwater across the subject site, and as such, were included in the Nitrate Impact Assessment Calculation.

Based on the results of the predicted nitrate impact assessment, it is our opinion that the proposed residential subdivision can adequately support the proposed single family dwellings without having an adverse impact on the underlying bedrock aquifer.

The groundwater within the bedrock aquifers will be protected from sewage system effluent by the considerable overburden thickness combined with the massive layer of Oxford Formation limestone above the shallowest point of groundwater interception. The general overburden groundwater flow direction will be controlled by the undulating topography on the site, due to the relative impervious nature of the overburden soils. However, the flow would tend to be contained onsite through the construction of a series of roadside ditches.

With respect to the utilization of stormwater runoff in the calculations, the drainage at the site is proposed to consist of a series of grassed ditches and subdrains. As such, most of the stormwater runoff can be justified to be utilized for the purposes of the predictive impact assessment as the distance of travel across the individual lots and into the drainage network is sufficiently long. In order to simplify the predictive impact assessment, however, stormwater runoff has not been included in the available dilution water calculations. Attention should be made to the discussion on best management practices for promoting the infiltration of surface water into the shallow overburden and for the reuse of the greywater, etc., to reduce long term demands of the preferred water supply aquifer.

#### **8.4. Sewage System Design**

Sewage systems must be designed according to Part 8 of the Ontario Building Code (OBC). The OBC sets out minimum design and construction standards for all approved classes of sewage systems. It is proposed that this site be serviced with traditional Class 4 sewage systems consisting of a septic tank and separate leaching bed.

OBC requirements state that there must be a minimum of 900 mm of suitable soil or leaching bed fill present between the base of the absorption trenches and the high groundwater table, bedrock or soil with a percolation rate greater than 50 min/cm. Some lots are located in areas with permeable cover which may permit either in-ground or partially raised leaching beds. Where lots are located in areas with moderately low permeable silty clayey sand and silty sand within the overburden soils, combined with the flat topography, most Class 4 absorption trench style leaching beds are expected to be fully raised above the existing ground surface. An imported sand mantle having a minimum thickness of 250 mm and extending a minimum of 15 m beyond the absorption trenches in the direction of effluent flow would also be required.

Based on OBC design sewage flow tables, a 4 bedroom residence with a finished floor area of 300 m<sup>2</sup> may produce in the order of 3,000 L/day of sewage effluent per day. Based on the quality of the sand deposits available in the local pits, imported sand is anticipated to have a percolation rate (a.k.a. T-time) of between

6 and 8 min/cm. Considering the design flows and percolation rate of the available imported sand, a tile length of 140 metres is required. The Lot Development Plan (PH0482-7) illustrates the size of such tile beds, complete with minor alternative configurations due to irregular lot shapes and other constraints.

The sewage system layouts detailed in Drawing No. PH0482-7 are shown to be fully raised leaching beds with a 15 m imported sand mantle. With due consideration to the more permeable terrain unit which dominates the subject property, the Lot Development Plan (Drawing No. PH0482-7) has been prepared to illustrate that the maximum foreseeable size of leaching bed utilized on any given lot, can be easily accommodated. Moreover, the purpose of the drawing is to illustrate that adequate space exists on each lot to accommodate such a sewage system. The end, or toe, of the mantles will be required to be unobstructed and free draining; the existing topsoil layer is likely to receive the polished effluent from the toe.

With respect to the presence of peat and a perched water table located within the southeastern quadrant of the site, specialized construction will be required. In order to prevent uneven settlement of both the building foundations and sewage systems, the peat and all other organic materials will be required to be excavated within the footprint of the building and within the limits of the distribution piping for the leaching beds proposed in this quadrant. It is also prudent for the peat to be removed from the mantle area(s) also, to minimize overall differential settlement within/near the leaching bed area.

The leaching beds will be fully raised within the southeast quadrant also. As such, it will be required to place imported sand fill into the excavation resulting from the excavation and removal of the peat within the specified limits of the leaching bed areas.

## 8.5. Long Term Safe Yield Calculation

The twenty-year safe well yield calculation is used to estimate the long-term safe pumping rate for a well and can be calculated using the following equation (Farvolden 1959):

$$Q_{20} = 0.683 * T * H_A * S_f$$

Where:

- $Q_{20}$  = 20 year safe pumping rate for the well ( $m^3/d$ )
- $T$  = Transmissivity ( $m^2/day$ )
- $H_A$  = Available Head (m)
- $S_f$  = Safety Factor = 0.7 (no units)

The most conservative transmissivity value from the pumping tests completed on the onsite test wells was used to complete this calculation (i.e  $T = 2.4 \text{ m}^2/\text{day}$ ). The safe yield was calculated to be  $54.5 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$  or  $37.8 \text{ L}/\text{min}$  constantly during a day. This value is more than twice the anticipated peak draw of  $18.75 \text{ L}/\text{min}$  that would be expected for 2 hours per day or more than 18 times the average water demand per day ( $3,000 \text{ L}/\text{day}$ ).

## 8.6. Potential Well Interference

It is anticipated that a series of individual water supply wells, in addition to the existing test wells, will be constructed at the subject property in order to provide individual water supplies for each lot. As these wells are anticipated to intercept aquifers located in the March Formation, and considering the inherent intermittent nature of pumping, potential well interference with offsite uses is anticipated to be negligible. This is further corroborated by the 20 year safe yield estimates established earlier in this report.

As the pumping is anticipated to be intermittent with several wells in operation at any given time, a potential well interference model was created to reflect a hypothetical worst case scenario for drawdown at the site. The essence of the predictive model assimilates a total of 66 individual pumping wells and simulates the drawdown from a single centrally located imaginary pumping well set at a pumping rate of  $3,000 \text{ L}/\text{day}/\text{lot}$  (i.e.  $198,000 \text{ L}/\text{day}$ ). Figure A4-1, located in Appendix 4, summarizes the prediction of drawdown versus time for a constant pumping rate of  $198,000 \text{ L}/\text{day}$ .

The recovery data was utilized in the Theis & Jacob Recovery analysis which specifies a transmissivity of the order of  $13.3 \text{ m}^2/\text{day}$ . The value for storativity ( $6.8 \times 10^{-4}$ ) was calculated based on the Cooper & Jacob's Time-Drawdown analysis of the observation well data for TW8. The chosen transmissivity value is considered to be conservative in that it reflects a lower transmissivity value for the preferred water supply aquifer. The storativity value is considered to be consistent and representative of a confined limestone aquifer.

It is prudent to note that this model is considered to be very conservative as the governing assumption of a single well pumping at the combined rates of the individuals, does not consider the separation distances of the individual wells. As such, the model will inherently over estimate the drawdown at both the location of pumping, and in the vicinity of the highest density of the proposed development. As the distance from the centre of the development increases, the model should provide a better prediction of offsite well interference.

In the long-term model, the maximum anticipated drawdown predicted at the imaginary pumping well, based on 66 lots continuously pumping for 9,125 days, or approximately 25 years, is of the order of 10.42 m. As the available drawdown in the future well in the site are upwards of 48 m, this corresponds to a reduction in available drawdown of approximately 22 %. Considering the very conservative nature of the model, this predicted loss of available storage in wells near the center of the proposed development is considered to be satisfactory.

### **Offsite Potential Well Interference**

Figure A4-2, in Appendix 4, presents a prediction of drawdown versus time for an imaginary production well pumping at a constant rate of 50,000 L/day. The nearest offsite wells are located approximately 250 m away from the centre of the site, where the imaginary well is located. A conservative radius of impact of 100 m was used to support this assessment. Based on this radial distance, the closest offsite wells would experience a drawdown of 0.48 m at 1 day of pumping and approximately 3.2 m at 9,125 days (25 years) of continuous pumping. As the available drawdown in the offsite wells, located in the immediate vicinity of the site, are of the order of 48 m, based on the published water well records, this corresponds to a loss of available storage of approximately 5% at 365 days (1 year) and 7% after 9,125 days (25 years) of pumping. Based on the available water well records, the Sleepy Cedars Campground, which has a static water level of approximately 5 m below top of casing and a depth of approximately 53 m, the long term pumping would reduce the static water level from 5 to approximately 8 m after 9,125 days (25 years) of continuous pumping. This would leave 45 m of available drawdown in that well. The same analysis can be extended to the other neighbouring wells located to the immediate north and east of the site which intercept and draw water from the combined Oxford, March, and Nepean Formations. The available well records suggest that the houses to the immediate east of the site, as evidenced by TW6 in the aquifer analysis program, are completed in the Upper Oxford Formation and are not expected to exhibit any well interference from the future wells at this site, if constructed in accordance with the recommendations for the well construction presented in Section 8.7 below.

Given the very conservative nature of the model presented above, it is opined that the potential well interference between wells, and beyond the property limits is acceptable in the worst case scenario model. Considering the intermittent pumping, rapid recovery values and significant 20 year safe yield estimates, actual drawdown in offsite wells is anticipated to be negligible.

## 8.7. Future Water Well Design

Drilled wells, completed in the bedrock aquifer, should be used for the water supply in this development. The wells should be drilled by a licensed well contractor experienced in the study area and should be completed in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903, as amended.

A minimum well yield of 5 gpm is recommended for an average residence and is considered to be readily obtainable on this site. As it is desirable to drill the future wells to achieve the highest quality water, the proposed well construction methodology should endeavor to extend the casing hole through the overburden and should be advanced a minimum of 18 to 24 m bgs or at least 6 m into competent bedrock. Based on a casing length of 24 m bgs, this should result in a casing penetration of sufficient depth to ensure the casings are set into sound bedrock.

The casing should then be installed and grouted in place utilizing either a neat cement grout or sodium bentonite grout slurry introduced from the bottom of the annular space to the surface of the ground in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903 (wells). The creation of the casing hole, the installation of the casing and the grouting of the annular space should be inspected by a qualified Professional Engineer.

With respect to the presence of peat in the southeast quadrant and its impact on well construction, the thickness of the peat, as determined by the field investigation suggests the maximum thickness of the peat to be less than 3 m. As such, it is recommended that the peat be removed within a minimum of 3 m radius around the proposed location of the well, prior to constructing the well at the site. The peat can be replaced with uncontaminated imported fill, or select, site excavated, non-organic material.

The well should be developed by surging or pumping until the water is developed to a sand free state at the time of construction in accordance with Ontario Regulation 903. If the water is observed to be cloudy at the completion of the prescribed well development, extended well development should be performed until all visible turbidity is removed.

Chlorine should be introduced at the completion of well development in sufficient quantity to produce a free chlorine residual of at least 50 mg/L (ppm). The chlorine should be mixed with the standing water in the casing using a procedure that will result in the thorough vertical mixing of the chlorine over the entire depth of the well. The chlorine should then be left for 24 hours and purged out of the well until it can be determined that a free chlorine residual of 0 mg/L is present.



The well should be completed with a submersible pump, pitless adaptor and vermin proof well cap. All such mechanical work connected to the well is to be completed by a qualified well contractor possessing a valid Class 4 pump installer's license. After completion of the mechanical work in the well, the well should be disinfected as described above.

The grading around the well casing should be slightly elevated to direct surface runoff away from the well. The casing should project approximately 400 mm above the mounded soil within 3 m in all directions from the casing.

With respect to the existing test wells, all of the wells completed on the site, with the exception of TW7 which was previously abandoned, are considered to be acceptable for reuse as future wells as they meet the intent of the well construction specifications presented above. The use of the existing wells for the future servicing of proposed lots, is subject to the finalized lot fabric and road alignment. Should any of the wells be ultimately located in a location which they will not be utilized for private servicing, they must be abandoned in strict conformity with Ontario regulation 903.

## **8.8. Water Conditioning Considerations**

As the water within the preferred zone of aquifer interception contains elevated hardness and, to a lesser extent, iron, the raw water can be suitably conditioned to remove these two aesthetic parameters. A standard residential grade water softener can be installed to remove both the hardness and iron concentrations in the raw water. Regeneration rates may be slightly higher given the concentration of iron in a few of the test wells, however the iron concentrations are not anticipated to substantially contribute to a reduction in resin capacity.

As the water is considered to be hard, it is strongly recommended that should a water softener be selected for installation, that consideration be made to installing a separate tap for drinking water which bypasses the softener. This will minimize the consumption of an increased sodium concentration resulting from the ion exchange process.

Additional well development should be undertaken upon completion of the construction of future water wells at this site. The wells should be subjected to a period of well development of at least six (6) hours at a rate of approximately 23 L/min (5 gpm) in order to stabilize the raw water within the aquifer system in the immediate vicinity of the constructed well. Water samples, for verification of raw water quality in anticipation of water conditioning, should not be collected until the pH measured at the wellhead does not vary by more than 20% during a 30-minute interval during pumping.

With respect to the slightly increased turbidity in both the field and laboratory samples, as there is no need for water treatment to control bacteriological parameters, the turbidity values are considered to be within the acceptable range of values contained within Procedure D-5-5. It is anticipated that extended well development, at a rate of not more than 5 L/min for at least 24 hours, will be sufficient to remove any residual turbidity resulting from well construction for each newly constructed well at the site.

### **8.9. Implementation of Best Management Practices**

The surficial soils present throughout most of the site are conducive to the implementation of rainwater infiltration and retention technologies, including, but not limited, to infiltration trenches and shallow rear yard swales complete with subdrains.

Backwash water from water softeners is suitable for discharge into infiltration galleries located a minimum of 5 m from the leaching bed area and should be set on sufficient in situ or imported sand fill to be incorporated into proposed lot drainage patterns. Backwash water from a water softener, based on the anticipated regeneration cycle, can be directed to the sewage system, provided the sewage system components are sized and designed accordingly. As a minimum, the backwash cycle should be assumed to be once per day at a volume of upwards of 150 L. The septic tank, if conventional sewage treatment technologies are employed, should be fitted with a high quality plate/tube style effluent filter in order to minimize suspended solids migration. With respect to the efficient and effective utilization of the effective building areas on each of the proposed lots, it will be advantageous to consider the selection of advanced wastewater treatment systems in place of the more traditional fill based Class 4 sewage systems. The reduction in height and area will have a beneficial impact on preserving existing forested areas.

With respect to residential water use, it is recommended that individual homeowners utilize water conserving plumbing fixtures and follow lawn irrigation strategies created by the City of Ottawa. Irrigation systems for lawn irrigation are discouraged from use in this development.

### **8.10. Subdivision Phasing Plan**

The City of Ottawa's Official Plan related to phased subdivision development requires the submission and acceptance of a Servicing Review Study for each phase of rural development. The intent of this study is to review the sewage system

and well construction being carried out in the first/previous phase(s) in order to evaluate if, and how, the subsequent phases should proceed.

The lot fabric of the proposed subdivision consists of a total of 40 lots in Phase 1, and the balance of the lots (26) reserved for Phase 2. The proposed layout for lots in Phase 1 is such that most of the lots are situated along the upgradient end of the southerly flow of overburden groundwater beneath the site. As such, the following methodology should be employed to complete the Servicing Review Study.

- ❑ The existing test wells in both Phase 1 and Phase 2 should be purged and sampled for a comprehensive suite of groundwater parameters consistent with the original Hydrogeological Study report. This update water quality should be compared against the original baseline data to determine the presence/extent of surficial impacts, if any, and to confirm the baseline water quality as it related to recommendations for water conditioning, etc.
- ❑ The water well records for the constructed wells should be reviewed in order to confirm that the wells are intercepting the preferred water supply aquifer, if the wells are intercepting the preferred water supply aquifer the sampling regime should focus on the health-related parameters within the newly constructed homes with a representative cross section of the wells being sampled for the comprehensive suite of groundwater parameters carried out for the test wells. If the wells constructed in Phase 1 do not intercept the preferred water supply aquifer, these wells should be sampled for the comprehensive suite of groundwater parameters included in the original baseline water quality plan for the Hydrogeological Study.
- ❑ Collect representative samples of the overburden groundwater located downgradient of the sewage system installations at the upgradient limits of Phase1/Phase 2 development line, and at the downgradient property limits beyond Phase 2. The water samples should be analysed for the full nitrogen species, sodium, chloride, total coliforms, faecal coliforms, and E.coli.
- ❑ The sewage system design, construction and operation should be reviewed for each of the systems installed and approved with the Ottawa Septic System Office.

It has been generally accepted by the City of Ottawa, historically, that the Servicing Review study should be initiated when a minimum of 20% of the lots in each phase (i.e 8 lots of 40 possible lots) have been occupied for a minimum of three (3) seasons. This condition, in our opinion, should be considered to be the minimum trigger point to initiate the Servicing Review Study. Notwithstanding the above, the City of Ottawa, in March 2011, approved a series of standard draft conditions for the subdivision development. In this approved conditions, the City of Ottawa has provided clear direction regarding the trigger point at which a Servicing Review

Study should be initiated for a subdivision utilizing private services. Specifically, the draft conditions read as follows:

*“The registration of this subdivision shall be phased. Each phase of registration is to contain not more than 40 lots. Prior to the registration of each phase other than the first phase, the Owner shall submit a performance review of the operation of wells and private sewage disposal systems in the previous phase(s) of the development. Such review shall demonstrate that the previous phase(s) are operating satisfactorily. A Professional Engineer, with experience in hydrogeology, or a professional geoscientist shall prepare the performance review. The final number of lots required for analysis must be supported in the performance review, but in any case the performance review shall only be prepared and submitted for review when a minimum of 50% of the lots in the previous phase have been built and occupied for not less than three seasons, and, when requesting the registration of any phase beyond the second phase, a representative number of lots, to the satisfaction of the General Manger, Planning and growth Management, in the older phases must also be analysed. Further, the Owner agrees that prior to the registration of each phase, lots in that phase or any subsequent phase will not be offered for sale.”*

Given that this above noted draft condition is endorsed by City Council, it appears prudent to start the Phase 1 review at the stage where 20 lots have been built in Phase 1 and occupied for a minimum of three (3) seasons. It remains that the recommended minimum number of lots that should be used in the analysis be set at no less than eight (8), however, the location of the lots used in the study should be reflective of site conditions and their logical downgradient impacts on Phase 2 development. Obviously, in the even that impacts are measured, or discrepancies noted, for the cross section of lots used in the study, the scope of the study should be increased to provide the necessary information.

## 9.0 Conclusions

Based on the information contained within the body of this report, the following conclusions can be drawn:

1. The subject property is situated in an area noted to be generally flat with good to poor surficial drainage patterns. The site can be divided into two (2) distinct drainage areas resulting from a topographical high point located along the southwestern quadrant and extending several hundred metres northward.
2. The surficial soils coverage on the subject property are conducive to the subsurface dispersion of sewage system effluent and are not considered to be hydrogeologically sensitive.
3. Surrounding land uses are consistent with the intended residential use for this property. Offsite impacts on the subject property have been assessed and are considered to be negligible.
4. The surficial geology of the subject property generally consists of a mixture of silty clayey sand to sandy till deposits overlying bedrock, at depth, across the subject area. The soils types and areal delineation are consistent with available soils mapping with some noted exceptions.
5. The bedrock geology directly beneath the site consists of limestone of the Oxford Formation. The Oxford Formation is underlain by the March Formation, followed by the Nepean Formation. The preferred water supply aquifers are located within the Oxford and March Formations, creating a combined aquifer system for future water wells.
6. The construction of the test wells on the subject property appear to have intercepted at least two (2) individual water supply aquifers of suitable quantity: the Oxford Formation and the March Formation. The quality of the March Formation water supply aquifer is such that it is the preferred aquifer for future wells. An additional water supply aquifer is located within the shallowest portion of the Nepean Formation.
7. The most consistent zones of aquifer intercept within the combined Oxford and March Formation aquifer system as reported in the test wells and neighbouring wells is between 28 m and 56 m bgs.
8. Significant confining pressures are present on the water supply aquifer at the interception points. An adequate quantity of water is present in all of the encountered aquifers and free flowing artesian conditions are not anticipated.
9. Water quality of the Oxford, March and Nepean Formations is considered to be sufficient for domestic use. Domestic water conditioning equipment may be utilized to reduce hardness and iron levels for aesthetic requirements only.

10. Potential well interference with neighbouring, offsite wells, is considered to be minimal and, based on the aquifer parameters determined by this study, the anticipated water demand from this subdivision will have minimal impact on the safe yield of the water supply aquifers.
11. Sewage systems, containing fully raised leaching beds, are easily accommodated on each of the proposed lots. The proposed development may be serviced using sewage systems which are either in-ground or partially raised. Site specific soil morphology analysis, carried out by a qualified geotechnical engineer, should be completed for each individual sewage system design.
12. The subject property is suitable for development as a residential subdivision at the proposed density. Impacts to the neighbouring low density residential development area are expected to be minimal.

## 10.0 Recommendations

Based on the information presented in the body of this report, the following recommendations can be made:

1. In accordance with the intent of Procedure D-5-5, the Medical Officer of Health must be notified where sodium concentrations in the new wells exceed 20 mg/L. This requirement is specified in order for the information to be disseminated to local physicians in order to treat persons with sodium reduced dietary needs.
2. The raw water found in the preferred water supply aquifer system is considered to be hard to very hard and may contain iron levels which may result in the visible iron staining to plumbing fixtures and clothing. A residential grade water softener is recommended where these aesthetic parameters are deemed unsuitable to the future homeowner. If the use of water softeners are considered by the future homeowner, it is recommended that a separate water supply tap be installed. This tap should bypass the water softener to prevent the increased sodium concentration which will result by softening the water with sodium chloride. In all cases, the raw water should be sampled and submitted for comprehensive chemical analysis for the same parameters tested in this study only after the well and distribution system have been properly flushed and the well has been in use for an extended period.
3. It is recommended, in keeping with the intent of the Osgoode Bylaw, that the casing hole extend a minimum of 6 m into the underlying bedrock to ensure the casing extends into sound bedrock. Given the test well construction methodology employed on the site, a casing length of between 18 m and 24 m will be required in order to achieve the necessary bedrock penetration. The well contractor should review the proposed well

- construction methodology specified in this report prior to proceeding with any site works.
4. The preferred zone of aquifer interception for future wells should be set at approximately 28 m to 56 m measured below the ground surface. Wells should be constructed with a rotary air drilling rig.
  5. The recommended minimum range of well yields is set at 23 L/min.
  6. The creation of the casing hole, installation of the casing, and grouting of the annular space, should be inspected by a qualified Professional Engineer or Professional Geoscientist of Ontario. Furthermore, it is recommended that a qualified Professional Engineer or Professional Geoscientist of Ontario oversee the construction of the open borehole in order to ensure well depths do not exceed those recommended in this study. All well construction must be carried out by a qualified and experienced well technician.
  7. Wells should be developed to a sand free state in order to ensure that the residual turbidity created by the well drilling activities is completely purged from the well. Additional well development, prior to placing the well into use, is strongly recommended in order to provide adequate development of the formation and remove extraneous rock debris from the aquifer pathways. It is likely that future wells at this site will require additional well development. The wells should be subjected to a period of well development of at least six (6) hours at a rate of approximately 23 L/min (5 gpm) in order to stabilize the raw water within the aquifer system in the immediate vicinity of the constructed well. Water samples, for verification of raw water quality in anticipation of water conditioning, should not be collected until the pH measured at the wellhead does not vary by more than 20% during a 30 minute interval during pumping.
  8. All future water wells should be completed such that the top of well casing is a minimum of 400 mm above the finished grade within a 3 m radius of the wellhead. Moreover, the grade should slope away from the wellhead for a distance of at least 3 m. It is recommended that the homeowner consult the comprehensive reference document entitled, "Water Supply Wells - Requirements and Best Management Practices (December 2009)", prepared by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and familiarize themselves on their legal obligations to maintain and protect their well.
  9. Individual future well owner(s) should carry out semi annual verification of potability of the raw water supply. Moreover, the well owner should ensure that they maintain the wellhead and immediate area in accordance with the requirements of Ontario Regulation 903.
  10. Irrigation systems for cosmetic watering which utilize water from the preferred water supply aquifer are not recommended for use at this site.

11. The Servicing Review Study Report, required to be completed and approved prior to releasing Phase 2 of the development, cannot be initiated until at least 20 homes are built and occupied for three (3) seasons. The minimum number of lots used in the analysis for the Study should be set at eight (8).

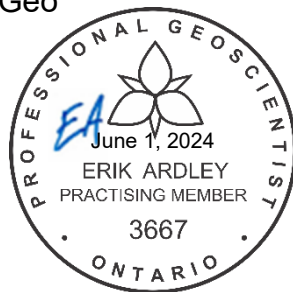
In summary, it is our professional opinion that this site is suitable for development as a residential subdivision at the proposed lot density. The hydrogeological recommendations contained within this report, if followed, will ensure that the development takes place in an effective manner, with a minimal impact on the natural environment.

We trust that the current submission satisfies your immediate requirements.

Best Regards,

**Paterson Group Inc.**

Erik Ardley, P.Ge



Michael S. Killam, P.Eng





# APPENDIX 1

## Soil Profile and Test Data Sheets

### Symbols and Terms

## SOIL PROFILE & TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 29 AUG 06

FILE NO.

PH0482

HOLE NO.

TP 1

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE OF ROD			○ Water Content %				
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80	
TOPSOIL	0.15					0						
Loose, red-brown medium SAND with cobbles		G	1			1						
1.00												
Grey-brown SILTY fine SAND with cobbles and boulders		G	2			2						
2.20												
GLACIAL TILL: Dense, grey clayey silt with sand, gravel and cobbles	2.40											
End of Test Pit												
TP terminated in dense till @ 2.60m depth												
(Water infiltration @ 1.6m depth)												
								20	40	60	80	100
								<b>Shear Strength (kPa)</b>				
								▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded				

DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Backhoe

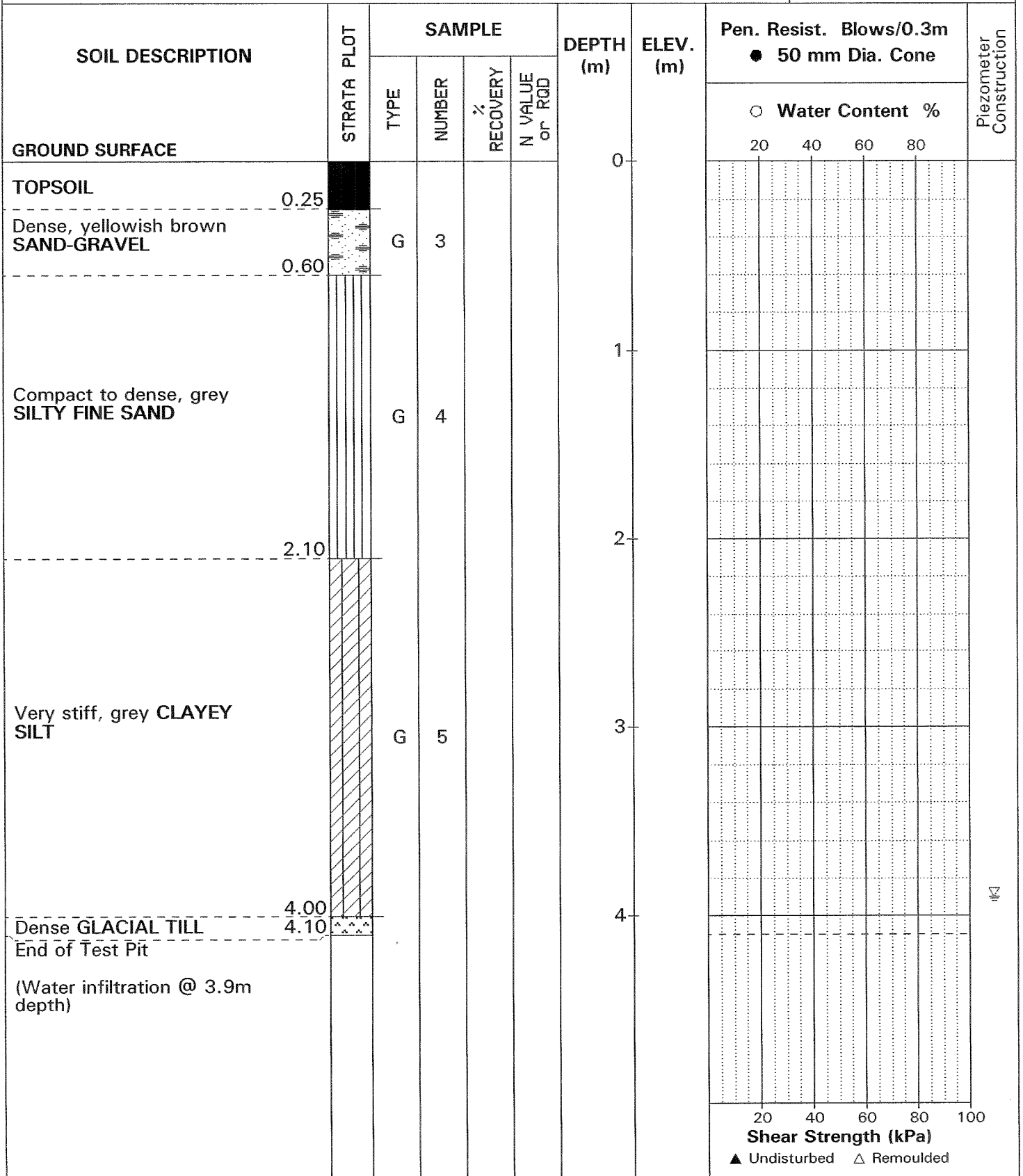
DATE 29 AUG 06

FILE NO.

PH0482

HOLE NO.

TP 2



## SOIL PROFILE & TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 29 AUG 06

FILE NO.

PH0482

HOLE NO.

TP 3

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %				
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80	
TOPSOIL	0.15					0						
Red-brown SAND-GRAVEL, some cobbles	1.50	G	6			1						
GLACIAL TILL: Grey silty sand and gravel with cobbles and boulders	2.90	G	7			2						
End of Test Pit												
Refusal on inferred bedrock surface @ 2.90m depth (Water infiltration @ 2.4m depth)												

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 29 AUG 06

FILE NO.

**PH0482**

HOLE NO.

**TP 4**

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction		
		TYPE	NUMBER	RECOVERY %	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %						
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80			
TOPSOIL	0.15					0								
GLACIAL TILL: Grey-brown sand and gravel with cobbles and boulders	0.15	G	8			0.5								
						1.0								
						1.5								
						2.0								
						2.5								
						3.0								
						3.20								
						3.5								
						4.0								
						4.5								
End of Test Pit														
Refusal on inferred bedrock surface @ 3.20m depth														
(Water infiltration @ 2.9m depth)														

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 29 AUG 06

FILE NO.

PH0482

HOLE NO.

TP 5

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %				
GROUND SURFACE						0						
TOPSOIL	0.24											
Light brown SILTY fine SAND with gravel and cobbles	G	G	9			1						
End of Test Pit	1.30											
TP terminated on inferred bedrock surface @ 1.30m depth (TP dry upon completion)												

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

DATUM

FILE NO.

PH0482



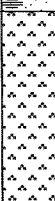
REMARKS

HOLE NO.

TP 6

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 29 AUG 06

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %				
GROUND SURFACE						0						
TOPSOIL						0.30						
Yellow-brown SAND-GRAVEL with cobbles and boulders						1.70						
GLACIAL TILL: Grey-brown silty sand and gravel with cobbles and boulders		G	10			2.40						
End of Test Pit												
Refusal on inferred bedrock surface @ 2.40m depth (TP dry upon completion)												

20 40 60 80 100

Shear Strength (kPa)

▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded







DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Backhoe


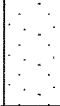
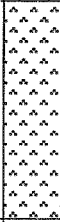
DATE 29 AUG 06

FILE NO.

PH0482

HOLE NO.

TP 9

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction	
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %					
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80		
TOPSOIL						0							
Red-brown SAND						0.30							
GLACIAL TILL: Grey-brown silty sand and gravel with cobbles and boulders						0.70							
End of Test Pit						1.50							
TP terminated in dense till @ 1.50m depth (TP dry upon completion)													
								20	40	60	80	100	
								<b>Shear Strength (kPa)</b>					
								▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded					

## SOIL PROFILE & TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 29 AUG 06

FILE NO.

PH0482

HOLE NO.

TP10

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %				
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80	
TOPSOIL	[REDACTED]					0						
GLACIAL TILL: Grey-brown silty sand with gravel, cobbles and boulders	[PATTERN]	G	12			1						
End of Test Pit												
Practical refusal to excavation in dense till or bedrock surface (TP dry upon completion)												

20 40 60 80 100  
Shear Strength (kPa)  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 29 AUG 06

FILE NO.

**PH0482**

HOLE NO.

**TP11**

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %				
GROUND SURFACE						0		20	40	60	80	
TOPSOIL	0.20											
Grey coarse SAND	G	G	13			1						IK
End of Test Pit (Water infiltration @ 0.5m depth)	1.50											
							20	40	60	80	100	
							<b>Shear Strength (kPa)</b>					
							▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded					

DATUM

FILE NO.

PH0482

REMARKS

HOLE NO.

TP12

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 29 AUG 06

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction			
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %							
GROUND SURFACE						0		20	40	60	80				
FILL: Silty sand and gravel with cobbles and topsoil, some asphalt and cement pieces		G	14			0									
						0.5									
						1.0									
						1.5									
						2.0									
						2.30									
						2.5									
						2.70									
						3.0									
						3.5									
Grey coarse SAND															
End of Test Pit (Water infiltration @ 2.3m depth)															

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
 ▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

## SOIL PROFILE & TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM

FILE NO.

**PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO.

**TP13**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 29 AUG 06

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction	
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %					
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80		
FILL: Silty sand with gravel, cobbles and topsoil, some wood pieces						0							
						1							
Grey coarse SAND						2							
End of Test Pit (Water infiltration @ 1.3m depth)													

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded



DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Hand Auger

DATE 26 SEP 06

FILE NO.

PH0482

HOLE NO.

AH 2

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction	
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %					
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80		
TOPSOIL						0							
Stiff, grey-brown SANDY CLAY		G	2										
Grey CLAYEY SILT, trace fine sand		G	3			1							
Grey SILTY CLAY to CLAYEY SILT, trace fine sand													
AH terminated in soft silty clay @ 1.60m depth													

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded





DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Hand Auger

DATE 26 SEP 06

FILE NO.

PH0482

HOLE NO.

AH 4

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction	
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %					
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80		
TOPSOIL						0							
Brown SILTY SAND						0.40							
SAND, some gravel						0.60							
Refusal on inferred Glacial Till						1.20							

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

DATUM

FILE NO.

**PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO.

**AH 5**

BORINGS BY Hand Auger

DATE 26 SEP 06

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction	
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %					
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80		
TOPSOIL						0							
0.20													
Grey SILTY CLAY													
0.40													
SANDY SILT, trace clay (medium density)													
1.00						1							
PEAT													
1.20													
Soft to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY													
1.60													
Soft to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY to SANDY CLAY, trace fine sand													
1.80													
End of Auger Hole													
Auger hole terminated in silty clay to sand clay at 1.80m depth													
(Water infiltration at 1.60m depth)													
								20	40	60	80	100	
								<b>Shear Strength (kPa)</b>					
								▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded					

DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Hand Auger

DATE 26 SEP 06

FILE NO.

**PH0482**

HOLE NO.

**AH 6**

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %				
GROUND SURFACE						0		20	40	60	80	
TOPSOIL	[REDACTED]											
	0.15											
Brown SILTY SAND	[Patterned]											
	1.10					1						
Stiff SILTY CLAY to CLAYEY SILT	[Patterned]											
	1.50											
AH terminated in stiff silty clay to clayey silt @ 1.50m depth												

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

## SOIL PROFILE & TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM

REMARKS

BORINGS BY Hand Auger

DATE 26 SEP 06

FILE NO.

PH0482

HOLE NO.

AH 7

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction	
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %					
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80		
TOPSOIL	0.10				0								
CLAYEY SAND, trace silt	0.30												
Grey SILTY SAND													
AH terminated in silty sand @ 1.20 m depth (Water infiltration at 0.20m depth)	1.20												
<p><b>Shear Strength (kPa)</b></p> <p>▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded</p>													

## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP1/MW1-10**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			○ Water Content %				
GROUND SURFACE						0		20	40	60	80	
TOPSOIL	0.30											
SAND with marl	2.00	G	1			1						
SILTY CLAY	2.50	G	2			2						
End of Test Pit (GWL @ 0.7m depth)												

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP 2-10**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction	
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE OR RQD			○ Water Content %					
								20	40	60	80		
GROUND SURFACE						0							
TOPSOIL	[Solid Black]												
	0.25												
SAND with gravel	[Dotted Pattern]	G	3			1						Piezometer Construction	
	2.40					2							
SILTY CLAY	[Diagonal Hatching]	G	4										
End of Test Pit (GWL @ 0.7m depth)	2.80												
								20	40	60	80	100	
								<b>Shear Strength (kPa)</b>					
								▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded					

## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

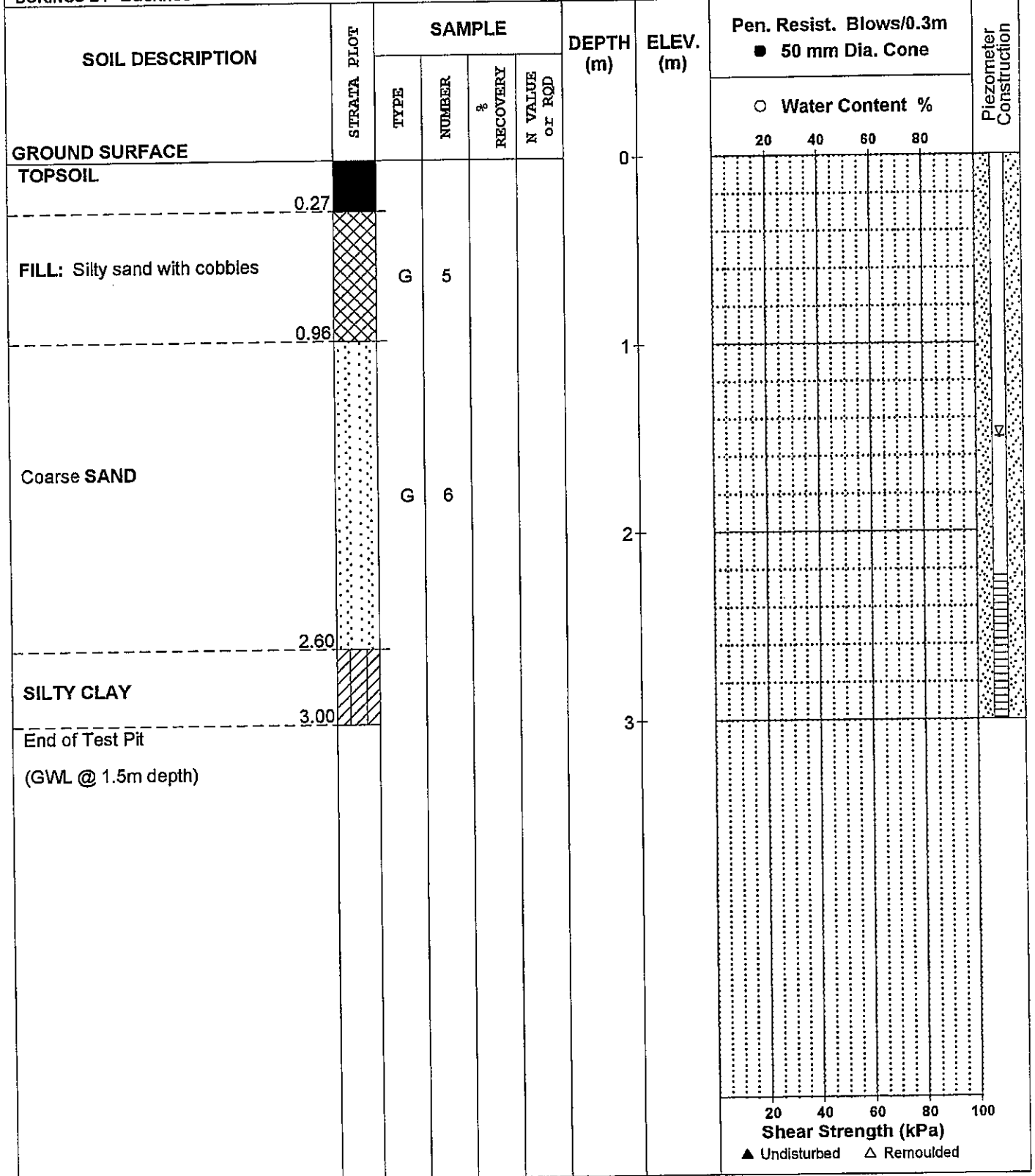
FILE NO. PH0482

REMARKS

HOLE NO. TP3/MW2-10

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010





## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP 4-10**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	SITRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %				
								20	40	60	80	
GROUND SURFACE						0						
TOPSOIL	0.23											
Coarse SAND		G	7			1						✓
SILTY CLAY		G	8			2						
End of Test Pit (GWL @ 0.4m depth)	2.70											

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP 5-10**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content % 20 40 60 80				
GROUND SURFACE						0						
TOPSOIL	0.18											
FILL: Sandy silt with gravel and cobbles	0.18 - 1.20	G	9			1						
SANDY SILT with marl	1.20 - 2.00	G	10			2						
SILTY CLAY	2.00 - 2.60	G	11									
End of Test Pit (TP dry upon completion)	2.60											

20 40 60 80 100  
**Shear Strength (kPa)**  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

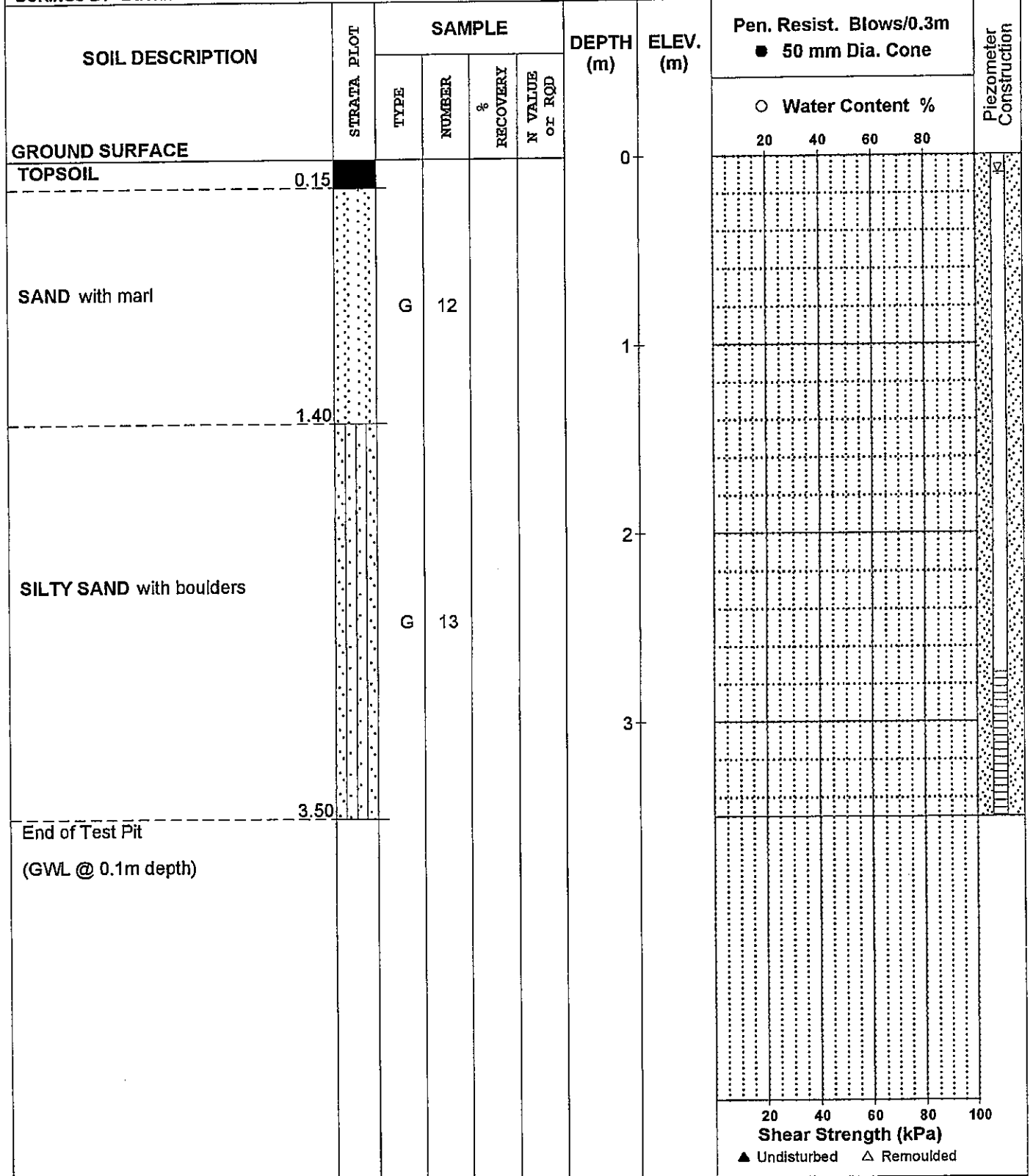
FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP6/MW4-10**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010



## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

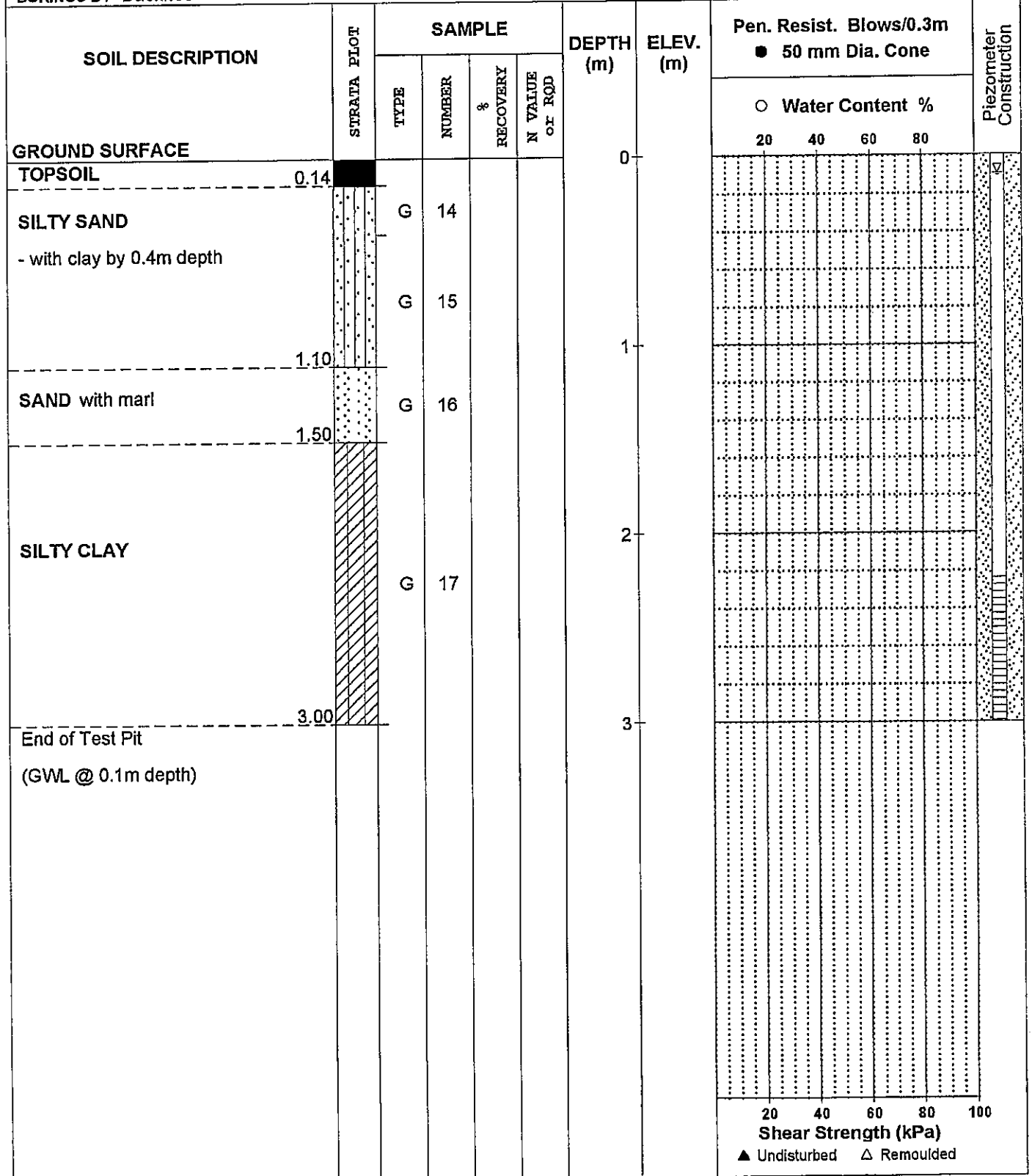
FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP7/MW3-10**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010



## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP 8-10**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE OF ROD			○ Water Content %				
								20	40	60	80	
GROUND SURFACE						0						
TOPSOIL	[REDACTED]											
	0.20											
SAND	[Dotted Pattern]	G	18									
	0.85											
SILT	[Vertical Lines]	G	19									
						1						
						2						
						3						
- with boulders by 3.1m depth												
	3.50											
End of Test Pit (TP dry upon completion)												

20 40 60 80 100  
Shear Strength (kPa)  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded



## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

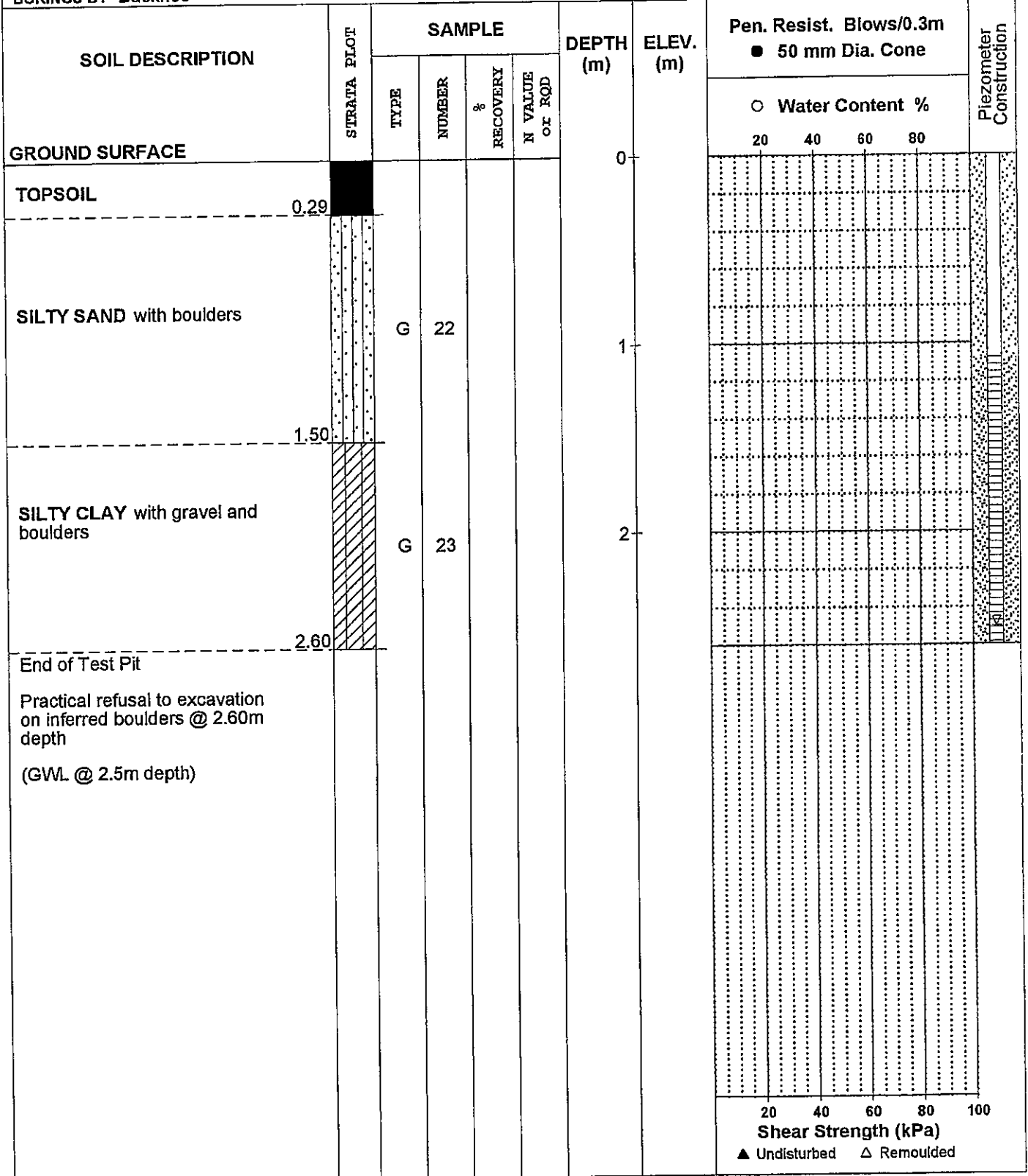
FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP10/MW5-1**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010



## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP11-10**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			○ Water Content %				
								20	40	60	80	
GROUND SURFACE						0						
TOPSOIL												
0.35												
SAND with silt		G	24									
0.63												
SILTY SAND with boulders		G	25			1						K
2.00						2						
End of Test Pit												
Practical refusal to excavation on inferred boulders @ 2.00m depth												
(GWL @ 1.3m depth)												
								20	40	60	80	100
								Shear Strength (kPa)				
								▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded				



## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **TP12-10**

BORINGS BY Backhoe

DATE 6 August 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRAVA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %				
								20	40	60	80	
GROUND SURFACE						0						
TOPSOIL	0.24											
SILTY SAND with boulders		G	26			1						
						2						
						3						
End of Test Pit	3.20											
Practical refusal to excavation on inferred boulders @ 3.20m depth												
(TP dry upon completion)												

20 40 60 80 100

Shear Strength (kPa)

▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded



## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **AH 1-10**

BORINGS BY Hand Shovel/Hand Auger

DATE 15 October 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PILOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %				
GROUND SURFACE						0	96.60	20	40	60	80	
PEAT												
	0.87											
FINE SAND						1	95.60					
	1.35											
End of Auger Hole (GWL @ ground surface)												

20 40 60 80 100

Shear Strength (kPa)

▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.

FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **AH 2-10**

BORINGS BY Hand Shovel/Hand Auger

DATE 15 October 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction	
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			○ Water Content %					
GROUND SURFACE								20	40	60	80		
PEAT						0	96.30						
	1.05					1	95.30						
FINE SAND													
	1.40												
End of Auger Hole (GWL @ ground surface)													

20 40 60 80 100  
Shear Strength (kPa)  
▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded

## SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Proposed Residential Subdivision  
1934 Stagecoach Road  
Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations interpolated from topo survey plan.


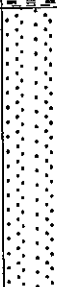
FILE NO. **PH0482**

REMARKS

HOLE NO. **AH 3-10**

BORINGS BY Hand Shovel/Hand Auger

DATE 15 October 2010

SOIL DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone				Piezometer Construction	
		TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			○ Water Content %					
								20	40	60	80		
GROUND SURFACE						0	96.60						▽
PEAT													
	0.96												
FINE SAND													
	1.40												
End of Auger Hole (GWL @ ground surface)													
								20	40	60	80	100	
								<b>Shear Strength (kPa)</b>					
								▲ Undisturbed    △ Remoulded					

# SYMBOLS AND TERMS

## SOIL DESCRIPTION

Behavioural properties, such as structure and strength, take precedence over particle gradation in describing soils. Terminology describing soil structure are as follows:

Desiccated	-	having visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc.
Fissured	-	having cracks, and hence a blocky structure.
Varved	-	composed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay.
Stratified	-	composed of alternating layers of different soil types, e.g. silt and sand or silt and clay.
Well-Graded	-	Having wide range in grain sizes and substantial amounts of all intermediate particle sizes (see Grain Size Distribution).
Uniformly-Graded	-	Predominantly of one grain size (see Grain Size Distribution).

The standard terminology to describe the strength of cohesionless soils is the relative density, usually inferred from the results of the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) 'N' value. The SPT N value is the number of blows of a 63.5 kg hammer, falling 760 mm, required to drive a 51 mm O.D. split spoon sampler 300 mm into the soil after an initial penetration of 150 mm.

Relative Density	'N' Value	Relative Density %
Very Loose	<4	<15
Loose	4-10	15-35
Compact	10-30	35-65
Dense	30-50	65-85
Very Dense	>50	>85

The standard terminology to describe the strength of cohesive soils is the consistency, which is based on the undisturbed undrained shear strength as measured by the in situ or laboratory vane tests, penetrometer tests, unconfined compression tests, or occasionally by Standard Penetration Tests.

Consistency	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	'N' Value
Very Soft	<12	<2
Soft	12-25	2-4
Firm	25-50	4-8
Stiff	50-100	8-15
Very Stiff	100-200	15-30
Hard	>200	>30

## SYMBOLS AND TERMS (continued)

### SOIL DESCRIPTION (continued)

Cohesive soils can also be classified according to their "sensitivity". The sensitivity is the ratio between the undisturbed undrained shear strength and the remoulded undrained shear strength of the soil.

Terminology used for describing soil strata based upon texture, or the proportion of individual particle sizes present is provided on the Textural Soil Classification Chart at the end of this information package.

### ROCK DESCRIPTION

The structural description of the bedrock mass is based on the Rock Quality Designation (RQD).

The RQD classification is based on a modified core recovery percentage in which all pieces of sound core over 100 mm long are counted as recovery. The smaller pieces are considered to be a result of closely-spaced discontinuities (resulting from shearing, jointing, faulting, or weathering) in the rock mass and are not counted. RQD is ideally determined from NXL size core. However, it can be used on smaller core sizes, such as BX, if the bulk of the fractures caused by drilling stresses (called "mechanical breaks") are easily distinguishable from the normal in situ fractures.

<b>RQD %</b>	<b>ROCK QUALITY</b>
90-100	Excellent, intact, very sound
75-90	Good, massive, moderately jointed or sound
50-75	Fair, blocky and seamy, fractured
25-50	Poor, shattered and very seamy or blocky, severely fractured
0-25	Very poor, crushed, very severely fractured

### SAMPLE TYPES

SS	-	Split spoon sample (obtained in conjunction with the performing of the Standard Penetration Test (SPT))
TW	-	Thin wall tube or Shelby tube
PS	-	Piston sample
AU	-	Auger sample or bulk sample
WS	-	Wash sample
RC	-	Rock core sample (Core bit size AXT, BXL, etc.). Rock core samples are obtained with the use of standard diamond drilling bits.

## SYMBOLS AND TERMS (continued)

### GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

MC%	-	Natural moisture content or water content of sample, %
LL	-	Liquid Limit, % (water content above which soil behaves as a liquid)
PL	-	Plastic limit, % (water content above which soil behaves plastically)
PI	-	Plasticity index, % (difference between LL and PL)
Dxx	-	Grain size which xx% of the soil, by weight, is of finer grain sizes These grain size descriptions are not used below 0.075 mm grain size
D10	-	Grain size at which 10% of the soil is finer (effective grain size)
D60	-	Grain size at which 60% of the soil is finer
Cc	-	Concavity coefficient = $(D_{30})^2 / (D_{10} \times D_{60})$
Cu	-	Uniformity coefficient = $D_{60} / D_{10}$

Cc and Cu are used to assess the grading of sands and gravels:

Well-graded gravels have:  $1 < Cc < 3$  and  $Cu > 4$

Well-graded sands have:  $1 < Cc < 3$  and  $Cu > 6$

Sands and gravels not meeting the above requirements are poorly-graded or uniformly-graded.

Cc and Cu are not applicable for the description of soils with more than 10% silt and clay (more than 10% finer than 0.075 mm or the #200 sieve)

### CONSOLIDATION TEST

$p'_o$	-	Present effective overburden pressure at sample depth
$p'_c$	-	Preconsolidation pressure of (maximum past pressure on) sample
Ccr	-	Recompression index (in effect at pressures below $p'_c$ )
Cc	-	Compression index (in effect at pressures above $p'_c$ )
OC Ratio		Overconsolidation ratio = $p'_c / p'_o$
Void Ratio		Initial sample void ratio = volume of voids / volume of solids
Wo	-	Initial water content (at start of consolidation test)

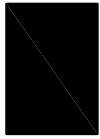
### PERMEABILITY TEST

k	-	Coefficient of permeability or hydraulic conductivity is a measure of the ability of water to flow through the sample. The value of k is measured at a specified unit weight for (remoulded) cohesionless soil samples, because its value will vary with the unit weight or density of the sample during the test.
---	---	--

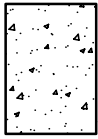


## SYMBOLS AND TERMS (continued)

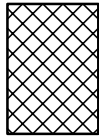
### STRATA PLOT



Topsoil



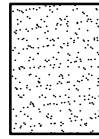
Asphalt



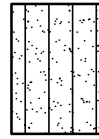
Fill



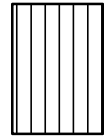
Peat



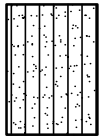
Sand



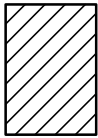
Silty Sand



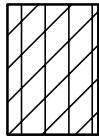
Silt



Sandy Silt



Clay



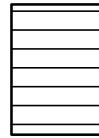
Silty Clay



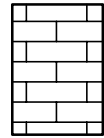
Clayey Silty Sand



Glacial Till



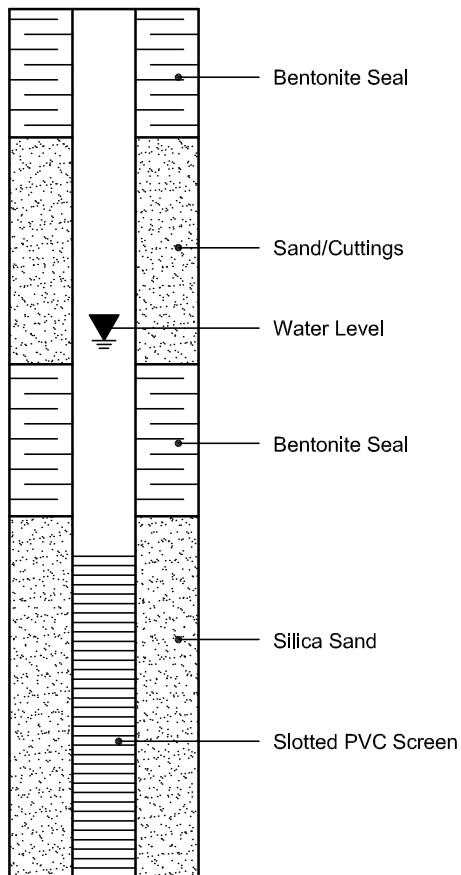
Shale



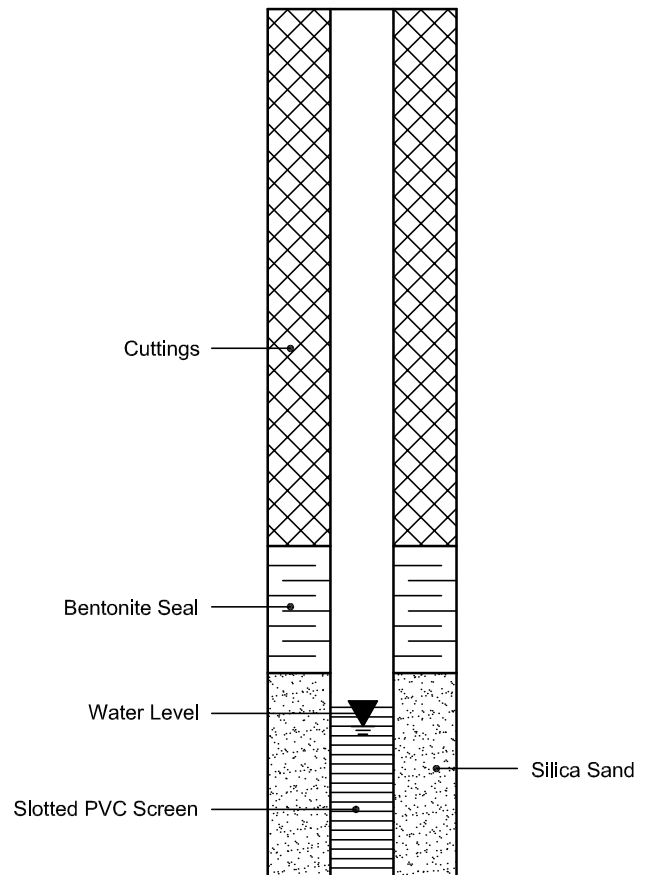
Bedrock

### MONITORING WELL AND PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION

#### MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION



#### PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION



## APPENDIX 2

Published MECP Well Data for Test Wells

Local Well Records (Regional Hydrogeology)

MECP Provincial Offences order - Sleepy Cedars



Ministry of the Environment

Well No. A 052507 (ing below) A 052507

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

page 1 of 1

Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference. All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form. Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Help Desk (Toll Free) at 1-888-396-9355. All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre. Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information

Well Name: HBS Advanced Building Systems, Last Name: Systems, Mailing Address: 427 Bank Street, City/Town/Village: Ottawa, Province: Ontario, Postal Code: K2P1Y7, Telephone Number: (include area code)

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)

Table with columns: General Colour, Most common material, Other Materials, General Description, Depth in metres, Metres in. Rows include Sand, Clay, Sand Gravel Boulder, Sandy limestone.

Hole Diameter, Water Record, Chlorination. Hole Diameter: 0.3048 m, 1.27 m. Water Record: Kind of Water: Fresh, Salty, Other. Chlorination: No.

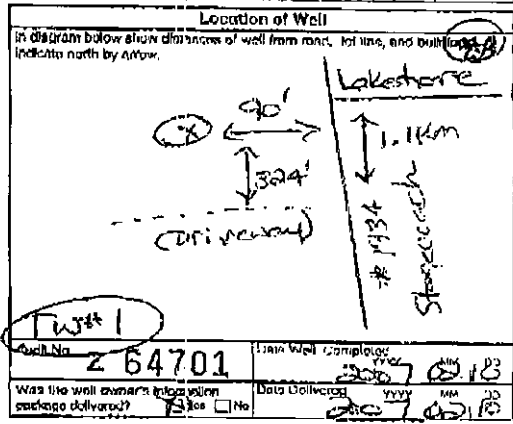
Construction Record. Includes Casing and Screen details. Casing: 15.88 m, 420 mm. Screen: No casing or screen.

That of Well Yield. Pumping test method: Sub pump. Includes Pumping rate, Duration of pumping, Final water level, Recommended pump type, Recommended pump depth, Recommended pumping rate, If pumping discontinuous.

Plugging and Sealing Record. Material and type: Neat Cement Slurry, Portland Slurry. Volume Placed: 2.27 m3, 8.53 m3.

Method of Construction, Water Use, Final Status of Well. Method of Construction: Rotary (air). Water Use: Domestic. Final Status of Well: Water Supply.

Well Contractor/Technician Information. Name of Well Contractor: AIR ROCK DRILLING LTD, Well Contractor License No.: 1119, Name of Well Technician: RICHARD ON, Well Technician License No.: K2020, Signature of Technician: RICHARD ON.



Ministry Use Only. Well No.: 264701, Date Received: 2007, Date of Inspection: 2007, Well Record Number.



Ministry of the Environment

Well Tag: **A 052502** (XX below)  
**A052502**

**Well Record**  
 Regulation 803 Ontario Water Resources Act

page 06 of 11

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Help Desk (Toll Free) at 1-888-396-9395.
- All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

First Name: **ABS** Last Name: **Advanced Building Systems** Mailing Address (Street Number, Name, R.R., Lot, Concession): **427 Bank Street**

County/District/Municipality: **Ontario** Township: **Geosode** City/Town/Village: **Geosode** Province: **Ontario** Postal Code: **R2P1N7**

Address of Well Location (County/District/Municipality): **Geosode** Township: **Geosode** City/Town/Village: **Geosode** Lot: **12** Concession: **3**

RR#/Street Number/Name: **#1934 Stage Coach** Site/Compartment/Block/Tract/plc: **12/3**

GPS Reading: NAD **83** Zone **18** Easting **454395** Northing **6097985** UTM Zone/Model: **18QUT** Mode of Operation:  Unfinished  Averaged

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Color	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Begin From	Finish To
	Sand Gravel			0	5.79
	Limestone			5.79	15.24
	Sandstone			15.24	22.86
	Limestone			22.86	24.38
	Sandstone			24.38	42.67
	Limestone			42.67	48.77

**Construction Record**

Depth (m)	Material	Wall thickness (mm)	Depth (metres)	
			From	To
15.88	Steel	48	0	353

**Test of Well Yield**

Pumping test method	Draw Down Time (min)	Recovery Time (min)	Flow Rate (litres/min)	Water Level (metres)
Subsidence	3.99	9.71	1.70	1.70
Constant rate	1.58	1.70	2.53	2.53
Duration of pumping	2.53	2.53	3.60	3.60
Flow rate (litres/min)	4.63	4.63	5.67	5.67
Maximum draw down depth (metres)	5.67	5.67	7.63	7.63
Recovery rate (litres/min)	15	15	8.04	8.04
Flow rate (litres/min)	20	20	8.45	8.45
Flow rate (litres/min)	25	25	8.60	8.60
Flow rate (litres/min)	30	30	8.76	8.76
Flow rate (litres/min)	40	40	9.07	9.07
Flow rate (litres/min)	50	50	9.38	9.38
Flow rate (litres/min)	60	60	9.71	9.71

**Plugging and Sealing Record**

Depth set at - Metres	Material and type (sand/cement slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	Volumes Mixed (cubic metres)
7.92	Neat Cement Slurry	1.362
4.88	Portland Slurry	6.13

**Method of Construction**

Cable Tool  Rotary (air)  Diamond  Logging

Rotary (conventional)  Air percussion  Jamming  Other

Rotary (reverse)  Boring  Drilling

**Water Use**

Domestic  Industrial  Public Supply  Other

Stock  Commercial  Hot water

Irrigation  Municipal  Cooling & air conditioning

**Final Status of Well**

Water Supply  Recharge well  Unfinished  Abandoned (Other)

Observation well  Abandoned, insufficient supply  Downcasting

Test Hole  Abandoned, poor quality  Replacement well

**Well Contractor/Technician Information**

Name of Well Contractor: **AIR ROCK DRILLING LTD** Well Contractor's Licence No. **2637**

Business Address (street name, number, city etc.): **1111 Richmond St East Toronto**

Name of Well Technician (last name, first name): **Ken** Well Technician's Licence No. **114**

Signature of Technician/Contractor: **[Signature]** Date Submitted: **03/14/07**

**Location of Well**

In diagram below show distance of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.

Well No: **264742** Date Well Completed: **2007 02 09**

Was the well owner's information package delivered?  Yes  No Date Delivered: **2007 03 10**

**Ministry Use Only**

Origin Source: \_\_\_\_\_ Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Received: yyyy mm dd Date of Inspection: yyyy mm dd

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ Well Record Number: \_\_\_\_\_

0606 (06/2006)

Ministry's Copy

Call 1-888-396-9395 for more information on this form.

Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Help Desk (Toll Free) at 1-888-396-8355.
- All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

Well Owner: **ABS Advanced Building Systems** Last Name: **Building Systems** Mailing Address: **421 Bank Street**  
 County: **Ontario** Township: **Osgoode** City/Village: **Greely** Telephone: **647-777-1177**

Address of Well Location: **1934 Stagecoach** Township: **Osgoode** Lot: **12** Concession: **3**  
 GPS Reading: **NAD 83: 118403684 5007642** Unit: **Metres** Mode of Operation:  Undermining  Unintentional  Other

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see Instructions)**

General Colour	Mineral content material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth from Stem (m)	Metres (m)
				0	3.66
				3.66	35.10
				35.10	71.65

**Construction Record**

Inside diam. centimetres	Material	Well thickness centimetres	Depth From (m)	Metres To (m)
15.88	Steel Casing	48	0	7.31
No Casing or Screen				
			6.71	71.65

**Test of Well Yield**

Pumping test method	Draw Down Time (min)	Recovery Time (min)	Flow Rate (litres/min)	Water Level (metres)
Subpump	1	1	6.36	1.34
	2	2	6.33	2.60
	3	3	6.34	3.58
	4	4	6.34	4.56
	5	5		
	10	10		
	15	15		
	20	20		
	25	25		
	30	30		
	40	40		
	50	50		
	60	60		

**Plugging and Sealing Record**

Depth seal at (metres)	Material and type (cement slurry, mud cement slurry) etc.	Volume Placed (cubic metres)
6.71	Mud Cement Slurry	1.362
3.66	Bentonite Slurry	0.45

**Method of Construction**

Rotary (conventional)  Rotary (reverse)  Air percussion  Boring  Diamond  Jetting  Driving  Digging  Other

**Water Use**

Domestic  Stock  Irrigation  Industrial  Commercial  Municipal  Public Supply  Not used  Cooling & air conditioning  Other

**Final Status of Well**

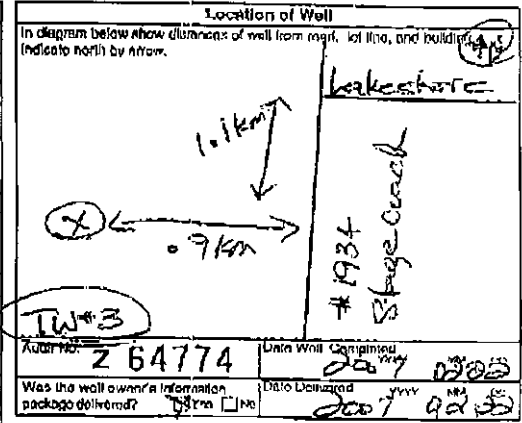
Water supply  Observation well  Test Hole  Recharge well  Abandoned, poor quality  Abandoned, (Other)  Dewatering  Replacement well

**Well Contractor/Technician Information**

Name of Well Contractor: **APRIL DRILLING CORP** Well Completion License No.: **1117**  
 Business Address: **2211 Richmond East** Contact: **416-291-1212**  
 Name of Well Technician: **PURCELL STEVEN NEW** Well Technician License No.: **10122**  
 Signature of Technician/Contractor: *[Signature]* Date Submitted: **2007 09 05**

**Ministry Use Only**

Well Record Number: **264774** Date Well Completed: **2007 09 05**  
 Date Received: **2007 09 05** Date of Inspection: **2007 09 05**





Ministry of the Environment

Well ID: A 052467 (more below) A052467

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

5000 of

Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference. All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form. Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Help Desk (Toll Free) at 1-888-390-9355. All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre. Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information. Includes fields for Well Name (AOS Advanced Building Systems), Mailing Address (427 Lakeshore Street), County/District/Municipality (Ottawa), Township (Osgoode), and GPS Reading (NAN 8.3, Zone 18, Easting 423135, Northing 5001884).

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions). Table with columns: General Colour, Most common material, Other Materials, General Description, Depth From, Metres To. Includes entries for Clay, Sand & shaly, Rock, Limestone, and Sandstone.

Construction Record and Test of Well Yield. Construction Record includes Hole Diameter (12.9 to 14.9), Inside diam (15.88), Material (Steel), Wall thickness (4.2), Depth (0 to 6.71), and Screen details. Test of Well Yield includes Pumping test method (Subsided), Draw Down (1.65), and Recovery (5.31).

Plugging and Sealing Record, Method of Construction, Water Use, Final Status of Well, and Well Contractor/Technician Information. Includes details on plug material (Neat Cement Slurry), construction method (Rotary percussion), water use (Domestic), and contractor (AIR ROCK DRILLING). Signatures of technician and contractor are present.

Location of Well. Includes a diagram showing the well location relative to Lakeshore and a distance of 8 km. Includes Well ID #4, Audit No. 264776, and Date Well Completed (2007-05-23).



Ministry of the Environment

Well Tag No. (Place Sticker and/or Print Below)

A052467

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

TW4 (2009)

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Well Owner's Information

First Name: VELIKA, Last Name / Organization: REALTY, Mailing Address: #900-275 Slater Road Ottawa Ont K1P5H9

Well Location

Address of Well Location: #1934 Stagecoach Road, City/Town/Village: Greely, Province: Ontario, UTM Coordinates: NAD 83 1814537355007894

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record

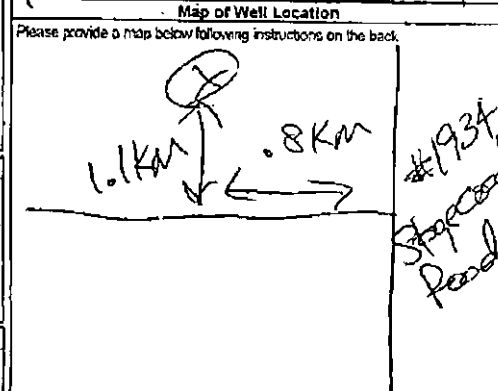
Table with columns: General Colour, Most Common Material, Other Materials, General Description, Depth (mft) From, To. Includes handwritten entries for 'Deepen Existing Well' and 'Grey limestone'.

TW#4-Drilled Feb 23 2007-Audit 264776

Annular Space and Method of Construction tables. Includes fields for Depth Set at (mft), Type of Sealant Used, Volume Placed, and checkboxes for various construction methods.

Results of Well Yield Testing table. Includes columns for Time (min), Water Level (mft), and Recovery. Contains handwritten data points and notes like 'Pumping rate (l/min / GPM) 20'.

Construction Record - Casing and Screen tables. Includes fields for Inside Diameter, Open Hole OR Material, Wall Thickness, Depth, and Status of Well.



Water Details and Hole Diameter tables. Includes fields for Water found at Depth, Kind of Water, and Hole Diameter.

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information. Business Name: AIR ROCK DRILLING CO LTD, Technician: GRAHAM RYAN.

Comments, Well owner's information, and Ministry Use Only section. Includes Date Package Delivered, Date Work Completed, and Audit No. z110735.



Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

31644

1934 STAGE COMB

TW5

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE



1516878

15009

CON

103

COUNTY DISTRICT: Carleton TOWNSHIP: City, Town, Village CON. BLOCK, SECT. SURVEY, ETC.: Con 3 LOT: 1012

ADDRESS: RR #1, Osgoode Ont. DATE COMPLETED: 19 MO 12 YR 78

ZONE: 1B EASTING: 554420 NORTHING: 5007960 UTM ZONE: 18 UTM GRID: 18 UTM EASTING: 554420 UTM NORTHING: 5007960

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)					
GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
grey	hardpan	gravel		0	37
grey	limestone			37	80
grey	lime limestone sandstone mixed			80	169

31 002721411 0080215 016921518

32

44 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT FEET: 0048

18-19 0058 KIND OF WATER: 1 FRESH 2 SALTY 3 SULPHUR 4 MINERAL

19-20 0167 KIND OF WATER: 1 FRESH 2 SALTY 3 SULPHUR 4 MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

DEPTH - FEET	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
0-10	STEEL		10-10
10-15	GALVANIZED	1/8"	15-15
15-20	CONCRETE		20-20
20-25	OPEN HOLE		25-25

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT FEET: 0 FROM: 106 TO: 106

MATERIAL AND TYPE: cement grout

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD:  PUMP  BAILEY

PUMPING RATE: 0015 GPM

WATER LEVEL (END OF PUMPING): 018 FEET

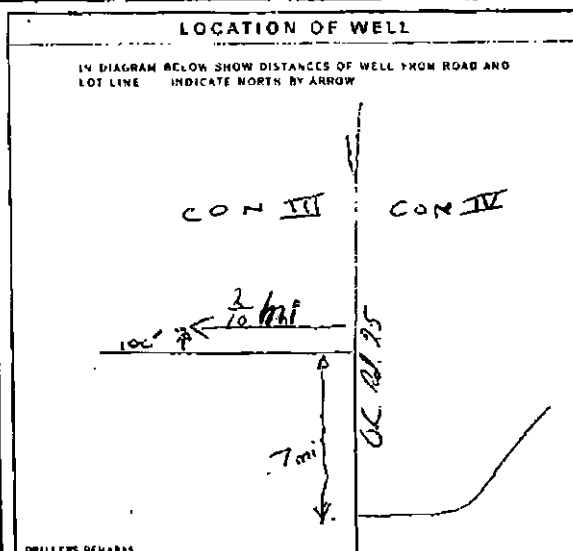
WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING:

15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
<u>040</u> FEET	<u>040</u> FEET	<u>040</u> FEET	<u>040</u> FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 050 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0010 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL:  WATER SUPPLY  OBSERVATION WELL  TEST HOLE  RECHARGE WELL

WATER USE:  DOMESTIC  STOCK  IRRIGATION  INDUSTRIAL  OTHER

METHOD OF DRILLING:  CABLE TOOL  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)  ROTARY (REVERSE)  ROTARY (AIR)  AIR PERCUSSION

CONTRACTOR: Henry Mann Well Drilling LICENSE NUMBER: 3644

ADDRESS: Box 326, Richmond Ont.

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: Henry Mann LICENSE NUMBER: 180179

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: [Signature] SUBMISSION DATE: 21 MO 12 YR 78

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATE SOURCE: 1 CONTRACTOR: 3644 DATE RECEIVED: 180179

DATE OF INSPECTION: 28/1/79 INSPECTOR: [Signature]

REMARKS:

P

WI



1897  
STAGECOACH  
TW6

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

1529623

Municipality: 15009  
Con: CON  
Date completed: 5 day 9 month 97

County or District: Ottawa Carleton  
Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: Osgoode  
Con block tract survey, etc.: 4  
Lot: 12  
Address: 1897 Stagecoach Rd., Greely, Ontario K4P 1G1  
Date completed: 5 day 9 month 97

**LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)**

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	Sand			0	8
Gray	Sand		Net	8	15
Gray	Clay	Stones		15	50
Gray	Sand & Gravel			50	52
Gray	Limestone			52	75

**41 WATER RECORD**

Water found at - feet: 60

Kind of water:  
 Fresh  
 Salty  
 Sulphur  
 Minerals  
 Gas  
 None tested

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	Steel Galvanized Concrete Open hole Plastic	.188	0	58
6	Steel Galvanized Concrete Open hole Plastic		58	75

**SCREEN**

Size of opening (Slot No.):  
 Diameter: inches  
 Length: feet  
 Material and type:  
 Depth at top of screen: feet

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

Annular space:  Annular space  Abandonment

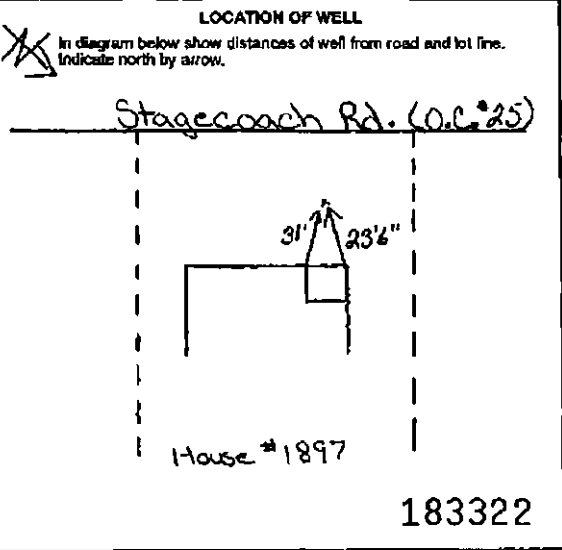
Depth set at - feet:  
 From: 40 To: 0  
 Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.):  
 Cement Grouted (5)

**71 PUMPING TEST**

Pumping test method:  Pump  Bailor  
 Pumping rate: 15 GPM  
 Duration of pumping: Hours: 0 Mins: 0

Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during	Recovery
5 feet	40 feet	15 minutes: 7 feet, 30 minutes: 5 1/2 feet, 45 minutes: 5 feet, 60 minutes: 5 feet	5 feet

Recommended pump type:  Shallow  Deep  
 Recommended pump setting: 40 feet  
 Recommended pump rate: 5 GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

Water supply  
 Observation well  
 Test hole  
 Recharge well  
 Abandoned, insufficient supply  
 Abandoned, poor quality  
 Abandoned (Other)  
 Dewatering  
 Unfinished  
 Replacement well

**WATER USE**

Domestic  
 Stock  
 Irrigation  
 Industrial  
 Commercial  
 Municipal  
 Public supply  
 Cooling & air conditioning  
 Not used  
 Other

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

Cable tool  
 Rotary (conventional)  
 Rotary (reverse)  
 Rotary (air)  
 Air permission  
 Casing  
 Diamond  
 Jeting  
 Drilling  
 Digging  
 Other

Name of Well Contractor: Capital Water Supply Ltd.  
 Well Contractor's Licence No.: 1558  
 Address: P.O. Box 400 Stittville, Ontario K2S 1A6  
 Name of Well Technician: S. Miller  
 Well Technician's Licence No.: T0097  
 Submission date: day 8 mo 9 yr 97

**MINISTRY USE ONLY**

Date received: OCT 17 1997  
 Date of inspection:  
 Remarks:

TW7



Ministry of the Environment

Well A 072333 (Print Below) A072333

Well Record Regulation 303 Ontario Water Resources Act Page

Well Name: ABS Advanced Building Systems; Mailing Address: 427 Bank Street Ottawa Ont; Telephone No: 613-833-7070

Address of Well Location: #1934 Stagecoach; City/Town/Village: Ottawa-Carleton; Province: Ontario; Postal Code: K1A 0S3

General Description: Sands & Boulders, Grey Limestone, Grey Sandstone; Depth: 0, 7, 38.71, 48

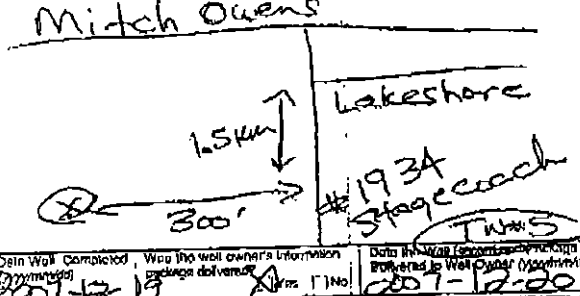
Test well # 5

Table with 3 columns: Depth Set at (Metres) From, To; Type of Sealing Used; Volume Placed (Cubic Metres). Includes data for 9.14 to 6.10 metres.

Check box if other test of well yield water was: Pumping test method: SUBPUMP; Pump intake set at (Metres): 4.267; Pumping Rate (Litres/min): 36.78

Draw Down Table with columns: Time (Mins), Water Level (Metres), Time (Mins), Recovery (Mins). Includes data for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 minutes.

Please provide a map below showing: all property boundaries, and measurements sufficient to locate the well in relation to road centre, an arrow indicating the North direction, detailed drawings can be provided as attachments no larger than legal size (0.5" by 14")



Well Completed: 2007-12-19; Date in which Construction was Completed: 2007-12-20

Business Name of Well Contractor: AIR ROCK DRILLING LTD; Business Address: RR#1, K1A 0S3; Telephone No: 613-833-7070

Water found at Depth: 29.28, 43.87; Kind of Water: Gas, Fresh, NOT TESTED

Construction Materials: Galvanized Steel, Fibreglass, Plastic, Concrete; Diameter of the Well: 4.8cm

Signature of Technician: PURCELL STANLON; Date of Submission: 12/22/07



Ministry of the Environment

Well Tag A105371

Well Record

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

TW8

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

Page of

Well Name: VELIKAI REALTY  
 Last Name / Organization: VELIKAI REALTY  
 E-mail Address: [blank]  Well Constructed by Well Owner  
 Mailing Address (Street Number/Name): #900-275 Slater Road Ottawa Ont K1P0H7  
 Municipality: Ottawa  
 Province: Ontario  
 Postal Code: K1P0H7  
 Telephone No. (inc. area code): [blank]  
 Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name): #1934 Stages Road  
 Township: Osprey  
 Lot: 12  
 Concession: 3  
 County/District/Municipality: Ottawa-Carleton  
 City/Town/Village: Greely  
 Province: Ontario  
 Postal Code: [blank]  
 UTM Coordinates: Zone: NAD 83 Easting: 18454510 Northing: 5008800  
 Municipal Plan and Sublot Number: [blank]

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m)
	Sand			0' 10'
	Grey Clay			10' 15'
	Sand & Gravel			15' 21'
	Grey limestone			21' 25'
	Grey limestone + S. stone Mix			25' 35'
	Grey limestone			35' 40'

TEST WELL #6

Depth Set at (m)	Type of Seabirt Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m <sup>3</sup> )
38' 28"	Next Cement Slurry	7.8
38' 0"	Next Best Stone Slurry	29.4

Method of Construction:  Cable Tool,  Rotary (Conventional),  Rotary (Reverse),  Jetting,  Driving,  Digging,  Other, specify: [blank]

Well Use:  Public,  Commercial,  Not Used,  Domestic,  Municipal,  Operating,  Industrial,  Test Hole,  Monitoring,  Cooling & Air Conditioning,  Other, specify: [blank]

Inside Diameter (mm)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fiberglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (mm)	Depth (m)	From	To
6"	Steel	138	38'	28"	38'
5 1/2"	Open Hole		38'		40'

Outside Diameter (mm)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m)	From	To

Water found at Depth (m)	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Unbrackish	Depth (m)	From	To	Diameter (mm)
9.0	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify: [blank]	0'	38'	6"	
14.0	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify: [blank]	38'	160'	5 1/2"	

Business Name of Well Contractor: AIR ROCK DRILLING CO LTD 119  
 Business Address (Street Number/Name): [blank] RICHMOND  
 Province: ONT Postal Code: K4A2Z0 Business E-mail Address: [blank]  
 Well Contractor's License No.: [blank]  
 Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name): GRAHAM EVAN  
 Well Technician's License No.: [blank] Date Submitted: [blank]

After test of well yield water was:	Draw Down	Recovery
<input type="checkbox"/> Observed and free	Time (min) Water Level (m)	Time (min) Water Level (m)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other, specify: [blank]	16.5'	47'
Pump intake set at (m): 140'	1 24.2'	1 38'
Pumping rate (l/min (GPM)): 20	2 21.5'	2 35'
Duration of pumping: 1 hrs + 2 min	3 20.4'	3 22'
Final water level end of pumping (m): 47'	4 22.5'	4 22'
If flowing give rate (l/min (GPM)):	5 34'	5 18'
Recommended pump depth (m): 40'	10 38.8'	10 16.5'
Recharge rate (l/min (GPM)):	15 40.4'	15
Well production (m <sup>3</sup> (L/GPM)):	20 42.1'	20
Disinfected? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	25 42.8'	25
	30 43.5'	30
	40 44.8'	40
	50 46.2'	50
	60 47'	60

Comments: TW#6

Well owner's information package delivered:  Yes  No

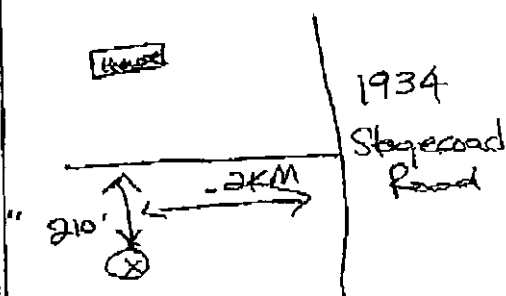
Date Package Delivered: 20100805

Date Work Completed: 20100805

Well Owner's Signature: [blank]

Well Technician's Signature: [blank]

Province: ONT





Ministry of the Environment

A105360

Well (regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act) (not below)

Well Record

TW9

Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Well Owner's Information

First Name: MELIKA REALTY, Last Name / Organization: MELIKA REALTY, E-mail Address: [blank], Mailing Address: 900-275 Slater Road Ottawa Ont K1P 5H9, Province: Ontario, Postal Code: K1P 5H9

Well Location

Address of Well Location: 1934 Stagecoach Road, Township: Osgoode, Lot: 12, Concession: 3, City/Town/Village: Ottawa-Corleton, Municipality: Greely, UTM Coordinates: NAD 83, Zone: 18, Easting: 454192, Northing: 5008205

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record (see instructions on the back of this form)

Table with columns: General Colour, Most Common Material, Other Materials, General Description, Depth (m) From, Depth (m) To. Rows include Sand, Sandy Gray Clay, Sand, Gravel + Boulders, Gray limestone, Gray limestone Sandstone Mix.

Test Well # 7

Annular Space table with columns: Depth Set at (m) From, To, Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type), Volume Placed (m³). Rows: 38' to 28' Neat Cement Slurry 7.8, 28' to 0' Neat bentonite Slurry 21.

Method of Construction and Well Use tables. Method of Construction includes Cable Tool, Rotary, Rotary (Reverse), Boring, Air percussion, Other. Well Use includes Public, Commercial, Municipal, Test Hole, Irrigation, Industrial, Other.

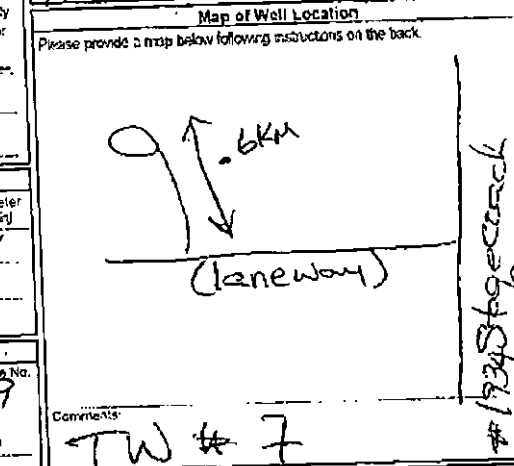
Construction Record - Casing table with columns: Inside Diameter (cm/in), Open Hole OR Material, Well Thickness (cm/in), Depth (m) From, To, Status of Well. Rows: 6" Steel 188' to 38', 6" open hole 38' to 234'.

Construction Record - Screen table with columns: Outside Diameter (cm/in), Material (Plastic, Galvanized Steel), Size No, Depth (m) From, To. Row: TW # 7.

Water Details and Hole Diameter tables. Water Details: Water found at Depth: Kind of Water, Fresh, Untested. Hole Diameter: Depth (m) From, To, Diameter (cm/in). Rows: 150' (m/s) Gas, Other, specify; 235' (m/s) Gas, Other, specify; 0' to 234' 6".

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information. Business Name of Well Contractor: AIR ROCK DRILLING LTD 1119, Business Address: RR#1 RICHMOND, Province: ONT, Postal Code: K0A 2Z0, Business E-mail Address: [blank], Business Telephone No: 613 8382170, Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name): GRAHAM KLAN, Well Technician's License No: T3484.

Results of Well Yield Testing table with columns: After test of well yield-water was, Draw Down (Time, Water Level, Recovery), Pumping rate (l/min, GPM), Duration of pumping, Final water level and of pumping (m/f), Recommended pump depth (m/f), Recommended pump rate (l/min, GPM), Well production (l/min, GPM), Damaged? Yes/No.



Comments: TW # 7, Well owner's information package delivered: Yes, Date Package Delivered: 201010902, Date Work Completed: 20100831, Ministry Use Only: Audit No. Z110756.



Ministry of the Environment

Well Tag No. (Please Sticker and/or Print Below)

N/A

Well Record

Regulation 803 Ontario Water Resources Act

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

Page of

First Name: VELKA Last Name / Organization: REALTY E-mail Address: [ ] Well Constructed by Well Owner

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name): Suite 900 - 275 Slater Road Ottawa, Ont. Telephone No. (inc. area code): 613 838 3277

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name): #1934 Stagecoach Road Ottawa, Ont. Lot: 12 Concession: 2

County/District/Municipality: Ottawa-Carleton City/Town/Village: Greely Province: Ontario Postal Code: [ ]

UTM Coordinates (Zone, Easting, Northing): NAD 83 18R 454496i 5008224 Municipal Plan and Sublot Number: [ ] Other: [ ]

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft)
	6" Drilled Well		Abandonment	0' 160'

\* Audit 260124 - Well Tag A 072333 - Drilled Dec 19/07  
 \* Test well #5 (under ABS Advanced Bldg)

Depth Interval (m/ft)	Type of Sediment Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup> )
160' 4'	Quick Sand	33.6
4' 0'	Backfill	

Method of Construction:

Cable Tool  Diamond  Piled  Commercial  Not used

Rotary (Conventional)  Jacking  Domestic  Municipal  Dewatering

Rotary (Reverse)  Drilling  Livestock  Test Hole  Monitoring

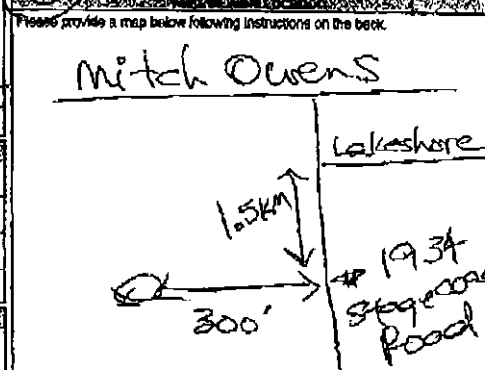
Boring  Digging  Irrigation  Cooling & Air Conditioning

Air percussion  Industrial  Other, specify: [ ]

Inside Diameter (mm)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Copper, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (mm)	Depth (m/ft)	From	To	Water Supply
						<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well
						<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole
						<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well
						<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well
						<input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
						<input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction)
						<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
						<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality
						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandoned other, NOT DRAINABLE

Outside Diameter (mm)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft)	From	To

Draw Down	Recovery	
	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
10	10	
15	15	
20	20	
25	25	
30	30	
40	40	
50	50	
60	60	



Water found at Depth (m/ft) Kind of Water:  Fresh  Unfiltered  Gas  Other, specify: [ ]

Water found at Depth (m/ft) Kind of Water:  Fresh  Unfiltered  Gas  Other, specify: [ ]

Water found at Depth (m/ft) Kind of Water:  Fresh  Unfiltered  Gas  Other, specify: [ ]

Business Name (Well Contractor): AIR ROCK DRILLING LTD 1119 Business Address (Street Number/Name): 20#1 Richmond Province: ONT Postal Code: K1A2Z6 Business E-mail Address: [ ]

Well Contractor's License No.: [ ]

Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name): Ken Business Telephone No. (inc. area code): 613 838 3277 Well Technician's License No.: 114 Signature of Technician and/or Contractor: [ ] Date Submitted: 11/12/2010

Well owner's information package delivered:  Yes  No Date Work Completed: 11/12/2010

Date Package Delivered: 11/12/2010

Well Tag No.: 270795



# The Ontario Water Resources Act WATER WELL RECORD

316/4

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 1515767 15009 CAN DM

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Caledon TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Orangeville (COR) BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY ETC: 4 LOT: 013

ADDRESS: PK 1 DATE COMPLETED: 10-25-76 DAY: 05 MO: 10 YEAR: 76

ELEVATION: 500.7 METERING: 18 EASTING: 455.100 NORTHING: 5007.150 SECTION: 5 TOWNSHIP: 0310 RANGE: 3 MERIDIAN: 16

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
<u>1/4" Sand</u>	<u>fine</u>			<u>0</u>	<u>30</u>
	<u>lime stone</u>			<u>30</u>	<u>36</u>
				<u>36</u>	<u>70</u>

31 0030 1/4 0036 08 0079 15

32

41 WATER RECORD

MAJOR FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
<u>0050</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WELL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
<u>05</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	<u>188</u>	<u>0056</u>	<u>36</u>
	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		<u>0070</u>	<u>70</u>

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET		MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GRADE	LEAD PACKED ETC.
FROM	TO			
<u>36</u>	<u>70</u>			

71 PUMPING TEST

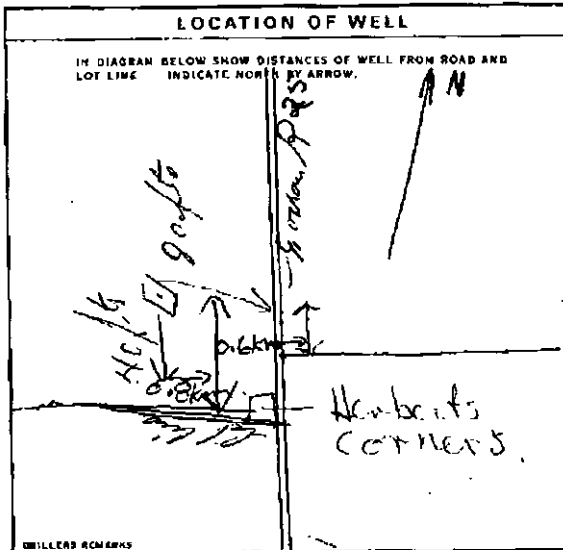
TESTING METHOD:  PUMP  BAILEY

DURATION OF PUMPING: 02:00 HOURS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL DURING PUMPING
<u>020</u> FEET	<u>055</u> FEET
<u>055</u> FEET	<u>055</u> FEET
<u>055</u> FEET	<u>055</u> FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SIZE: 060 FEET RATE



FINAL STATUS OF WELL:  WATER SUPPLY  OBSERVATION WELL  TEST HOLE  RECHARGE WELL

WATER USE:  DOMESTIC  STOCK  IRRIGATION  INDUSTRIAL  OTHER

METHOD OF DRILLING:  CABLE TOOL  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)  ROTARY (REVERSE)  ROTARY (AIR)  AIR PERCUSSION

CONTRACTOR: Grand Gearing LICENSE NUMBER: 2308

ADDRESS: Orangeville

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: Grand Gearing SUBMISSION DATE: 5 Nov 76

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED: 1 CONTRACTOR: 2308 DATE RECEIVED: 101276

DATE OF INSPECTION: 6/7/77 INSPECTION: 1/1/77

REMARKS: OK

P  V  WI



# WATER WELL RECORD

316/42

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1514483

15009

CON

OH

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: **Carleton** TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **Osgoode** ROAD, BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC: **4** LOT: **OH**

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST): **[REDACTED]** ADDRESS: **2438 Dwight Place Ottawa, Ontario** DATE COMPLETED: **18** MO **12** YR **74**

21: **118** SOIL: **454680** BASTING: **500.885** PC: **4** ELEVATION: **0.315** PC: **4** BASIN CODE: **26**

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
brown	sand			0	8
	gravel	stones	fine	8	20
	gravel	stones	loose	20	31

31: **0008428** | **0020 11/12** | **0031 11/12**

<p>41 WATER RECORD</p> <p>WATER FOUND AT - FEET: <b>0031</b></p> <p>KIND OF WATER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL</p>	<p>51 CASING &amp; OPEN HOLE RECORD</p> <p>INSIDE DIA INCHES: <b>06</b></p> <p>MATERIAL: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE</p> <p>WALL THICKNESS INCHES: <b>188</b></p> <p>DEPTH - FEET: <b>0</b> TO <b>31</b></p>	<p>61 PLUGGING &amp; SEALING RECORD</p> <p>DEPTH SET BY - FEET: <b>0</b> TO <b>31</b></p> <p>MATERIAL AND TYPE: <b>0031</b></p>
---	---	---

71 PUMPING TEST METHOD:  PUMP  WALKER

PUMPING RATE: **0025** GPM

DURATION OF PUMPING: **01** HOURS **00** MIN

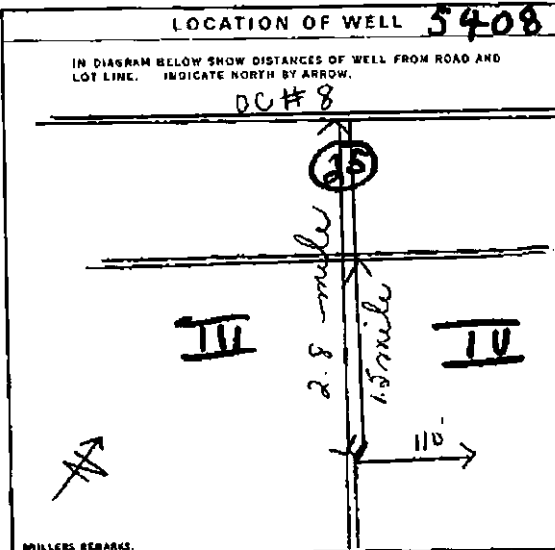
WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING: **020** FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: **020** FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: **0005** GPM

WELL CAPACITY: **001.9** GPM/FT



FINAL STATUS OF WELL:  WATER SUPPLY  OBSERVATION WELL  TEST HOLE  RECHARGE WELL

WATER USE: **01** DOMESTIC  STOCK  IRRIGATION  INDUSTRIAL  OTHER

METHOD OF DRILLING: **5** CABLE TOOL  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)  ROTARY (REVERSE)  ROTARY (AIR)  AIR PERCUSSION  BORING  DIAMOND  JETTING  DRIVING

CONTRACTOR: **Capital Water Supply Ltd.** LICENCE NUMBER: **1558**

ADDRESS: **Box 490 Stittville, Ontario**

NAME OF DRILLER OR BOREN: **D. McDonald**

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: **Kalter Kwanash**

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATE OF INSPECTION: **1558**

DATE RECEIVED: **100175**

INSPECTOR: **[REDACTED]**

REMARKS: **[REDACTED]**

P

WI



Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

31644

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

1516813

15009 CON

03

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Carleton TOWNSHIP, BOROUGHS, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Osgoode CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: Con 3 LOT: 1012

ADDRESS: RR#1 Osgoode Ont DATE COMPLETED: DAY 16 MO 11 YR 78

21 18 434440 5002000 4 0315 4 26

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)					
GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
grey	hardpan	gravel		0	37
grey	limestone			37	64

31 003712/1/1 0064215

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
0-10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
10-20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-25	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-30	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-35	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

WELL DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	187	0	41
17-18	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			
24-25	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	ACCENT GRAUL LEAD PAPER ETC.
10-15		
18-21		
18-25		

71 PUMPING TEST METHOD

1  PUMP  BAILEY

PUMPING RATE: 0008 GPM

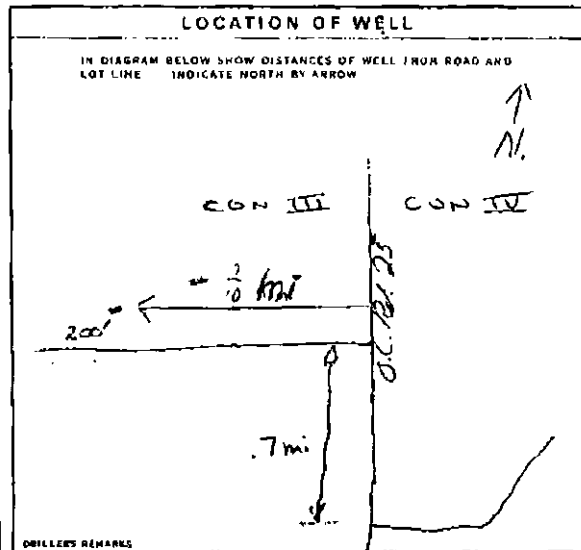
WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING:

TIME	WATER LEVEL (FEET)
15 MINUTES	050
30 MINUTES	050
45 MINUTES	050
60 MINUTES	050

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP RATING: 050 GPM

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0008 GPM



81 FINAL STATUS OF WELL:  WATER SUPPLY

91 WATER USE:  DOMESTIC

101 METHOD OF DRILLING:  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)

CONTRACTOR: Henry Mans Well Drilling, 326 Richmond Ont.

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: Henry Mans

DATE: 16/11/78

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATE SOURCE: 1

DATE OF INSPECTION: 28/5/79

CONTRACTOR: 3644

DATE RECEIVED: 27/11/78

INSPECTOR: J.P.P.





Ontario

# The Ontario Water Resources Act WATER WELL RECORD

319/42

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT FOR WHICH APPLICABLE

11

1513546

15009

10/11

10/31

COUNTY OR DISTRICT <b>Carleton</b>	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWNSHIP, VILLAGE <b>Osage</b>	3	CONV. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY ETC <b>3</b>	LOT <b>011</b>
OWNER (SUBRANGE FIRST) <b>[REDACTED]</b>	ADDRESS <b>R.R.# 1 Osage, Ont.</b>	DATE COMPLETED <b>06 00 73</b>		TR. <b>73</b>

21 1513546 18 454466 5008430 4 313 4 26 MAR 17, 1975 247

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
brown	gravel	stones	loose	0	5
grey	sand	stones	packed	5	35
grey	gravel	sand & boulders	packed	35	58
grey	limestone		medium	58	182

31 **0005/11/21** **0036/28/21** **0058/21/12813** **0102/15**

141 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
002	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
002	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
23-28	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
28-33	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

WELL DIA. INCHES	MATERIAL	WELL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
06	STEEL	188	0 0058
06	STEEL		50 102
05	STEEL		52 0102

51 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	PERCENT GROUT
00-03		
00-01		
00-20		

21 PUMPING TEST METHOD

PUMP  BAUER

PUMPING RATE: 0030 GPM

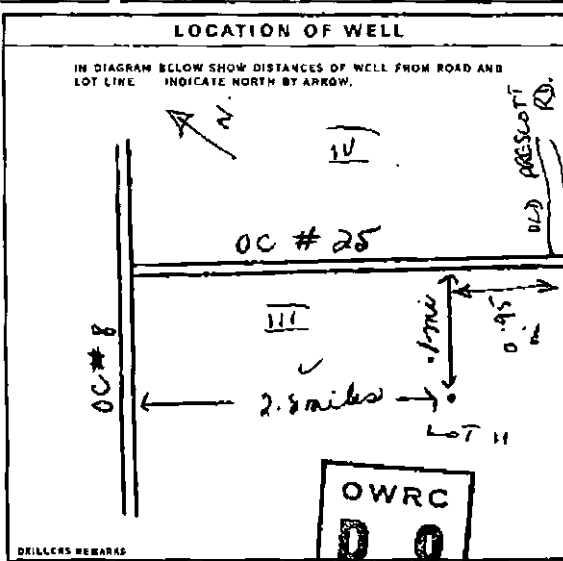
DURATION OF PUMPING: 02 HOURS 00 MIN

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING
002 FEET	030 FEET	15 MINUTES: 030 FEET 30 MINUTES: 030 FEET 45 MINUTES: 030 FEET 60 MINUTES: 030 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 050 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0015 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL

WATER SUPPLY  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY

OBSERVATION WELL  ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY

TEST HOLE  UNFINISHED

RECHARGE WELL

WATER USE:  DOMESTIC  STOCK  IRRIGATION  INDUSTRIAL  OTHER

METHOD OF DRILLING:  CABLE TOOL  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)  ROTARY (REVERSE)  ROTARY (AIR)  AIR PERCUSSION

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **Capital Water Supply Ltd.** LICENSE NUMBER: **1558**

ADDRESS: **Box 490 Stittsville**

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORE: **Larry Brown** LICENSE NUMBER: **[REDACTED]**

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: **Walter Kawarack** SUBMISSION DATE: **DAY 7 MO 9 YR 73**

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATE OF INSPECTION: **1558** INSPECTOR: **[REDACTED]**

REMARKS: **P-R**



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

1 PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2 CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 1526782 15009 KON 03

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Ottawa-Carleton TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Osgood CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: part Lot 4 Con 3 LOT: 13

ADDRESS: Corn Field DATE COMPLETED: 10/10/92

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)					
GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	Sand	Rock	Loose	0	4
Grey	Limestone	Sand Stone Layers	Hard	4	186

31  
32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
178	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
20-23	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
25-28	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
30-33	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INCH O.D. SIZES	MATERIAL	WELL THICKNESS (INCHES)	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
6 1/2	STEEL		188	0
	CONCRETE			42

**SCREEN**

SLOT NO.	DIAMETER (INCHES)	LENGTH (FEET)

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	AGENT (GROUT LEAD PACKER ETC.)
6	42 Cement Grout	

**71 PUMPING TEST**

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING	RECOVERY
31 FEET	63 FEET	37 FEET	34 FEET
		31 FEET	

PUMPING RATE: 25 GPM OPERATION BY PUMPING: 1 RECOVERY: 1

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 180 FEET RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 20 GPM

**LOCATION OF WELL**

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.

176  
0

Corn Field

128348

**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

WATER SUPPLY  OBSERVATION WELL  TEST HOLE  RECHARGE WELL

ABANDONED INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  UNFINISHED  DEWATERING

**WATER USE**

DOMESTIC  STOCK  IRRIGATION  INDUSTRIAL  OTHER

COMMERCIAL  MUNICIPAL  PUBLIC SUPPLY  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  NOT USED

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

CABLE TOOL  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)  ROTARY (REVERSE)  ROTARY (AIR)  AIR PERCUSSION

BORING  DIAMOND  JETTING  DRIVING  DIGGING  OTHER

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Bill Malouhney JR WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER: 3749

ADDRESS: 2344 M. Owen, Ottawa

NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: [Signature] WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENSE NUMBER: 70508

SUBMISSION DATE: 10/10/92

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATE OF INSPECTION: DEC 03 1992

CONTRACTOR: 3749

INSPECTOR: [Signature]

# The Ontario Water Resources Act WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 1526783 15.099 CON 103

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Ottawa Carleton TOWNSHIP/BOROUGH/CITY/TOWN/VILLAGE: Osgood CON. BLOCK/TRACT/SURVEY ETC.: Part Lot 4 con. 3 LOT: 13  
ADDRESS: Corn Field DATE COMPLETED: DAY 8 MO 10 YR 92

21 EASTING: 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32  
NORTHING: 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)					
GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	Sand	Rock	Loose	0	7
Grey	Limestone	Sandstone layers	Hard	7	190

31  
32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
180	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL 5 <input type="checkbox"/> HARD 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL 5 <input type="checkbox"/> HARD 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL 5 <input type="checkbox"/> HARD 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL 5 <input type="checkbox"/> HARD 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL 5 <input type="checkbox"/> HARD 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

DEPTH FEET	MATERIAL	WELL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH FEET
0-188	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	158.0	42
188-270	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		27.0

**SCREEN**

SHEETS OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER	LENGTH

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GRADE (LOAD FACTOR ETC.)
7-42	Cement Grout	

**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING RATE: 28 GPM DURATION OF PUMPING: 1 HOUR

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING
31	61	38 (15 min), 33 (30 min), 32 (45 min)

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP  
RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 180 FEET RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 20 GPM

**LOCATION OF WELL**

IN DIAGRAM, BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.

**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED (INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY)  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED (POOR QUALITY)  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL 8  DEMATERING

**WATER USE**

1  DOMESTIC 3  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 4  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
5  OTHER 9  NOT USED

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

1  CABLE TOOL 5  BORING  
2  ADVANT (CONVENTIONAL) 6  DIAMOND  
3  ADVANT (REVERSE) 7  JETTING  
4  ADVANT (AIR) 8  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION 9  DIGGING  OTHER

DRILLER'S REMARKS: Corn Field Pitless 123380

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Bell Malouin JR WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER: 3749  
ADDRESS: 2344 Midway St  
NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: [Signature] WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENSE NUMBER: 10505  
SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 8 MO 10 YR 92

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATE RECEIVED: DEC 03 1992  
DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

# The Ontario Water Resources Act WATER WELL RECORD

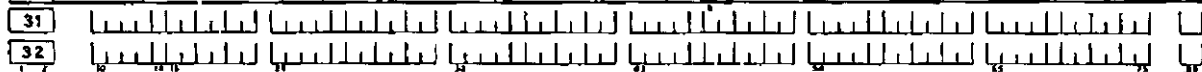
1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT FOR WHERE APPLICABLE

11 1527996 15009 COK 103

COUNTY OR DISTRICT <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	TOWNSHIP BOROUGH CITY TOWN VILLAGE <b>Osgoode</b>	CON. BLOCK, TRACT SURVEY ETC <b>3</b>	LOT <b>13</b>
OWNER (SURNAME) (FWS) [REDACTED]	ADDRESS <b>18 Queen Ann St., R.R. #2 Ottawa, Ontario</b>	DATE COMPLETED DAY <b>16</b> MO <b>6</b> YR <b>94</b>	



GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Black	Loam			0	2
Brown	Clay			2	6
Gray	Clay			6	29
Gray	Gravel	Boulders	Wet	29	40
Gray	Limestone			40	98



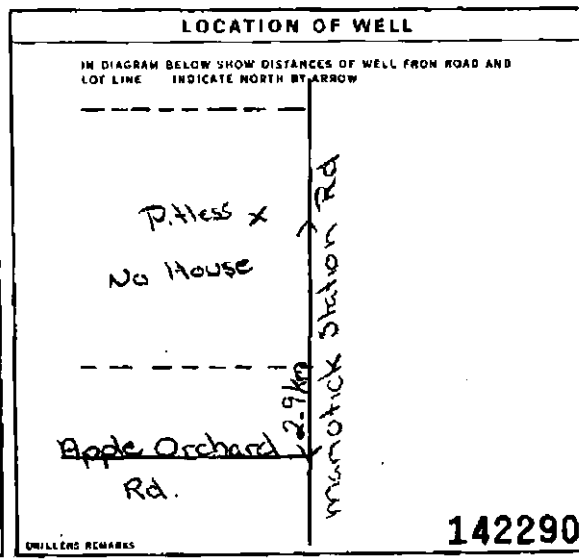
WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
50	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
90	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

DEPTH - FEET	MATERIAL	WELL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
6 174	STEEL	.188	0	48
5 13	STEEL		48	98

SITE NO. OF OPENING (SLOTTED NO.)	35-35	DIAMETER	34-38	LENGTH	30-40
MATERIAL AND TYPE		INCHES		FEET	

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	CLEANING METHOD
42	Grouted Cement (5)	

PUMPING TEST METHOD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PUMP <input type="checkbox"/> BAILEY	PUMPING RATE <b>10</b> GPM	DURATION OF PUMPING <b>1</b> 15-30 MIN.
STATIC LEVEL <b>116.6</b> FEET	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING <b>25</b> FEET	WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEEP	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING <b>60</b> FEET	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE <b>5</b> GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL	<input type="checkbox"/> WATER SUPPLY <input type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> TEST HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> RECHARGE WELL	<input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED - INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED - POOR QUALITY <input type="checkbox"/> UNFINISHED <input type="checkbox"/> DEWATERING
WATER USE	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STOCK <input type="checkbox"/> IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL <input type="checkbox"/> MUNICIPAL <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC SUPPLY <input type="checkbox"/> COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING <input type="checkbox"/> NOT USED
METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION	<input type="checkbox"/> CABLE TOOL <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (REVERSE) <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (AIR) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AIR PERCUSSION	<input type="checkbox"/> BORING <input type="checkbox"/> DIAMOND <input type="checkbox"/> JETTING <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER

CONTRACTOR	NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR <b>Capital Water Supply Ltd.</b>	WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER <b>1558</b>
	ADDRESS <b>Box 490 Stittsville, Ontario K2S 1A6</b>	
	NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN <b>S. Miller</b>	WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER <b>T0097</b>
	SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR <i>[Signature]</i>	SUBMISSION DATE DAY <b>16</b> MO <b>6</b> YR <b>94</b>

OFFICE USE ONLY	DATE SOURCE <b>1558</b>	DATE RECEIVED <b>JUL 19 1994</b>
	DATE OF INSPECTION	INSPECTOR
	REMARKS	



Ministry  
of the  
Environment

The Ontario Water Resources Act  
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.

Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1531551

Municipality  
15009

Con  
CON

04

County or District: Ottawa Carleton Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: Osgoode Con block tract survey, etc.: 4 Lot: 11  
Address: Breezy Crst Date completed: 29 month 9 year 00

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)				
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	Depth - feet	
			From	To
grey	sand boulders		0	32
"	Limestone		32	108
"	sandstone		108	110

31  
32

41 WATER RECORD

Water found at - feet	Kind of water
19.5	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-21	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-29	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

Inside diam. inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	Steel	188	0	70
8 3/4	Steel		0	38
6	Steel		38	110

60 SCREEN

Size of opening (Slat No.)	Diameter inches	Length feet

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

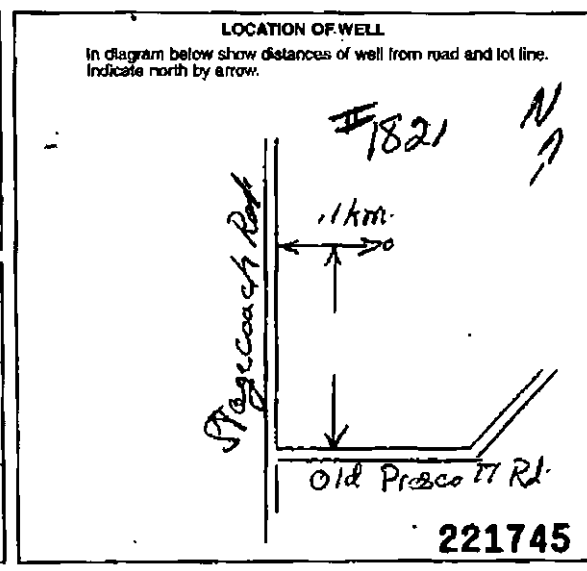
Depth set at - feet	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
0-38	Clay grout

71 PUMPING TEST

Pumping test method	Pumping rate	Duration of pumping
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer	91 GPM	7.18 Hours

Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during
15.7	9.0	15 min: 15.7, 30 min: 15.7, 45 min: 15.7, 60 min: 15.7

Recommended pump type:  Shallow  Deep  
Recommended pump setting: 100 feet  
Recommended pump rate: 21 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1  Water supply 2  Observation well 3  Test hole 4  Recharge well

5  Abandoned, insufficient supply 6  Abandoned, poor quality 7  Abandoned (Other) 8  Deactivating

9  Unfinished 10  Replacement well

WATER USE

1  Domestic 2  Stock 3  Irrigation 4  Industrial

5  Commercial 6  Municipal 7  Public supply 8  Cooling & air conditioning

9  Not use 10  Other

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION

1  Cable tool 2  Rotary (conventional) 3  Rotary (reversed) 4  Rotary (air)

5  Air percussion 6  Boring 7  Diamond 8  Jolting

9  Driving 10  Digging 11  Cover

Name of Well Contractor: Air Rock Drilling Co. Ltd. Well Contractor's Licence No.: 1119  
Name of Well Technician: Jasper, D.J. Well Technician's Licence No.: KOGGO  
Signature of Well Contractor: [Signature] Submission date: 02/22/00

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Date received: NOV 24 2000  
Date of inspection: 1119  
Inspector: [Signature]  
Remarks: CSS,ESO



# The Ontario Water Resources Act WATER WELL RECORD

31644

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

1516761

MUNICIPALITY 15009

COR. C.G.N.

103

COUNTY DISTRICT *Carleton* TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE *Osgoode* CON. BLOCK, POST, SURVEY ETC *Con 3* LOT NO. *012*

ADDRESS *RR#1, Osgoode* DATE COMPLETED *28.07.79*

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
<i>grey</i>	<i>sand</i>	<i>stones</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>grey</i>	<i>limestone</i>			<i>40</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>white</i>	<i>sandstone &amp; grey limestone mixed</i>			<i>120</i>	<i>165</i>

31 *0040122812* *01201215* *0165111819*

<p>41 WATER RECORD</p> <p>WATER FOUND AT - FEET</p> <p>KIND OF WATER</p> <p><i>0120</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL</p> <p><i>0140</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL</p> <p><i>0160</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL</p>	<p>51 CASING &amp; OPEN HOLE RECORD</p> <p>INSIDE DIAM. INCHES</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>WALL THICKNESS INCHES</p> <p>DEPTH FEET</p> <p><i>0120</i> <i>188</i> <i>0</i> <i>0042</i></p> <p><i>0160</i> <i>16</i> <i>42</i> <i>0165</i></p>	<p>61 PLUGGING &amp; SEALING RECORD</p> <p>DEPTH SET AT - FEET</p> <p>MATERIAL AND TYPE</p>
--	---	---

71 PUMPING TEST METHOD

PUMP  BAILEY

0012

18-19 HOURS

0120

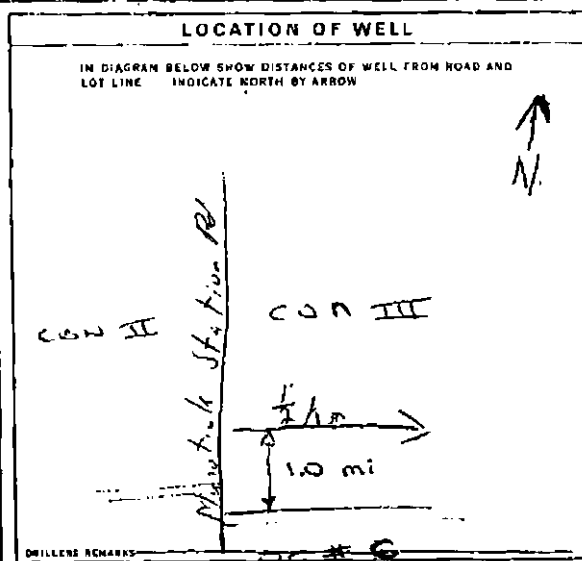
17-18 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING	WATER AT END OF TEST
<i>025</i> FEET	<i>120</i> FEET	<i>120</i> FEET
	<i>120</i> FEET	<i>120</i> FEET
	<i>120</i> FEET	<i>120</i> FEET
	<i>120</i> FEET	<i>120</i> FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING FEET *120*

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE *0010* GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL

WATER SUPPLY  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY

OBSERVATION WELL  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY

TEST HOLE  UNFINISHED

RECHARGE WELL

WATER USE

DOMESTIC  COMMERCIAL

STOCK  MUNICIPAL

IRRIGATION  PUBLIC SUPPLY

INDUSTRIAL  COOLING OF AIR CONDITIONING

OTHER  NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING

CABLE TOOL  BORING

ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)  DIAMOND

ROTARY (REVERSE)  JETTING

ROTARY (AIR)  DRIVING

AIR PERCUSSION

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR *Henry Mann Well Drilling* LICENSE NUMBER *3644*

ADDRESS *Box 326, Richmond Ont*

NAME OF DRILLER OR OPERATOR *Henry Mann* LICENSE NUMBER

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

DATE

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE *1* CON. CONTRACTOR *3644* DATE RECEIVED *271178*

DATE OF INSPECTION *28.15.79* INSPECTOR *Km 17.P.P.*

REMARKS

P

WI

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 1522207

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: **Ottawa-Carleton** TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **Osgoode** CON. BLOCK TRACT SURVEY ETC.: **Conc. 3** LOT: **12**

ADDRESS: **Osgoode, Ontario. KOA 2WD** DATE COMPLETED: DAY **20** MO **11** YEAR **87**

**LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)**

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	Sand			0	3
Brown	Clay			3	6
Gray	Sandy Clay	Boulders		6	30
Gray	Sand, Gravel	and Boulders		30	42
Gray	Limestone			42	55

31  
32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
18-22	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
29-33	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
30-33	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

DEPTH - FEET	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
6 1/2	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> COPPER HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	.188	0	43
6	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> COPPER HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		43	55

**60**

SIZE OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	QUANTITY	LENGTH

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER ETC.
FROM TO		

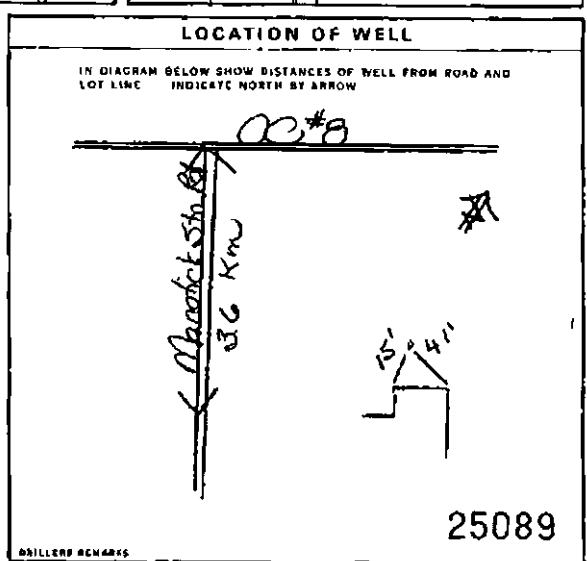
**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD:  PUMP  BAILEY

PUMPING RATE: **15** GPM DURATION OF PUMPING: **1** HOURS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	RECOVERY
3 FEET	20 FEET	15 MINUTES: 20 FEET 30 MINUTES: 20 FEET 45 MINUTES: 20 FEET 60 MINUTES: 20 FEET	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PUMPING <input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SMALL  DEEP



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

WATER SUPPLY  ABANDONED INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
 OBSERVATION WELL  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
 TEST HOLE  UNFINISHED  
 RECHARGE WELL  DEMYSTERING

**WATER USE**

DOMESTIC  COMMERCIAL  
 STOCK  MUNICIPAL  
 IRRIGATION  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
 INDUSTRIAL  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 OTHER  NOT USED

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

CABLE TOOL  BORING  
 ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)  DIAMOND  
 ROTARY (REVERSE)  JETTING  
 ROTARY (AIR)  DRILLING  
 AIR PERCUSSION  DIGGING  OTHER

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **Capital Water Supply Ltd.** WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER: **1558**

ADDRESS: **Box 490; Stittsville, Ontario. KOA 360**

NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: **S. Miller** WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENSE NUMBER: **20**

SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: *[Signature]* DATE: **NO. 11 87**

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATE RECEIVED: **FEB 01 1988**

DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_

FORM NO. 0506 (11/88) FORM 9



The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1510478

MUNICIP.

15009

COM

CDN

03

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: **CARLETON** TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **OSGOODE** CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: **3** LOT: **012**

DATE COMPLETED: **31** MO. **12** YR. **67**

ADDRESS: **OSGOODE ONT.**

ZONE: **1A8** EASTING: **4654** NORTHING: **5008120** ELEVATION: **67** BASIN CODE: **1st**

**LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)**

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
	CLAY			0	5
	GRAVEL	BOULDERS		5	28
	GREY LIMESTONE		HARD	28	52

31 **0004** 32 **0004**

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT FEET	RIND OF WATER
10-13	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 MINERAL
15-18	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 MINERAL
20-23	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 MINERAL
25-28	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 MINERAL
30-33	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 MINERAL

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

MEAS. DIA. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
			FROM TO
06	1 STEEL		13-16
6 1/4	2 GALVANIZED	1 1/8	0 0029
06	3 CONCRETE		25-23
6 1/4	4 OPEN HOLE		29 0052
	1 STEEL		27-30
	2 GALVANIZED		
	3 CONCRETE		
	4 OPEN HOLE		

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE
FROM TO	(CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
10-13	10 CEMENT GROUT
15-18	
20-23	
25-28	
30-33	

**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD:  PUMP  BAUER

PUMPING RATE: **0004** GPM **01** INCHES **30** INCHES

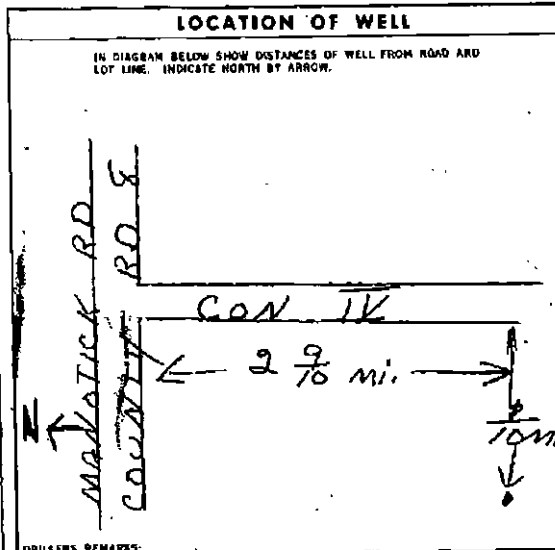
STATIC WATER LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	RECOVERY
19-21	22-24	15 MINUTES 25-28	30 MINUTES 29-31
012 FEET	017 FEET	013 FEET	012 FEET
		012 FEET	012 FEET

IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: **30** GPM

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: **030** GPM

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: **0004** GPM

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: **0004** GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL

**WATER USE** **01**

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
9  OTHER 9  NOT USED

**METHOD OF DRILLING**

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **MCLEAN WATER SUPPLY** LICENSE NUMBER: **3386**

ADDRESS: **1532 ROVER AVE OTTAWA 3**

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: **H. SALLY** LICENSE NUMBER: **110**

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: **H. SALLY** SUBMISSION DATE: **3** MO. **1** YR. **70**

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: **IV 3504** CONTRACTOR: **010270** DATE RECEIVED: **9 20/5**

DATE OF INSPECTION: **9 20/5** INSPECTOR: **S**



UTM 18 2 45 50 0 0 0 0



WATER RESOURCES DIVISION No. 15 JUN 16 1965 7240 ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

1341 214744 The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

Basin 215 | County or District Carleton | Township, Village, Town or City Osgoode  
Elev/bath 1033 | 115 | Date completed 4 May 1965  
Con. 1K | Lot 13 | Address 123 Buell, Ottawa  
Owner: [redacted] (print in block letters)

Casing and Screen Record		Pumping Test	
Inside diameter of casing	6 1/4"	Static level	3'
Total length of casing	52'	Test-pumping rate	15 G.P.M.
Type of screen	none	Pumping level	8'
Length of screen	—	Duration of test pumping	1 hr
Depth to top of screen	—	Water clear or cloudy at end of test	clear
Diameter of finished hole	6 1/4"	Recommended pumping rate	15 G.P.M.
		with pump setting of	30 feet below ground surface

Well Log	Water Record				
	Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
sand	0	48			
gravel	48	52	52		fresh

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? house hold

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland

Drilling or Boring Firm McWear Water Supply Lt.

Address 1532 Raven Ave  
Ottawa 3

Licence Number 1686

Name of Driller or Borer H. Sally

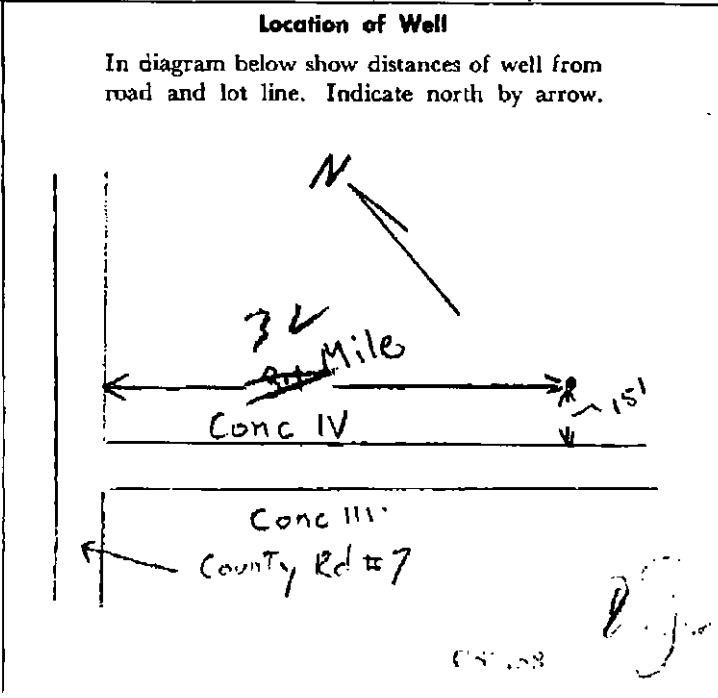
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Date May 5, 1965

[Signature]  
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

Form 7 15M-60-4138

WRC COPY





# WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario: 1 PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED 2 CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1510689

MUNICIPALITY: 15009 COUNTY: Edm

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Calleton TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Osborne CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: 9

ADDRESS: Osborne DATE COMPLETED: 02 07 90

ZONE: 1A EASTING: 5108120 NORTHING: 5108120 ELEVATION: 91 BASH CODE: 4A

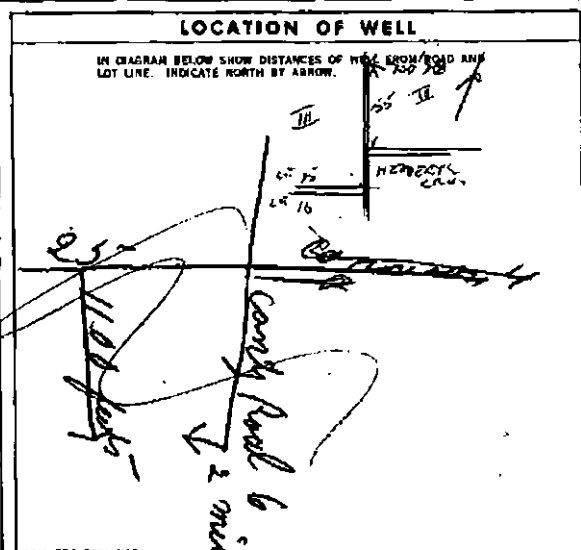
### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
<u>Gray</u>			<u>Hard Pan</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>Black</u>			<u>Gravel</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>40</u>

31 11835714 32 11835714

<b>41 WATER RECORD</b> WATER FOUND AT - FEET: <u>0038</u> KIND OF WATER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL		<b>51 CASING &amp; OPEN HOLE RECORD</b> INSIDE DIA. INCHES: <u>05</u> MATERIAL: <u>STEEL</u> WALL THICKNESS INCHES: <u>1/4</u> DEPTH - FEET FROM: <u>0</u> TO: <u>0940</u>		<b>61 PLUGGING &amp; SEALING RECORD</b> DEPTH SET AT - FEET FROM: <u>10-13</u> TO: <u>14-17</u> MATERIAL AND TYPE:	
--	--	---	--	---	--

<b>71 PUMPING TEST METHOD</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PUMP <input type="checkbox"/> BAILER	<b>10 PUMPING RATE</b> <u>0010</u> GPM	<b>15-16 DURATION OF PUMPING</b> <u>01</u> HOURS <u>00</u> MINS.
<b>17-18 WATER LEVEL DURING PUMPING</b> 15-21: <u>015</u> FEET 22-24: <u>025</u> FEET 25-27: <u>020</u> FEET 28-31: <u>030</u> FEET 32-34: <u>030</u> FEET	<b>19-21 WATER LEVELS DURING RECOVERY</b> 22-24: <u>030</u> FEET 25-27: <u>030</u> FEET 28-31: <u>030</u> FEET	<b>30-31 PUMP INTAKE SET AT</b> <u>001.0</u> GPM/FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY



<b>34 FINAL STATUS OF WELL</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WATER SUPPLY <input type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION WELL <input type="checkbox"/> TEST HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> RECHARGE WELL	<input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY <input type="checkbox"/> UNFINISHED
<b>35-36 WATER USE</b> <u>01</u> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> STOCK <input type="checkbox"/> IRRIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL <input type="checkbox"/> MUNICIPAL <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC SUPPLY <input type="checkbox"/> COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING <input type="checkbox"/> NOT USED
<b>37 METHOD OF DRILLING</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CABLE TOOL <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (REVERSE) <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (AIR) <input type="checkbox"/> AIR PERCUSSION	<input type="checkbox"/> BORING <input type="checkbox"/> DIAMOND <input type="checkbox"/> JETTING <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVING

<b>CONTRACTOR</b> NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: <u>Maurence Cayer</u> LICENSE NUMBER: <u>1517</u> ADDRESS: <u>Osborne</u> NAME OF OWNER OR BORER: <u>Maurence Cayer</u> LICENSE NUMBER: <u>1517</u> SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: _____	<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> DATA SOURCE: <u>1</u> CONTRACTOR: <u>1517</u> DATE RECEIVED: <u>230770</u> DATE OF INSPECTION: _____ INSPECTOR: _____ REMARKS: _____
---	--

**Well Owner's Information**

[Redacted Well Owner Information]

**Well Location**

Address of Well: **1701 Reindeer Way** Township: **Osgoode P/L 9** Conservation: **3**  
 County: **Ottawa Carleton** City/Town/Village: **Greely** Province: **Ontario** Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Well Coordinates: Zone: **18453212500908** Well ID: **Plan 4M-1285** Other: **5/L9**

**Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record (see instructions on the back of this form)**

General Category	Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (feet)
	Clay			0 - 15'
	Sand			15 - 25'
	Gravel			25 - 35'
	Grey Limestone			35 - 208'
	Mix Grey Limestone & white Sandstone			208 - 260'

**Annular Space**  
 Depth from top of casing to: **435**  
 Material: **Neat Cement Slurry** Volume Placed: **6.24**  
 Depth from bottom of casing to: **335**  
 Material: **Bentonite Slurry** Volume Placed: **29.4**

**Method of Construction**  
 Rotary Concrete  
 Rotary Drilling  
 Auger  
 Other: **Open Hole**

**Well Use**  
 Domestic  
 Commercial  
 Industrial  
 Other: **Other**

**Construction Record - Casing**

Depth (feet)	Material	Depth (feet)	Material
0 - 188	6" Steel	188 - 435	5/8" Open Hole
188 - 435	6 1/2" Open Hole	435 - 80	5 1/4" Open Hole
435 - 80	5 1/4" Open Hole	80 - 260	

**Construction Record - Screen**

Outside Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Material: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth: \_\_\_\_\_

**Water Details**  
 Water found at Depth: **246** Kind of Water: **Unfiltered**  
 Water found at Depth: **80** Kind of Water: **Unfiltered**  
 Water found at Depth: **80** Kind of Water: **Unfiltered**

**Hole Diameter**  
 Depth (feet) to Diameter (inches):  
 0 - 80: 6 1/2"  
 80 - 260: 5 1/4"

**Well Contractor and Well Technician Information**

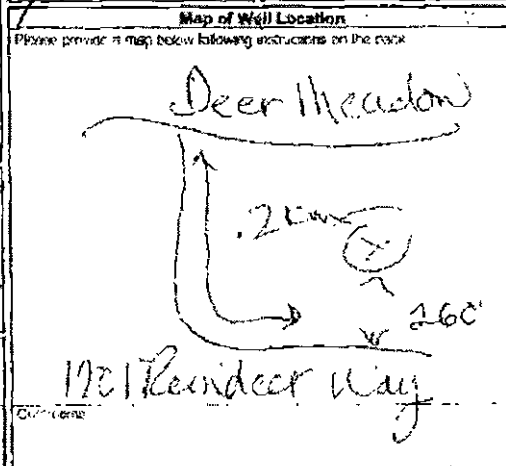
Business Name of Well Contractor: **AIR ROCK DRILLING CO LTD.** Well Contractor's License No: **1119**  
 Business Address (Street Number/Name): **13058 Kennedy** City/Town/Village: **Richmond Hill**  
 Province: **Ont** Postal Code: **K0R2Z0** Business Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Business Telephone: **6038362190** Name of Well Technician: **Hagen, Dan**  
 Well Technician's License No: **20070116**

**Results of Well Yield Testing**

After test of 100 gpm, water was: **TESTED**  
 Other: **TESTED**  
 Pumping discontinued, permission \_\_\_\_\_

Time (min)	Draw Down (feet)	Recovery (feet)
1	14.3	16.9
2	17	12.3
3	18.8	11.1
4	20.1	10.7
5	21.1	10.3
10	24	9.9
15	25.5	9.3
20	26.3	8.7
25	26.8	8.2
30	27.4	7.10
40	28	
50	28.5	
60	28.7	

Pump intake set at: **200**  
 Pumping rate (gpm): **200**  
 Duration of pumping: **1:00** min  
 Final water level and of pumping test: **28.7**  
 Flowing pipe rate (gpm): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Final unwatered depth (feet): **140**  
 Recovery and pump rate (gpm): **200**  
 Well production (gpm): **200**  
 Comments: **Yes**



**Well Owner's Information**  
 Well owner's telephone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Package Delivered: **2008/12/11**  
 Date Well Completed: **2008/12/04**

**Ministry Use Only**  
 Audit No: **Z 94761**  
**JAN 23 2009**



Ministry  
of the  
Environment

The Ontario Water Resources Act  
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1531424

Municipality: 15009, Con: CON, 03

County or District: **Ottawa Carleton** Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: **Osgoode** Con block tract survey, etc.: **3** Lot: **9**

Owner's surname: [Redacted] First Name: [Redacted] Address: **6346 Deermeadow Dr., Greely, Ontario** Date completed: **1 day 9 months**

Zone: [ ] Easting: [ ] Northing: [ ] Elevation: [ ] HC: [ ] Basin Code: [ ]

**LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)**

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	Sand			0	12
Gray	Sand			12	20
Gray	Sand Gravel	Boulders	Packed	20	30
Gray	Limestone		Hard	30	140
Gray & White	Sandstone		Very Hard	140	175

31 [ ] 32 [ ]

**41 WATER RECORD**

Water found at - feet	Kind of water
171	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Adversate 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Adversate 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Adversate 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Adversate 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

Inside Open inches	Material	Well thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
5 1/4	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	188	0	34
5	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		34	175

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

Size of opening (Slot No.): 31-33 Operator: 34-36 Length: 37-39

Material and type: **Grouted - Bentonite (6) Cement (1)**

Depth set at - feet: 30-32

From: 10-13 To: 14-17

33 0

14-21 22-25

26-29 30-33

**71 PUMPING TEST**

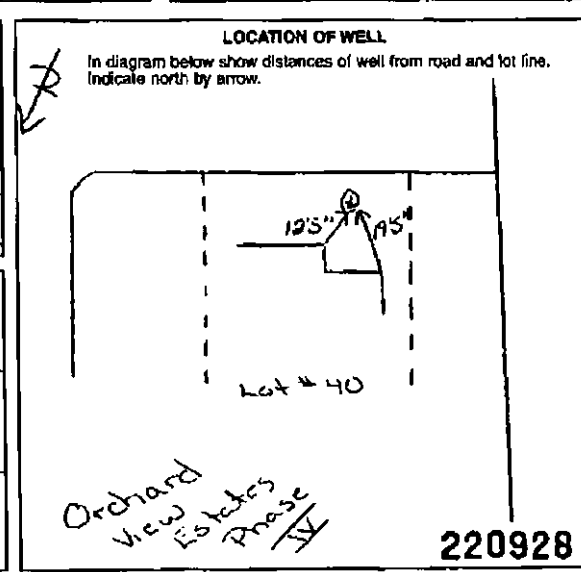
Pumping test method:  Pump  Sailer

Pumping rate: **50** GPM Duration of pumping: **1** hour

State level	Water level and of pumping	Water levels during	Pumping	Recovery
21.2	75 feet	15 min: 170 feet 30 min: 125 feet	45 min: 100 feet 60 min: 75 feet	

Recommended pump type:  Shallow  Deep

Recommended pump setting: **100** feet Recommended pump rate: **5** GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  Water supply 2  Observation well 3  Test hole 4  Recharge well

5  Abandoned, insufficient supply 6  Abandoned, poor quality 7  Abandoned (Other) 8  Dewatering

9  Unfinished 10  Replacement well

**WATER USE**

1  Domestic 2  Stock 3  Irrigation 4  Industrial

5  Commercial 6  Municipal 7  Public supply 8  Cooling & air conditioning

9  Not use 10  Other

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

1  Cable tool 2  Rotary (conventional) 3  Rotary (reverse) 4  Rotary (air) mud

5  Air percussion 6  Boring 7  Diamond 8  Jetting

9  Driving 10  Digging 11  Other

Name of Well Contractor: **Capital Water Supply Ltd.** Well Contractor's Licence No.: **1558**

Address: **P.O. Box 490 Stittville, Ontario K2S 1A6**

Name of Well Technician: **S. Miller** Well Technician's Licence No.: **30097**

Signature of Well Contractor: [Signature] Submission date: **day 14 mo 9 yr 00**

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Data source: **1558** Date received: **OCT 18 2000**

Date of inspection: [ ] Inspector: [ ]

Remarks: **CSS.ES0**



Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

A076884 **A076884**

Well Owner's Information

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name) **1700 Reindeer Way** Township **Osgoode** Lot **9** Concession **3**  
 County/District/Municipality **Ottawa Carleton** City/Town/Village **Greely** Province **Ontario** Postal Code   
 UTM Coordinates Zone Easting Northing **NAD 83 18 458271 6008985** Municipal Plan and Sublot Number  Other

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m)	
				From	To
Brown	Sandy Soil	Stones		0	3.65
Gray	Clay	Stones		3.65	10.05
Gray	Limestone			10.05	22.24

Depth Set at (m)		Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m <sup>3</sup> )
From	To		
13.10	0	Grouted Bentonite Slurry	.734m <sup>3</sup>

Alter test of well yield, water was: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear and sand free <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time (min)	Water Level (m)	Time (min)	Water Level (m)
If pumping discontinued, give reason:  Pump intake set at (m) 15.23  Pumping rate (l/min / GPM) 54.6  Duration of pumping 1 hrs + min  Final water level end of pumping (m) 4.18  If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM)  Recommended pump depth (m) 15.23  Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM) 45.5  Well production (l/min / GPM)  Distriated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Static Level	2.22		
	1	3.26	1	3.55
	2	3.40	2	3.46
	3	3.48	3	3.40
	4	3.55	4	3.36
	5	3.62	5	3.33
	10	3.78	10	3.23
	15	3.86	15	3.17
	20	3.93	20	3.11
	25	3.99	25	3.07
	30	4.04	30	3.04
	40	4.11	40	2.99
	50	4.14	50	
	60	4.18	60	2.92

Method of Construction:  Cable Tool  Diamond  Rotary (Conventional)  Jetting  Rotary (Reverse) Mud  Driving  Boring  Digging  Air percussion  Other, specify

Well Use:  Public  Commercial  Not used  Domestic  Municipal  Dewatering  Livestock  Test Hole  Monitoring  Irrigation  Cooling & Air Conditioning  Industrial  Other, specify

Inside Diameter (mm)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (mm)	Depth (m)		Status of Well
			From	To	
15.86	Steel	.48	+.45	13.10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well <input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well <input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction) <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned <input type="checkbox"/> Insufficient Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify

Outside Diameter (mm)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m)	
			From	To

Water found at Depth (m)	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Untested	Depth (m)		Diameter (mm)
		From	To	
19.81	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	0	13.10	15.86
		13.10	22.24	15.25

Business Name of Well Contractor: **Capital Water Supply Ltd.** Well Contractor's Licence No.: **1 5 5 8**  
 Business Address (Street Number/Name): **Box 490** Municipality: **Stittsville**  
 Province: **Ontario** Postal Code: **K2S 1A9** Business E-mail Address: **office@capitalwater.ca**

Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code): **613 836 1766** Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name): **Miller, Stephen**  
 Well Technician's Licence No.: **1010917** Signature of Technician and/or Contractor: *[Signature]* Date Submitted: **21010911010**

Map of Well Location: Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.

Map details: **Reindeer Way**, **6m**, **1700**

Well owner's information package delivered:  Yes  No  
 Date Package Delivered: **21010911010**  
 Date Work Completed: **21010911010**

Ministry Use Only: Audit No. **2101740**  
 Date: **FEB 16 2010**



Ministry  
of the  
Environment

The Ontario Water Resources Act  
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532052

Municipality 15009 Con. CAN 03

County or District <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>Osgoode</b>	Con block tract survey, etc. <b>3</b>	Lot <b>7/8</b>
Owner's name <b>[REDACTED]</b>	First Name <b>[REDACTED]</b>	Address <b>6346 Deermeadows Dr., Greely ON. K4P 1M9</b>	Date completed <b>19 06 01</b> day month year

21

Zone Easting Northing RC Elevation FC Basin Code

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	sand		dry	0	6
Grey	sand		wet	6	12
Grey	clay	stones	stickey	12	20
Grey	limestone		med hard	20	125
NOTE: Casing was left 1 ft. above ground level at time of drilling.					

31

32

<b>41 WATER RECORD</b> Water found at - feet <b>55</b> 10-13 Kind of water <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas		<b>54 CASING &amp; OPEN HOLE RECORD</b> Inside diam inches <b>6 3/4</b> Material <input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Wall thickness inches <b>.188</b> Depth - feet From <b>0</b> To <b>25</b>		<b>53 SCREEN</b> Slope of opening (Slot No.) Diameter inches Length feet Material and type Depth at top of screen feet	
<b>110</b> 15-18 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas		<b>6 1/8</b> 17-18 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Depth - feet From <b>25</b> To <b>125</b>		<b>61 PLUGGING &amp; SEALING RECORD</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annular space <input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment Depth set at - feet From <b>25</b> To <b>0</b> Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.) <b>Grouted-cement (3)</b>	

<b>71 PUMPING TEST</b> Pumping tool method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump <input type="checkbox"/> Boiler Pumping rate <b>10-12</b> GPM Duration of pumping 1-15 hours 15-30 mins 30-45 mins 45-60 mins 60-90 mins		<b>LOCATION OF WELL</b> In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.	
Static level <b>7'8"</b> Water level and of pumping <b>75</b> Water levels during 15 minutes <b>120</b> 30 minutes <b>100</b> 45 minutes <b>100</b> 60 minutes <b>75</b>			

<b>FINAL STATUS OF WELL</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply <input type="checkbox"/> Observation well <input type="checkbox"/> Test hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other) <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well		<b>WATER USE</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic <input type="checkbox"/> Stock <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal <input type="checkbox"/> Public supply <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Not use <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
<b>METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional) <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reversed) <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air) <input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion <input type="checkbox"/> Boring <input type="checkbox"/> Diamond <input type="checkbox"/> Jetting <input type="checkbox"/> Driving <input type="checkbox"/> Digging <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<b>230133</b>	

Name of Well Contractor <b>Capital Water Supply Ltd.</b> Address <b>Box 490, Stittsville, ON. K2S 1A6</b>		Well Contractor's License No. <b>1558</b>		Data source <b>1558</b>		Date received <b>JUL 18 2001</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>S. Miller</b> Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>		Well Technician's License No. <b>T0097</b>		Date of inspection Inspector		Remarks <b>GSS.ES1</b>	
Submission date <b>20 June 01</b>							



Ministry  
of the  
Environment

The Ontario Water Resources Act  
**WATER WELL RECORD**

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532053

Municipality 15009 Con. CON 03

County or District <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>Osgoode</b>	Con block tract survey, etc. <b>3</b>	Lot <b>7/8</b>
Owner's name <b>[REDACTED]</b>	Address <b>6346 Deermeadows Dr. Greely ON. K4P 1M9</b>	Date completed <b>19 06 01</b> day month year	

21

Zone Easting Northing Elevation RC Basin Code

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	sand			0	8
Grey	clay	stones		8	22
Grey	limestone			22	60
NOTE: Casing was left 1 1/2 ft. above ground level at time of drilling.					

31

32

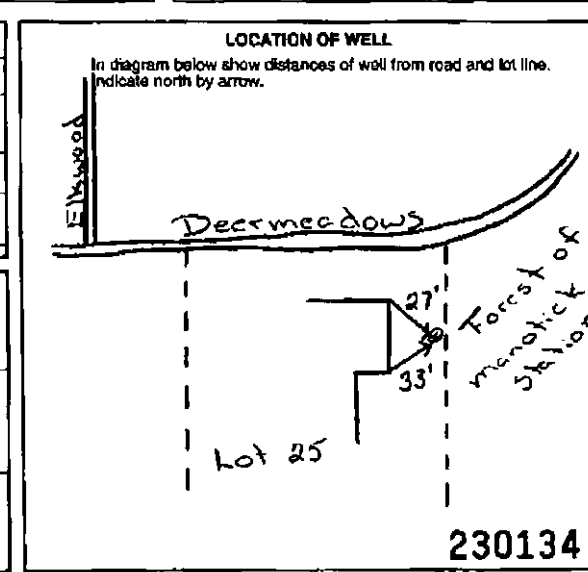
41 WATER RECORD	
Water found at - feet	Kind of water
44	NOT TESTED
15-16	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-20	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
25-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Well thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	.188	0	26
6 1/8	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		26	60
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			27-28

Size of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter inches	Length feet
Material and type	Depth at top of screen feet	

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annular space <input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment		
Depth set at - feet		
From	To	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
25	0	Grouted-cement (3)
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

71 PUMPING TEST	
Pumping test method	Pumping rate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D/Pump <input type="checkbox"/> Balor	25 GPM
Duration of pumping 1 Hour	1 Hour
Static level	Water level at end of pumping
7'1" feet	30 feet
Water levels during	
15 minutes 58 feet	30 minutes 50 feet
45 minutes 30 feet	60 minutes 30 feet
If flowing give rate	Pump intake set at
	40 feet
Recommended pump type	Recommended pump setting
<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep	40 feet
Water at end of test	Recovery rate
<input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cloudy	5 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, inefficient supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well
<input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	
WATER USE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not use
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Public supply	
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	
METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cattle tool	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	

Name of Well Contractor <b>Capital Water Supply Ltd.</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>1558</b>
Address <b>Box 490, Stittsville, ON. K2S 1A6</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>S. Miller</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T0097</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	Submission date <b>20 06 01</b>

MINISTRY USE ONLY	Date source <b>1558</b>	Date received <b>JUL 18 2001</b>
	Date of inspection	Inspector
	Remarks <b>2SS.ES1</b>	



Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532293

Municipality  
15009

Con.  
COX

03

County or District <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>Osgoode</b>	Con. block tract survey, etc. <b>3</b>	Lot <b>8</b>
Address <b>6346 Deermeadows Dr., Greely, ON. K4P 1M9</b>		Date completed <b>29</b> <b>08</b> <b>01</b> day month year	

21

Zone Easting Northing

**LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)**

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	sand			0	4
Grey	sand			4	12
Grey	sand & gravel	boulders		12	17
Grey	limestone			17	60

NOTE: casing was left 12" above ground level at time of drilling.

31

32

**41 WATER RECORD**

Water found at - feet	Kind of water
47	NOT RECORDED
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

Inside diam. inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	Steel	.188	0	27
6 1/8	Steel		27	60

**52 SIZE OF OPENING (S&A No.)**

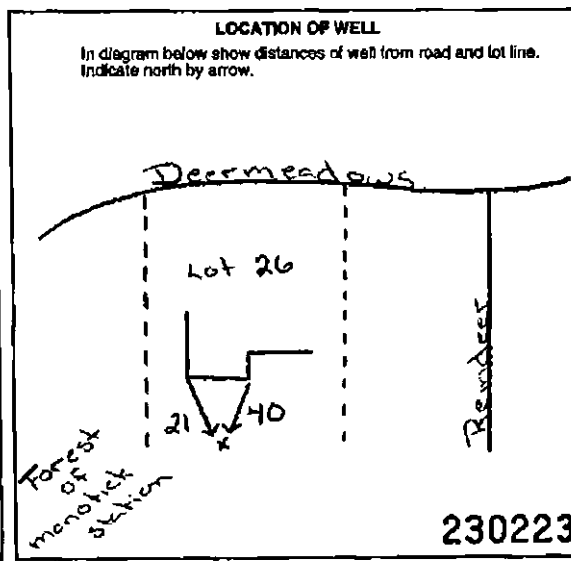
Size of opening (S&A No.)	Diameter inches	Length feet

**53 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

Depth set at - feet	Material and type (Consent grout, bentonite, etc.)
27	Grouted Bentonite(5)

**71 PUMPING TEST**

Pumping test method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer	Pumping rate <b>12</b> GPM	Duration of pumping <b>1</b> Hour
Static level <b>6</b> feet	Water level and of pumping <b>25</b> feet	Water level during 15 minutes <b>58</b> feet 30 minutes <b>50</b> feet 45 minutes <b>50</b> feet 60 minutes <b>25</b> feet
Flowing give rate GPM	Pump intake set at feet	Water at end of test <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cloudy
Recommended pump type <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep	Recommended pump setting <b>50</b> feet	Recommended pump rate <b>5</b> GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  Water supply 5  Abandoned, insufficient supply 9  Unfinished  
2  Observation well 6  Abandoned, poor quality 10  Replacement well  
3  Test hole 7  Abandoned (Other)  
4  Recharge well 8  Dewatering

**WATER USE**

1  Domestic 5  Commercial 9  Not used  
2  Stock 6  Municipal 10  Other  
3  Irrigation 7  Public supply  
4  Industrial 8  Cooling & air conditioning

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

1  Cable tool 5  Air percussion 9  Driving  
2  Rotary (conventional) 6  Boring 10  Digging  
3  Rotary (reverse) 7  Diamond 11  Other  
4  Rotary (air) 8  Jetting

Name of Well Contractor  
**Capital Water Supply Ltd.**

Well Contractor's Licence No.  
**1558**

Address  
**Box 490, Stittville, ON. K2S 1A6**

Name of Well Technician  
**S. Miller**

Well Technician's Licence No.  
**T0097**

Submission date  
**29** **08** **01**  
day month year

**MINISTRY USE ONLY**

Depth accurate  
**1558**

Date received  
**SEP 17 2001**

Date of inspection  
Inspector

Remarks  
**OSS.ES1**





Ministry  
of the  
Environment

The Ontario Water Resources Act  
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532535

Municipality  
15009

Con.  
CON

03

County or District <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>Osgoode</b>	Con block tract survey, etc. <b>3</b>	Lot <b>8</b>
Address <b>6346 Deermeadow Greely CR. R4P 1M9</b>		Date completed <b>20 11 01</b>	

21

Zone Easting Northing RC Elevation RC Basin Code

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	sand			0	5
Grey	sand		wet	5	12
Grey	clay	stones		12	16
Grey	limestone			16	48

Note casing was left 12" above ground level at time of drilling.

31

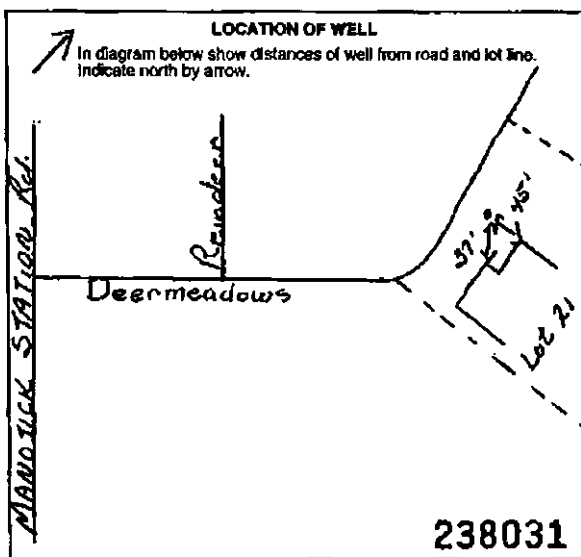
32

41 WATER RECORD	
Water found at - feet	Kind of water
37 <sup>13</sup>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO-TDS <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
15-18	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-23	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
23-28	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-32	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
5 1/4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	.188	0	26
6	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		26	48
24-28	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			17-20

51 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD			
Annular space		Abandonment	
Depth set (feet)			
From	To	Material and type (Cement, gravel, bentonite, etc.)	
26	0	Grouted-cement (3)	

71 PUMPING TEST		Pumping rate		Duration of pumping	
Pump		GPM	Hours	Hours	Minutes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer		25	1		
Static level	Water level at end of pumping	Water levels during			
7'2" feet	15 feet	15 minutes	30 minutes	45 minutes	60 minutes
		45 feet	30 feet	30 feet	15 feet
Recommended pump type	Recommended pump setting	Recommended pump rate			
Shallow	25 feet	5 GPM			



FINAL STATUS OF WELL		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well
<input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	

WATER USE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not use
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Public supply	
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air) mud	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	

Name of Well Contractor <b>Capital Water Supply Ltd.</b>	Well Contractor's License No. <b>1558</b>
Address <b>Box 490, Stittsville, ON. K2S 1A6</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>S. Miller</b>	Well Technician's License No. <b>T0097</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>S. Miller</i>	Submission date day mo yr

MINISTRY USE ONLY	Data source <b>1558</b>	Date received <b>JAN 17 2002</b>
	Date of inspection	Inspector
	Remarks <b>CSS.ES2</b>	



Ministry of the Environment

The Ontario Water Resources Act  
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532536

Municipality: 15009 Con: 60N 20 11 01

County or District: Ottawa Carleton Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: Osgoode Con block tract survey, etc.: 3 Lot: 8

Address: 6346 Deermeadows Dr., Greely ON, R4P 1M9 Date completed: 20 11 01

Zone: 21 Easting: 12 Northing: 17 RC: 25 Elevation: 26 RC: 25 Basin Code: 1

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)				
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	
			From	To
Brown	sand	stones	0	5
Grey	sand		5	9
Grey	sand & gravel	boulders	9	24
Grey	limestone		24	73

Note casing was left 12" above ground level at time of drilling.

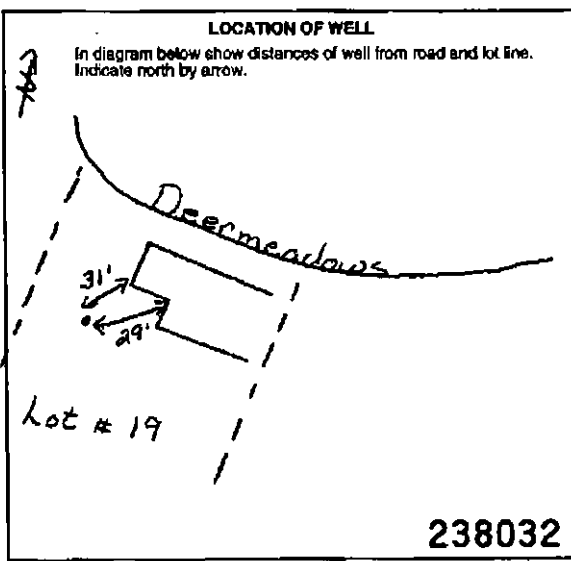
31  
32

41 WATER RECORD	
Water found at - feet	Kind of water
66	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gas
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
29-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
25-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam. inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	188	0	33
6	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		33	73
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			73-00

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD		
Size of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter inches	Length feet
Material and type		
Depth at top of screen feet		
61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD		
<input type="checkbox"/> Annular space <input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment		
Depth set of - feet		
From	To	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
33	0	Grouted-cement (#)
10-13	16-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-28	28-30	

71 PUMPING TEST	
Pumping test method	Pumping rate
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer	20 GPM
Static level	Water level during
19-21	15 minutes 29-31
8' 6"	30 minutes 29-31
25 feet	45 minutes 29-34
	60 minutes 29-37
	70 feet
	50 feet
	25 feet



FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1  Water supply 2  Observation well 3  Test hole 4  Recharge well

5  Abandoned, insufficient supply 6  Abandoned, poor quality 7  Abandoned (Other) 8  Dewatering

9  Unfinished 10  Replacement well

WATER USE

1  Domestic 2  Stock 3  Irrigation 4  Industrial

5  Commercial 6  Municipal 7  Public supply 8  Cooling & air conditioning

9  Not use 10  Other

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION

1  Cable tool 2  Rotary (conventional) 3  Rotary (reverse) 4  Rotary (air) mud

5  Air percussion 6  Boring 7  Diamond 8  Jetting

9  Driving 10  Digging 11  Other

Name of Well Contractor: Capital Water Supply Ltd. Well Contractor's Licence No.: 1558

Address: Box 490, Stittsville, ON. K2S 1A6

Name of Well Technician: S. Miller Well Technician's Licence No.: 10097

Signature of Technician/Contractor: [Signature] Submission date: day mo yr

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Data source: 1558 Date received: JAN 17 2002

Date of inspection: \_\_\_\_\_ Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

CSS.ES2



Print only in spaces provided. Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532537

Municipality 15209

Con. CAN

09

County or District <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>Osgoode</b>	Con block tract survey, etc. <b>3</b>	Lot <b>8</b>
Address <b>6346 Deermeadows Dr., Greely, Ontario</b>		Date completed <b>21 day 11 month 0 year</b>	
Zone Easting Northing <b>K2P 1M9</b>			

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	Sand			0	5
Gray	Sand			5	11
Gray	Clay			11	20
Gray	Sand, Gravel	Boulders		20	24
Gray	Limestone			24	110
Gray & White	Sandstone			110	185

Note: Casing was left 1.5 feet above ground level at time of drilling

31

32

Water found at - feet	Kind of water
10-13	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-22	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

Inside diam inches	Material	Well thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
5 1/4	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	188	0	26.5
5	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		26.5	185
2 1/2	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			

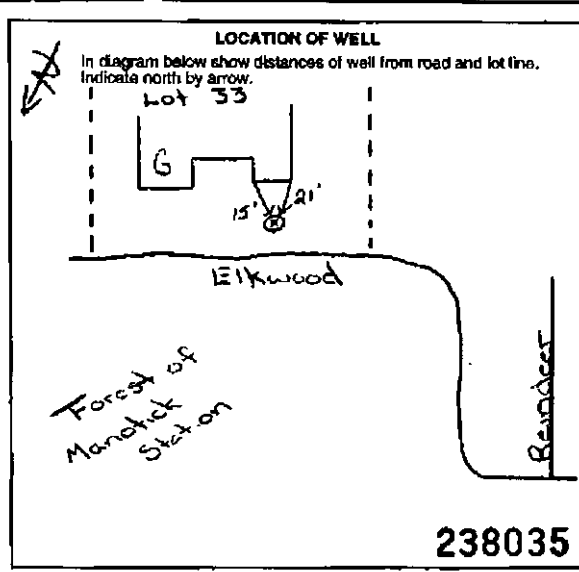
Screen	Screen of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter	Length
	Material and type	Inches	feet

Plugging & Sealing Record	
Depth set at - feet	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
From	To
25	0 Grouted - Cement (1)
18-21	22-25 Bentonite (2)
26-28	30-33

Pumping test method	Pumping rate	Duration of pumping
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Saker	20 GPM	1 Hour

Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during Pumping	Recovery
14' 10"	60 feet	15 minutes: 180 feet 30 minutes: 150 feet 45 minutes: 100 feet 60 minutes: 60 feet	

Recommended pump type	Recommended pump sizing	Recommended pump rate
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep	100 feet	5 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL		
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery well	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	

WATER USE		
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Hot use
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Stock	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Public supply	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Drilling
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Boring	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Digging
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (rod)	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	

Name of Well Contractor <b>Capital Water Supply Ltd.</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>1558</b>
Address <b>P.O. Box 490 Stittsville, Ontario K2S1A6</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>S. Miller</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T0097</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	
Submission date <b>day 22 mo 11 yr 01</b>	

MINISTRY USE ONLY	Data source <b>1558</b>	Contractor <b>1558</b>	Date received <b>JAN 17 2002</b>
	Date of inspection	Inspector	
	Remarks <b>CSS.ES2</b>		

Print only in spaces provided. Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532538

Municipality 15009 Con. CON

County or District <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>Osgoode</b>	Con block tract survey, etc. <b>3</b>	Lot <b>8</b>
Address <b>6346 Deermeadows Drive Greely, Ontario</b>		Date completed <b>22 May 11 month 01 year</b>	

Zone Easting Northing Elevation Basin Code  
**K4P J19**

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	Hardpan	Boulders		0	12
Gray	Sand	Stones		12	28
Gray	Limestone			28	115
Gray & White	Sandstone			115	255

Note: Casing was left 1 foot above ground level at time of drilling

31

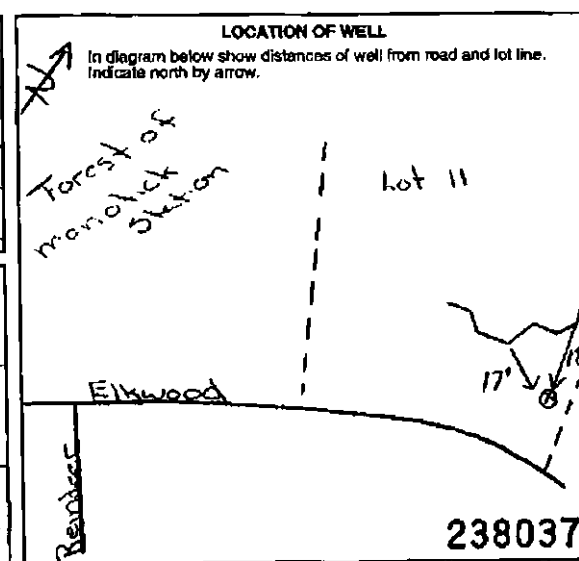
32

WATER RECORD	
Water found at - feet	Kind of water
250	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulfur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other
20-23	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulfur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other
25-28	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulfur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other
30-32	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulfur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other

CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	.188	0	31
5 15/16	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		31	250

PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD			
Depth and feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)	
From	To		
31	0	Grouted - Bentonite (2)	

PUMPING TEST		PUMPING TEST	
Pumping test method	Pumping rate	Duration of pumping	Water levels during
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer	12 GPM	1 hour	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pumping <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery
Static level	Water level end of pumping	15 minutes	30 minutes
27' 2"	125 feet	250 feet	200 feet
		45 minutes	150 feet
		60 minutes	125 feet



FINAL STATUS OF WELL	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply <input type="checkbox"/> Observation well <input type="checkbox"/> Test hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other) <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic <input type="checkbox"/> Stock <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal <input type="checkbox"/> Public supply <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning

Name of Well Contractor <b>Capital Water Supply Ltd.</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>1558</b>
Address <b>P.O. Box 490 Spittsville, Ontario K2S1A6</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>S. Müller</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T0097</b>
Signature of Well Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	Submission date <b>day 23 mo 11 yr 01</b>

Date source <b>1558</b>	Date received <b>JAN 17 2002</b>
Date of inspection	Inspector
Remarks <b>CSS.ES2</b>	



Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532703

Municipality: 15009 Con. 03

County or District <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>Osgoode</b>	Con block tract survey, etc. <b>3</b>	Lot <b>8</b>
Address <b>6346 Deermeadows Dr., Greely, Ontario</b>	Date completed <b>1 day 3 months 2 year</b>		

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	Sand			0	7
Gray	Sand			7	12
Gray	Sand, Gravel	Boulders		12	16
Gray	Limestone		Layered	16	22
Gray	Limestone		Medium Band	22	47

Note: Casing was left 1 foot above ground level at time of drilling

31

32

Water found at - feet	Kind of water
30-35	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-20	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
25-29	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-33	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

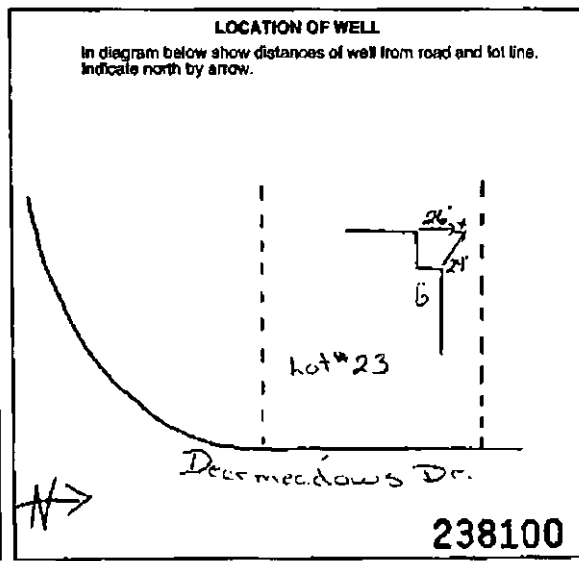
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	Steel	.188	0	27
6	Galvanized		27	47

State of opening (Slit No.)	Diameter	Length
	Inches	feet

Depth set at - feet	Material and type (Do not put grout, bentonite, etc.)
26	Grouted - Cement (1)
	Bentonite (10)

Pumping test method	Pumping rate	Duration of pumping
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump	30 GPM	1 Hour

Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during pumping	Recovery
5 feet	10 feet	45 feet, 25 feet, 25 feet, 10 feet	



FINAL STATUS OF WELL		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well
<input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	<input type="checkbox"/> Casing
<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Casing	

WATER USE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Public supply	
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Drilling
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (jetting)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	

Name of Well Contractor <b>Capital Water Supply Ltd.</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>1558</b>
Address <b>P.O. Box 490 Stittville, Ontario K2S1A6</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>S. Miller</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T0097</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor	Submission date <b>15 mo 3 yr 022</b>

Date received <b>1558</b>	Date received <b>APR 17 2002</b>
Date of inspection	Inspector
MINISTRY USE ONLY	
<b>CSS.ES2</b>	



Ministry of the Environment

The Ontario Water Resources Act  
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532862

Municipality 15009

Con. CAN

03

County or District <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>OSgoode</b>	Con. block tract survey, etc. <b>3</b>	Lot <b>7/8</b>
Address <b>6346 Deermeadows Dr. Greely, Ontario</b>		Date completed <b>22 day 5 month 02 year</b>	

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	Sand			0	22
Gray	sand			22	26
gray	Limestone			26	109
Note: Casing was left 3.5 feet above ground level at time of drilling					

31

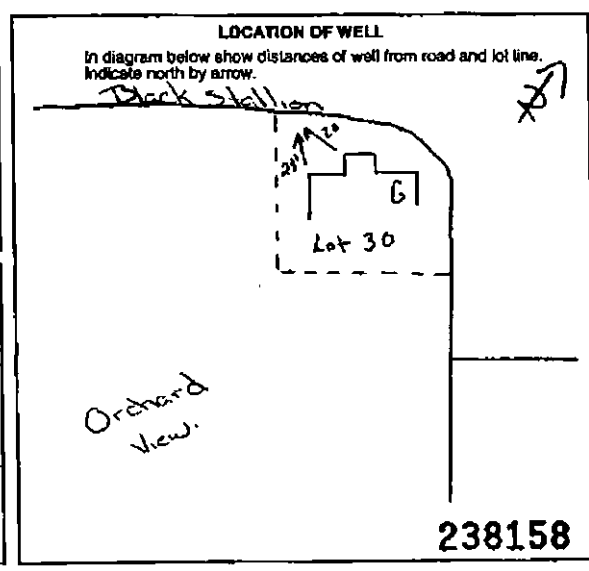
32

WATER RECORD			
Water found at - feet	Kind of water		
107	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	
20-25	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	
25-28	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	
30-35	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	

CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam. inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	1.88	0	34.5
6	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		34.5	109
6	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			27-30

PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD			
Depth at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)	
31	0	Grouted - Bentonite ((2)	
19-21	22-25	Cement (1)	

PUMPING TEST			
Pumping test method	Pumping rate	Duration of pumping	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer	15 GPM	1-14	1-14
Static level	Water level during pumping	45 minutes	80 minutes
14 feet	40 feet	100 feet	75 feet
Recommended pump type	Recommended pump setting	Recommended pump rate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep	75 feet	5 GPM	



FINAL STATUS OF WELL			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, inefficient supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished	
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well	
<input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering		

WATER USE			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not use	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Public supply		
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning		

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Drilling	
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging	
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (jet) grout	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting		

Name of Well Contractor <b>Capital Water Supply Ltd.</b>	Well Contractor's License No. <b>1558</b>
Address <b>P.O. Box 490 Stittsville, Ontario K2S 1A6</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>S. Miller</b>	Well Technician's License No. <b>TC0097</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>S. Miller</i>	Submission date <b>day 27 mo 5 year 02</b>

MINISTRY USE ONLY	Date source	Contractor	Date received
		<b>1558</b>	<b>JUN 24 2002</b>
	Date of inspection	Inspector	
	Remarks <b>CSS.ES2</b>		



Print only in spaces provided. Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1532863

Municipality 15009

Con. COM

03

County or District <b>Ottawa Carleton</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>Osgoode</b>	Can block tract survey, etc. <b>3</b>	Lot <b>7/8</b>
Owner's surname <b>[REDACTED]</b>	First Name <b>[REDACTED]</b>	Address <b>6346 Deermeadows Dr. Greely, Ontario</b>	
Zone <b>21</b>		Easting <b>K4P</b>	Northing <b>1M9</b>

21

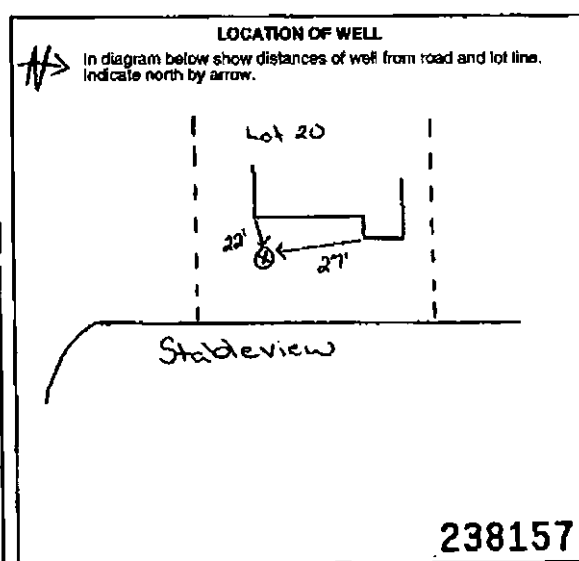
LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see Instructions)						
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description		Depth - feet	
			From	To	From	To
Brown	Hardpan	Boulders			0	12
Gray	Limestone				12	20
Gray	Limestone				20	78
Note: Casing was left 1 foot above ground level at time of drilling						

31

32

<b>41 WATER RECORD</b> Water found at - feet <b>77</b> Kind of water <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Iron <input type="checkbox"/> Manganese <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Iron <input type="checkbox"/> Manganese <input type="checkbox"/> Gas		<b>51 CASING &amp; OPEN HOLE RECORD</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Inlet diam inches</th> <th>Material</th> <th>Wall thickness inches</th> <th colspan="2">Depth - feet</th> </tr> <tr> <td>6 7/8</td> <td>Steel</td> <td>.188</td> <td>0</td> <td>28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Galvanized</td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Open hole</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Plastic</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Inlet diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet		6 7/8	Steel	.188	0	28	6	Galvanized		24	78		Concrete					Open hole					Plastic				<b>SCREEN</b> Size of opening (Slot No.) Diameter inches Length feet Material and type Depth at top of screen feet	
Inlet diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet																																
6 7/8	Steel	.188	0	28																															
6	Galvanized		24	78																															
	Concrete																																		
	Open hole																																		
	Plastic																																		
<b>61 PLUGGING &amp; SEALING RECORD</b> Depth set at - feet From To <b>23</b> 0 17 Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.) <b>Grouted - Benbocife (7)</b>																																			

<b>71 PUMPING TEST</b> Pumping test method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump <input type="checkbox"/> Baker Static level <b>11.3</b> feet Water level at end of pumping <b>30</b> feet If flowing give rate Recommended pump type <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep	Pumping rate <b>20</b> GPM Duration of pumping <b>1</b> Hours	Water levels during 15 minutes <b>75</b> feet 30 minutes <b>50</b> feet 45 minutes <b>50</b> feet 60 minutes <b>39</b> feet Pump intake set at <b>50</b> feet	Duration of pumping <b>1</b> Hours Water at end of test <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cloudy Recommended pump rate <b>5</b> GPM
---	--	---	---



<b>FINAL STATUS OF WELL</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well <input type="checkbox"/> Test hole <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other) <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering		
<b>WATER USE</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Not use <input type="checkbox"/> Stock <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation <input type="checkbox"/> Public supply <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning		
<b>METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool <input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion <input type="checkbox"/> Driving <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional) <input type="checkbox"/> Boring <input type="checkbox"/> Digging <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse) <input type="checkbox"/> Diamond <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air) <input type="checkbox"/> Jetting		

Name of Well Contractor <b>Capital Water Supply Ltd.</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>1558</b>	Date received <b>JUN 24 2002</b>
Address <b>P.O. Box 490 Stittville, Ontario K2S 1A6</b>		Inspector
Name of Well Technician <b>S. Miller</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T0097</b>	Remarks <b>CSS.ES2</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	Submission date <b>day 24 mo 5 year 02</b>	

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11 1532961 Municipality 15009 Con CAN

County or District: Ottawa Carleton  
Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: Osgoode  
Con block tract survey, etc.: 3 Lot: 15  
Address: Greeley, Ont  
Date completed: 04 06 02  
Zone Easting Northing RC Elevation RC Basin Code

21

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
grey	sand limestone	boulders		0	56
				56	82

31  
32

41 WATER RECORD

Water found at - feet	Kind of water
70	1 Fresh 2 Sulphur 3 Salty 4 Sulfuric 5 Salty 6 Sulfuric 7 Salty 8 Sulfuric 9 Salty 10 Sulfuric 11 Salty 12 Sulfuric 13 Salty 14 Sulfuric 15 Salty 16 Sulfuric 17 Salty 18 Sulfuric 19 Salty 20 Sulfuric 21 Salty 22 Sulfuric 23 Salty 24 Sulfuric 25 Salty 26 Sulfuric 27 Salty 28 Sulfuric 29 Salty 30 Sulfuric 31 Salty 32 Sulfuric 33 Salty 34 Sulfuric 35 Salty 36 Sulfuric 37 Salty 38 Sulfuric 39 Salty 40 Sulfuric 41 Salty 42 Sulfuric 43 Salty 44 Sulfuric 45 Salty 46 Sulfuric 47 Salty 48 Sulfuric 49 Salty 50 Sulfuric 51 Salty 52 Sulfuric 53 Salty 54 Sulfuric 55 Salty 56 Sulfuric 57 Salty 58 Sulfuric 59 Salty 60 Sulfuric
73	1 Fresh 2 Sulphur 3 Salty 4 Sulfuric 5 Salty 6 Sulfuric 7 Salty 8 Sulfuric 9 Salty 10 Sulfuric 11 Salty 12 Sulfuric 13 Salty 14 Sulfuric 15 Salty 16 Sulfuric 17 Salty 18 Sulfuric 19 Salty 20 Sulfuric 21 Salty 22 Sulfuric 23 Salty 24 Sulfuric 25 Salty 26 Sulfuric 27 Salty 28 Sulfuric 29 Salty 30 Sulfuric 31 Salty 32 Sulfuric 33 Salty 34 Sulfuric 35 Salty 36 Sulfuric 37 Salty 38 Sulfuric 39 Salty 40 Sulfuric 41 Salty 42 Sulfuric 43 Salty 44 Sulfuric 45 Salty 46 Sulfuric 47 Salty 48 Sulfuric 49 Salty 50 Sulfuric 51 Salty 52 Sulfuric 53 Salty 54 Sulfuric 55 Salty 56 Sulfuric 57 Salty 58 Sulfuric 59 Salty 60 Sulfuric

61 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	Steel Galvanized Concrete Open hole Plastic	88	0	62
8 3/4	Steel Galvanized Concrete Open hole Plastic		0	60
6	Steel Galvanized Concrete Open hole Plastic		60	82

SCREEN

Size of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter	Length
	Inches	feet
		feet

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

Depth set at - feet	Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
2 62	bentonite

71 PUMPING TEST

Pumping test method:  Pump  Bailor

Pumping rate: 15 GPM

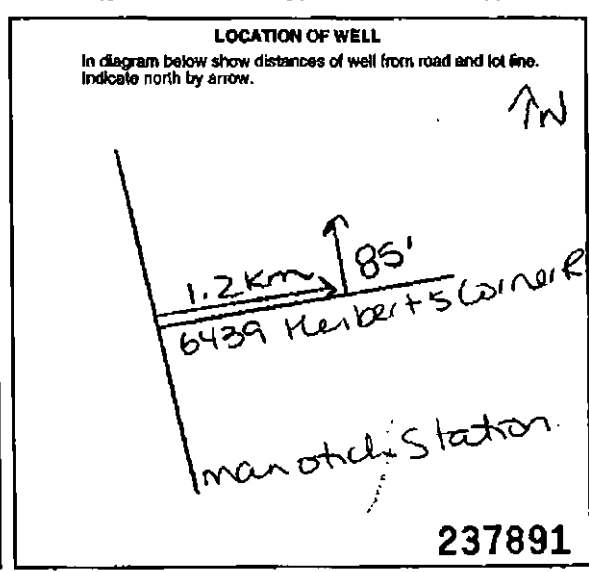
Duration of pumping: 1 Hour

Static level	Water level and of pumping	Water levels during	1 Pumping	2 Recovery
8	70	15 minutes: 8	30 minutes: 8	45 minutes: 8
		60 minutes: 8		

Recommended pump type:  Shallow  Deep

Recommended pump setting: 70 feet

Recommended pump rate: 15 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL

Water supply  
 Observation well  
 Test hole  
 Recharge well

Abandoned, insufficient supply  
 Abandoned, poor quality  
 Abandoned (Other)  
 Demolishing

Unfinished  
 Replacement well

WATER USE

Domestic  
 Stock  
 Irrigation  
 Industrial

Commercial  
 Municipal  
 Public supply  
 Cooling & air conditioning

Not used  
 Other

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION

Cable tool  
 Rotary (conventional)  
 Rotary (reverse)  
 Rotary (air)

Air percussion  
 Boring  
 Diamond  
 Jetting

Drilling  
 Digging  
 Other

Name of Well Contractor: Ankoeh Drilling Ltd  
Well Contractor's Licence No.: 1119  
Address: RR#1 Richmond Ont  
Name of Well Technician: Shannon Powell  
Well Technician's Licence No.: T2122  
Signature of Technician/Contractor: [Signature]  
Date of Inspection: 106 02

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Date source: 1119  
Date received: JUL 26 2002  
Date of inspection: [Blank]  
Inspector: [Blank]  
Remarks: CSS.ES2





Ministry  
of the  
Environment

The Ontario Water Resources Act  
WATER WELL RECORD

Print only in spaces provided.

Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1533136

Municipality: 15509 CON Con: 03

42 OTTAWA-CARLETON

County or District <u>City of Ottawa</u>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <u>Osgoode</u>	Con block tract survey, etc. <u>3 Plan 4M-11SL</u>	Lot <u>10</u>
Address <u>1574 Scottsmead Cr. Cr. Rd.</u>		Date completed <u>23/08/02</u>	

21

Charting:  Charting  Noting  RC  Elevation  RC  Basin Code

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
<u>Brown</u>	<u>Till</u>	<u>Boulders</u>	<u>Dense</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Grey</u>	<u>Clay</u>		<u>Dense</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>Grey</u>	<u>GRAVEL</u>	<u>Sand Boulders</u>	<u>Loose</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>32</u>
<u>Grey</u>	<u>limestone rock</u>		<u>LAYERED</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>125</u>

31

32

41 WATER RECORD		51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				SCREEN		61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD	
Water found at - feet <u>110</u>	Kind of water <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	Inside diam. inches <u>8 3/4"</u>	Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	Wall thickness inches <u>1.88</u>	Depth - feet From: <u>0</u> To: <u>42</u>	Size of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter	Length	Material and type
15-18	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	17-18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		20-21	Depth set at - feet From: <u>0</u> To: <u>72</u>			Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.) <u>Cement Grout</u>
20-21	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	24-25	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		27-30	20-20			
25-28	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas								
30-33	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas								

71 PUMPING TEST

Pumping test method:  Pump  AS

Pumping rate: 20 GPM

Duration of pumping: 2 HOURS

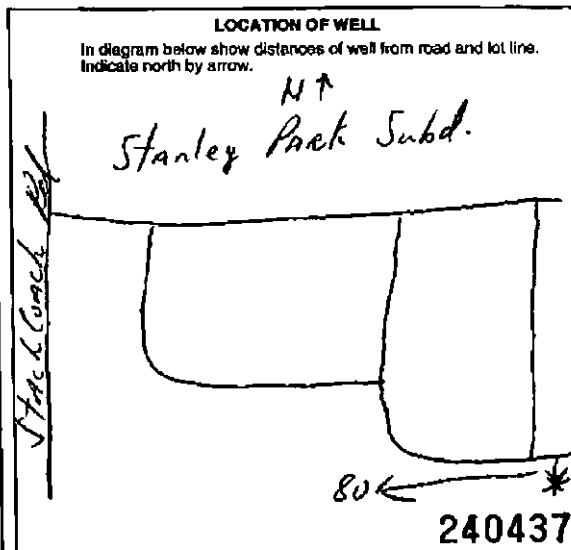
Static level	Water level and of pumping	Water levels during	Recovery
19-21	22-24	15 minutes 22-24	30 minutes 24-31
<u>12</u> feet	<u>125</u> feet	<u>12</u> feet	<u>12</u> feet
		45 minutes 24-34	60 minutes 26-37
		<u>12</u> feet	<u>12</u> feet

If flowing give rate: 125 GPM

Recommended pump type:  Shallow  Deep

Recommended pump setting: 100 feet

Recommended pump rate: 10 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL

Water supply  Abandoned, insufficient supply  Unfinished

Observation well  Abandoned, poor quality  Replacement well

Test hole  Abandoned (Other)

Recharge well  Dewatering

WATER USE

Domestic  Commercial  Not use

Stock  Municipal  Other

Irrigation  Public supply

Industrial  Cooling & air conditioning

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION

Cable tool  Air percussion  Driving

Rotary (conventional)  Boring  Digging

Rotary (reverse)  Diamond  Other

Rotary (air)  Jetting

Name of Well Contractor <u>Gilles Ponssevois Woodhill</u>	Well Contractor's License No. <u>1414</u>	Data source <u>1414</u>	Date received <u>SEP 13 2002</u>
Address <u>St-Albert Dist.</u>	Name of Well Technician <u>JACQUES RAYMOND</u>	Date of inspection	Inspector
	Well Technician's License No. <u>0264</u>	Remarks <u>CSS.E52</u>	
Signature of Well Contractor <u>Gilles Ponssevois</u>	Signature of Well Technician <u>Jacques Raymond</u>	Subject date <u>23</u>	



Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1533137

Municipality  
15009

Con.

County or District: Ottawa Carleton Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: Osgoode Con. block tract survey, etc.: Plan 5R-13176 Lot: 10  
Address: 1741 St. George Road, Pt. Carleton, Ont. Date completed: 19/09/02

Zone: 21 Easting: 17 Northing: 17 Elevation: 17 Basin Code: 17

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
<u>Brown</u>	<u>Till</u>	<u>Boulders</u>	<u>Loose</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>Gray</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Gray</u>	<u>Limestone Rock</u>		<u>Layered</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>100</u>

31 17 32 17

41 WATER RECORD		51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD		
Water found at - feet	Kind of water	Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	Screen	Material and type	Depth at top of screen - feet
<u>90</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	<u>8 3/4"</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		<u>0</u> <u>30</u>			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	<u>6 1/4"</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	<u>1.88</u>	<u>+2</u> <u>30</u>		<u>Cement grout</u>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	<u>6"</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Open hole <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		<u>30</u> <u>100</u>			

71 Pumping test results

Pumping  Recovery

Static level: 30 feet

Water level at end of pumping: 100 feet

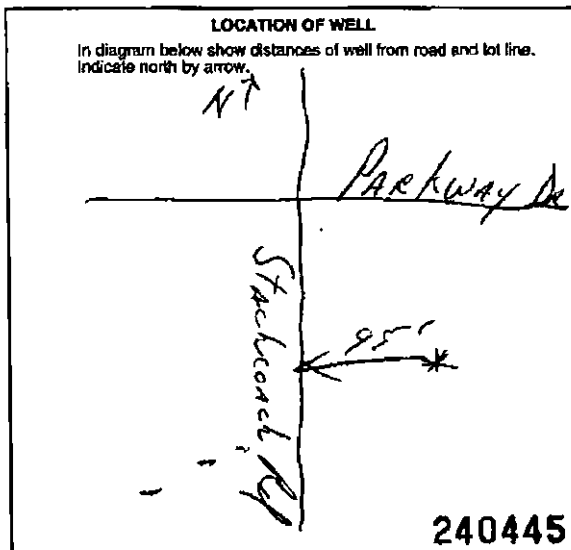
Water levels during:

15 minutes: <u>30</u> feet	30 minutes: <u>30</u> feet	45 minutes: <u>30</u> feet	90 minutes: <u>30</u> feet
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Recommended pump type:  Shallow  Deep

Recommended pump setting: 90 feet

Recommended pump rate: 10 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL

Water supply  Abandoned, insufficient supply  Unfinished

Observation well  Abandoned, poor quality  Replacement well

Test hole  Abandoned (Other)

Recharge well  Dewatering

WATER USE

Domestic  Commercial  Not use

Stock  Municipal  Other

Irrigation  Public supply

Industrial  Cooling & air conditioning

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION

Cable tool  Air percussion  Driving

Rotary (conventional)  Boring  Digging

Battery (reverse)  Diamond  Other

Rotary (air)  Jetting

Name of Well Contractor: Gilles Burgoyne's Wood Drilling Well Contractor's Licence No.: 1414

Address: St-Albert

Name of Well Technician: Jacques Raymond Well Technician's Licence No.: 70264

Signature of Technician/Contractor: Jacques Raymond Signature Date: 19/09/02

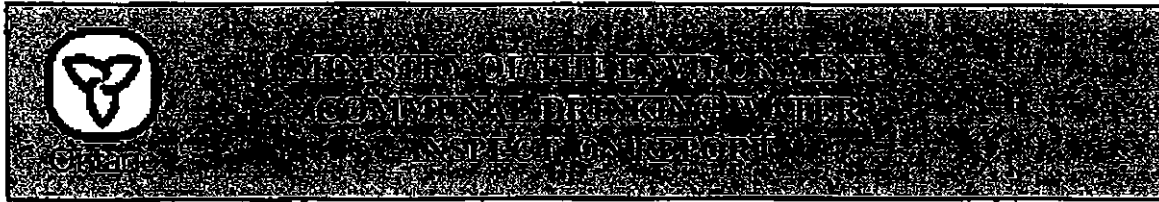
MINISTRY USE ONLY

Date source: 1414 Date received: SEP 30 2002

Date of inspection: \_\_\_\_\_ Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

CSS.ES2



**INSPECTION ID#:** 869

**COMPANY/MUNICIPALITY:** Sleepy Cedars Family Camping

**MAILING ADDRESS:** 1893 Manotick Station Road, Ottawa, ON K4P 1H2

**INSPECTION SITE ADDRESS:** Sleepy Cedars Family Camping  
1893 Manotick Station Road, Ottawa, ON K4P 1H2

City of Ottawa (former Osgoode Township)  
K4P 1H2

**CONTACT NAME:** Jim Lefebvre **TITLE:** owner

**CONTACT TELEPHONE:** 613-821-0756 **FAX:** none

**INSPECTION DATE:** 2001/06/12

**DATE OF LAST INSPECTION:**

**WATER WORKS NUMBER:** Not Applicable

**OPERATING AUTHORITY:** Sleepy Cedars Family Camping (878854 Ontario Inc.)

**OP. AUTHORITY ADDRESS:** 1893 Manotick Station Road, Ottawa, ON K4P 1H2

**OP. AUTHORITY TOWN/CITY:** City of Ottawa (former Osgoode Township)

**OP. AUTHORITY POSTAL CODE:** K4P 1H2

**OP. AUTHORITY CONTACT NAME:** Jim Lefebvre **TITLE:** owner

**OP. AUTHORITY TELEPHONE:** **FAX:**

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Sleepy Cedars Campground was inspected in order to determine applicability of the water works pertaining to the Ontario Water Resources Act (OWRA) s.52 and Ontario Regulation 459/00 (O.R. 459/00). The ground water facility was inspected to assess compliance with the Ministry of the Environment's requirements concerning treatment process, process management, monitoring, record keeping and reporting.

An Occurrence Report (oris no. 990037645) was generated for this site concerning an adverse water quality event on May 29, 2001. Tracy Zakordonski of the Ottawa Public Health Laboratory advised the Spills Action Centre of a total coliform count of 1. Subsequent re-sampling of the well produced a total coliform count of 0 coliforms.

Certificate of Approval List:

Not Applicable

**2.0 INSPECTION OBSERVATIONS**

**2.1 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION**

Drinking water at this site is supplied from a 6 inch diameter drilled well completed to a reported depth of 165 feet and constructed in 1979 (as reported by previous owner - Art Albert). Water is distributed to 100 individual campsites without the benefit of disinfection or filtration. Typical residency of the campground is 35 - 40 percent. There is currently only one full time resident at the park.

The eight inch diameter well head extends 25 centimetres above grade and is secured with a steel expansion cap attached to the top of the casing. The discharge line and electrical connections enter the well through the top of the cap. The well and associated plumbing is housed in a padlocked garden shed, located 25 metres north of the park office. The land is graded away from the well head and is separated from the nearest sanitary weeping bed by a height of land and a distance exceeding 50 metres. A totalizing flow meter was installed in the discharge line at the well head, on April 30, 2001. No other visible sources of contamination were identified.

**2.2 PERMIT TO TAKE WATER ASSESSMENT**

PERMIT NUMBERS	SOURCE	RENEWAL DATES	PERMITTED AMOUNT OF TAKING	UNITS
NA	Drilled Well			


**2.3 CAPACITY ASSESSMENT**

ITEM	1998	1999	2000
Avg. Day Flow m <sup>3</sup> /day			
Max. Day Flow m <sup>3</sup> /day			
Rated capacity m <sup>3</sup> /day			
% (Maximum Day/Rated Capacity)			

A capacity assessment was not completed upon this well. A flow meter installed April 30, 2001 indicates that the average daily discharge is less than 9000 litres during the operating season.

**2.4 PLANT TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS**

**A) SURFACE WATER SOURCE(S)**

Does the plant comply with the requirements of Ontario Regulation 459/00 regarding treatment requirements for surface water?

N/A

Does the plant provide the following:

Chemically-assisted filtration: N/A

Disinfection: N/A

If the plant does not provide minimum level of treatment for surface water as per Ontario Regulation 459/00 s.5(2), has the owner delivered a written notice to the Director by October 31, 2000 in accordance with Ontario Regulation s.5(5)(b), describing a timetable of actions required to achieve compliance?

N/A

Do records show that water entering the water distribution system has been treated with chlorination (or another treatment that, in the Director's opinion, is as effective as chlorination to achieve disinfection that persists into the distribution system) in accordance with Ontario Regulation 459/00 s.5(3) and any applicable instrument or authorizing document (i.e. Order, Certificate of Approval)?

N/A

**B) GROUND WATER SOURCE(S)**

Does the plant comply with the requirements of Ontario Regulation 459/00 regarding treatment requirements for ground water (i.e. Disinfection) ?

NO

Chlorination or any other approved disinfection process is not practised upon this ground water supply.

Do records show that water entering the water distribution system has been treated with chlorination (or another treatment that, in the Director's opinion, is as effective as chlorination to achieve disinfection that persists into the distribution system) in accordance with Ontario Regulation 459/00 s.5(3) and any applicable instrument or authorizing document (i.e. Order, Certificate of Approval)?

NO

If the plant does not provide minimum level of treatment of ground water as per Ontario Regulation 459/00 s.5(1), has the owner:

- (i) delivered a written notice to the Director by October 31, 2000 in accordance with Ontario Regulation s.5(5)(b), describing a timetable of actions required to achieve compliance or their intention to seek a variance in their Certificate of Approval in accordance with Ontario Regulation 459/00 s.6(2)(b), or
- (ii) obtained a variance in their Certificate of Approval in accordance with Ontario Regulation 459/00 s.6(2)(b)?

NO

**2.5 SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS**

Does the plant comply with all sampling and analysis requirements in accordance with Ontario Regulation 459/00 s.7 and any applicable Order and Certificate of Approval?

NO

The only sampling completed upon the water supply consists of bacteriologic submissions to the Public Health Unit, every two weeks during the operating season of the campground as well as regular Health Unit inspection and sampling of the swimming pool water.

**2.6 WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT**

Specifically with regard to health-related water quality parameters only, is the plant meeting the water quality requirements of its Certificate of Approval, Ontario Drinking Water Standards, or an Order or direction?

NO

## 2.7 MINISTRY SAMPLE RESULTS

Were Ministry samples collected during the inspection?  
YES

Do sample results show compliance with Ontario Drinking Water Standards and any applicable instrument or authorizing document (i.e. Order, Certificate of Approval) for those parameters which were required to be analysed?  
YES

Comment:

The Ministry sample results indicated that the turbidity analysis of 1.37 NTU was in exceedance of the MAC value of 1.0 NTU for treated water leaving the plant. This MAC value was established to ensure efficiency of the disinfection process and disinfection is not currently practiced at this facility.

## 2.8 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Is the owner complying with reporting requirements of Ontario Regulation 459/00 s.12 (quarterly reports), section 13 (engineer's reports), section 8 (adverse water quality notification), and those of any applicable instrument or authorizing document (i.e. Order, Certificate of Approval)?  
NO

## 2.9 PLANT AND OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

- a) Plant Certification
- i) Facility Level: Not Applicable
  - ii) Certificate Number: Not Applicable
  - iii) Date of Issue:
- b) Do the plant operators have the appropriate level of certificate for this plant?  
NO

Jim Lefebvre, owner of Sleepy Cedars Family Camping, is responsible for the operations, maintenance and sampling of the water works.

## 2.10 PROCESS WASTEWATER

Is the process waste water treated prior to discharge?  
N/A

No process waste water is generated at this water works.

- Does the discharge meet the requirements outlined in:
- a) its Certificate of Approval N/A
  - b) Ministry policy? N/A

### 3.0 REVIEW OF PREVIOUS NON-COMPLIANCE ISSUES

There are no previous non-compliance issues associated with this facility.

### 4.0 SUMMARY OF INSPECTION FINDINGS (HEALTH/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT)

Was there any indication of a known or anticipated human health impact during the inspection and/or review of relevant material, related to this Ministry's mandate ?

YES

The level of treatment provided fails to conform with that identified in O.R.459/00.

**Specifics:**

The operating authority fails to provide disinfection which is identified as the minimum level of treatment for ground water sources of drinking water (O.R. 459/00 s.4).

Was there any indication of a known or anticipated environmental impact during the inspection and/or review of relevant material ?

NO

a) If the CofA contains conditions dictating monitoring and/or effluent quality for process wastewater treatment, is the facility operating in compliance with those conditions?

b) If the water works has no process wastewater treatment provisions in place, is there evidence that untreated discharges have adversely impacted the environment or have a significant potential to adversely impact sensitive receivers?

**Specifics:**

Was there any indication of a known or suspected violation of a legal requirement during the inspection and/or review of relevant material which could cause a human health impact or environmental impairment?

YES

a) Do the maximum water takings comply with those prescribed in applicable Permits To Take Water?

b) Has the water works complied with sampling and analysis provisions contained in O.R. 459/00, or all MAC-related monitoring provisions contained in a CofA and Orders?

Sampling and analysis is currently provided for bacteriologic parameters, only.

c) Are all operators licensed as required under O. R. 435/93?

**Specifics:**

Mr. Lefebvre is not a licensed operator. Operations presently consist solely of maintenance and repairs to the pump and distribution system as well as bi-monthly bacteriologic sampling.

Was there any indication of a potential for environmental impairment during the inspection and/or the review of relevant material?

NO



**Specifics:**

**5.0 ACTION(S) REQUIRED**

A Provincial Officers Order was issued for the owner to attain the services of a qualified consultant to assess the water works with respect to the applicability of the Ontario Water Resources Act and Ontario Regulation 459/00.

**ACTIONS TAKEN**

<b>ACTION</b>	<b>ORDER ISSUED</b>	<b>COMPLIANCE DATE</b>	<b>COMPLIED WITH</b>
Assessment of water works	YES	2001/09/30	PENDING

Provincial Officers Order # P805-010712-01

**6.0 OTHER INSPECTION FINDINGS**

Casing stick-up is slightly less than the requirements of Ontario Regulation 903 s.13(3). Casing should be extended to correct height or granular backfill material removed to ensure a minimum extension of 30 centimetres above ground surface.

The operator of the water works does not possess the appropriate certification for this facility as required under O.R. 435/93.

Minimum level of treatment for a groundwater supply water works (ie. disinfection) is not provided as indicated by O.R. 459/00 section 5.(1).

Containers of paint and other non-essential materials should be removed from the structure enclosing the well head.

A system of record keeping should be established to document analytical results and flow volumes.

**7.0 OCCURRENCE REPORT # :**

9940008744

A Provincial Officers Order was issued August 20, 2001 to Jim Lefebvre (owner) to attain the services of a qualified consultant to undertake an assessment of the water works to determine the applicability of Section 52 of the Ontario Water Resources Act and Ontario Regulation 459/00 and to provide a written report of this assessment to the Provincial Officer.

**PREPARED BY ENVIRONMENTAL OFFICER:**

Timothy O'Brien (Print)	<i>Tim O'Brien</i> (Signature)	Ottawa (District Office)	2001/08/20 (Date)
----------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

**ENDORSED BY DISTRICT SUPERVISOR:**

Paul Kehoe (Print)	<i>Paul Kehoe</i> (Signature)	Ottawa (District Office)	Aug 22/01 (Date)
-----------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

**REPORT MAILED OUT ON:  
LAB RESULTS MAILED OUT ON:**

**STATUS: FINAL**

**NOTE:** "This inspection does not in any way suggest that there is or has been compliance with applicable legislation and regulations as they apply or may apply to this facility. It is, and remains, the responsibility of the owner and/or the operating authority to ensure compliance with all applicable legislative and regulatory requirements."

**CHEMICAL/PHYSICAL OBJECTIVES  
HEALTH RELATED  
(Sleepy Cedars July 12/01)**

PARAMETER (mg/L unless specified)	Sample Results	MAC <sup>1</sup>	IMAC <sup>2</sup>	AO <sup>3</sup>
Alachlor	NA		0.005	
Aldicarb	NA	0.009		
Aldrin + Dieldrin	NA	0.0007		
Arsenic	0.0		0.025	
Atrazine + - dealkylated metabolites	NA		0.005	
Azinphos-methyl	NA	0.02		
Barium	0.0805	1		
Bendiocarb	NA	0.04		
Benzene	0.0	0.005		
Benzo(a)pyrene	NA	0.00001		
Boron	0.121		5	
Bromoxynil	NA		0.005	
Cadmium	0.0	0.005		
Carbaryl (Sevin)	NA	0.09		
Carbofuran	NA	0.09		
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.0	0.005		
Chlordane <sup>4</sup>	NA	0.007		
Chloramines	NA	3.0		
Chlorpyrifos (Dursban)	NA	0.09		
Chromium	0.0026	0.05		
Cyanazine (Bladex)	NA		0.01	
Diazinon	NA	0.02		
Dicamba	NA	0.12		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.0	0.2		0.003
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0	0.005		0.001
DDT + metabolites <sup>5</sup>	NA	0.03		
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0		0.005	
1,1-Dichloroethylene (vinylidene chloride)	NA	0.014		
Dichloromethane	0.0	0.05		
2,4-Dichlorophenol	NA	0.9		0.0003
2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D)	NA		0.1	
Diclofop-methyl	NA	0.009		
Dimethoate	NA		0.02	
Diquat	NA	0.07		
Diuron	NA	0.15		
Fluoride	0.41	b		
Heptachlor + Heptachlor Epoxide	NA	0.003		
Lead	0.00017	0.01 c		

( Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)	NA	0.004		
Malathion	NA	0.19		
Mercury	0.0	0.001		
Methoxychlor (DMDT)	NA	0.9		
Metolachlor	NA		0.05	
Metribuzin (Sencor)	NA	0.08		
Monochlorobenzene	NA	0.08		0.03
Nitrate (as Nitrogen)	0.013	10.0 d		
Nitrite (as Nitrogen)	0.003	1.0 d		
Nitrate + Nitrite	0.016	10.0 d		
Nitroacetic Acid (NTA)	NA	0.4		
Nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA)	NA		0.000009	
Paraquat	NA		0.01	
Parathion	NA	0.05		
Pentachlorophenol	NA	0.06		0.03
Phorate (Thimet)	NA		0.002	
Pichloram	NA		0.19	
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)	NA		0.003	
Prometryne	NA		0.001	
Selenium	0.001	0.01		
Simazine	NA		0.01	
Temephos	NA		0.28	
Terbufos	NA		0.001	
Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	NA	0.03		
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	NA	0.1		0.001
Triallate	NA	0.23		
Trichloroethylene	NA	0.05		
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	NA	0.005		0.002
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4,5-T)	NA	0.28		0.02
Trifluralin	NA		0.045	
Tribalomechanes	0.00	0.1 e		
Turbidity (NTU)	1.37	f		f
Uranium	0.00012	0.1		
Vinyl Chloride (chloroethylene)	NA	0.002		

Shortforms:

<T - A measurable trace amount; interpret with caution  
 <W - No measurable response (zero)  
 ND - Not detected  
 INP - No appropriate procedure available  
 NA - Result not available

NS - Not sampled  
 NTU - Nephelometric Turbidity Unit  
 ng/L - Nanograms per litre  
 µg/L - Micrograms per litre  
 mg/L - Milligrams per litre

Footnotes:

- 1 Maximum Acceptable Concentration (MAC)
- 2 Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration (IMAC)
- 3 Aesthetic Objective (AO)
- 4 Includes  $\alpha$ -Chlordane,  $\beta$ -Chlordane and Oxychlordane
- 5 Includes *p,p'*-DDE, *o,p'*-DDT, *p,p'*-DDD and *p,p'*-DDT

- a) Total toxic equivalents when compared with 2,3,7,8-TCDD (tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin)
- b) Where fluoridation of drinking water is practised, it is recommended that the concentration be adjusted to 1.0 (+/- 0.2) mg/L, the optimum level for control of dental caries. Communities in Northern Ontario, where the annual mean daily maximum temperature is less than 10 °C may wish to consider adjusting the fluoride concentration to 1.2 (+/- 0.2) mg/L. Adverse effects of fluoride in drinking water above 1.5 mg/L and below 2.4 mg/L are cosmetic in nature (dental mottling in a small portion of the population). Levels above 1.5 mg/L should be reported to the local medical officer of health.
- c) This objective applies to water at the point of consumption. Since lead is a component in some plumbing systems, first flush water may contain higher concentrations of lead than water that has been flushed for five minutes. Faucets, therefore, should be thoroughly flushed before water is taken for consumption.
- d) Where nitrate and nitrite are present, the total of the two should not exceed 10 mg/L.
- e) The interim maximum acceptable concentration (IMAC) for total trihalomethanes (THMs) in drinking water is 0.1 mg/L (100 ug/L), expressed as a running annual average of quarterly samples. This IMAC is based on the risk associated with chloroform, the THM most often present and generally found in the greatest concentrations in drinking water. The guideline is designated as interim until such time as the risks from other disinfection byproducts are ascertained.
- f) A MAC for turbidity of 1 NTU in drinking water leaving the treatment plant was established to ensure the efficiency of the disinfection process. Treatment processes can result in increased turbidity in the distribution system. To ensure that the aesthetic objective for turbidity at the free flowing outlet of the ultimate consumer has been set at 5 NTU.

**MICROBIOLOGICAL OBJECTIVES  
HEALTH RELATED  
(Sleepy Cedars July 12/01)**

PARAMETER (organisms/100 mL)	SAMPLE RESULTS	MAXIMUM ACCEPTABLE CONCENTRATION
Total Coliforms	0.0	0
E. Coli*	0.0	0
Background	NA	200**
Standard Plate Count	NA	500**

**Footnotes:**

\* *Escherichia coli* is a more definitive indicator of fecal contamination than other fecal coliforms or total coliforms.

\*\* At elevated levels, the general bacterial population may interfere with the detection of coliforms. This general population can be estimated from either background colony counts on the total coliform membrane filters or heterotrophic plate counts (HPC). If the membrane filter contains more than 200 background colonies on a total coliform medium per 100 mL or if the HPC exceeds 500 colonies per mL, the site should be resampled. If there is a recurrence of unacceptable background or heterotrophic plate counts, an inspection of the site should be undertaken to determine the cause.

**CHEMICAL/PHYSICAL OBJECTIVES  
NON-HEALTH RELATED  
(Sleepy Cedars July 12/01)**

PARAMETERS (mg/L-unless specified)	Sample Results	Objective	Type of Objective
Aluminum	0.0182	0.1	OG
Copper	0.0031	1	AO
Ethylbenzene	0.0	0.0024	AO
Iron	0.115	0.3	AO
Manganese	0.0117	0.05	AO
Toluene	0.0	0.024	AO
Total Dissolved Solids	NA	500	AO
Xylenes	0.0	0.3	AO
Zinc	0.0064	5	AO

**Shortforms:**

- |      |   |      |                                 |
|------|---|------|---------------------------------|
| <T   | - A measurable trace amount; interpret with caution | <W   | - No measurable response (zero) |
| NA   | - Result not available                              | NS   | - Not sampled                   |
| ND   | - Not detected                                      | mg/L | - milligrams per litre          |
| µg/L | - micrograms per litre                              | AO   | - Aesthetic Objective           |
| OG   | - Operational Guideline                             | TCU  | - True Colour Units             |

MUNICIPALITY CONCESSION ETC	UTM WELL EASTING NORTHING	ELEV FEET	DATE	DRILLER	CSG INS	KIND WATER	STAT FEET	PUMP LVL FEET	TEST LVL FEET	TEST RATE GPM	TEST TIME HR:MM	WATER USE	SCREEN DEPTH FEET	SCREEN LENGTH FEET	OWNER DEPTHS IN FEET TO WHICH FORMATIONS EXTEND
CONTINUING... OSGOODE TOWNSHIP															
CON 03 009	15- 999999 30072 9999999		1998/06	1558	06	UK	0210	16	125	10	1 : 0	DO			T. PRINCIOTTA CONST. BRWN SAND DRY 0003 GREY SAND WBRG 0009 GREY CLAY STKY 0020 GREY SAND GRVL PCKD 0035 GREY LMSN HARD 0112 WHIT SNDS HARD 0220
CON 03 009	15- 999999 30076 9999999		1998/06	1558	06	UK	0190	27	245	6	1 : 0	DO			T. PRINCIOTTA CONST. BRWN LOAM BLDR PCKD 0007 GREY LMSN HARD 0143 WHIT SNDS HARD 0250
CON 03 009	15- 452530 07186 5008190	340	1963/11	3113	04	FR	0068	15	15	7	1 : 0	ST DO			PIPER G RED MSND 0030 GREY LMSN 0068 BROADFOOT W GREY SAND 0028 GREY LMSN 0081
CON 03 009	15- 452448 13297 5007994	320	1973/04	3644	05	FR	0081	4	40	15	1 : 0	DO			RICKOL CONST. BRWN FILL STNS LOOS 0005 GREY LMSN MGRD HARD 0205
CON 03 010	15- 999999 26997 9999999		1992/11	3749	06	FR	0194	46	145	21	1 : 0	ST			RAINA, JAMES BRWN SAND BLDR PCKD 0010 BRWN SAND STNS WBRG 0050 GREY SAND GRVL WBRG 0040 GREY LMSN MGRD HARD 0160 GREY SNDS 0223
CON 03 010	15- 999999 27989 9999999		1994/05	1558	06	UK	0217	14	25	6	1 : 0	DO			BANNER CONSTRUCTION BRWN SAND 0012 GRVL BLDR 0040 BLCK LMSN 0041
CON 03 010	15- 452533 14287 5007883	320	1974/08	1558	06	FR	0040	5	20	25	1 : 0	DO			HUTT, PAUL BRWN SAND STNS 0006 BRWN HPAN GRVL SAND 0035 GREY LMSN PCRD 0041 GREY LMSN MGRD 0068 GREY LMSN HARD 0100
CON 03 010	15- 999999 30103 9999999		1998/06	4006	06	UK	0094	23	47	5	1 : 0	DO			NEUEND CONSTR LTD BRWN SAND BLDR 0025 GREY HPAN BLDR 0036 BLCK LMSN 0048
CON 03 010	15- 454210 13545 5008896	320	1973/09	1558	06	FR	0048	12	30	15	1 : 0	DO			PHILLIPPEE, MARCEL SAND BLDR 0049 GREY LMSN 0107 J&R BARLOW EXCAV CO GREY SAND 0010 GRVL BLER 0041 BLCK LMSN 0046
CON 03 011	15- 999999 28582 9999999		1995/06	1119	06	UK	0100	12	90	13	1 : 0	DO			O'BRIEN JOHN SAND GRVL 0036 GREY LMSN 0170
CON 03 011	15- 454444 14452 5008631	315	1974/11	1558	06	SU	0045	4	20	50	1 : 0	DO			ADAMS S BLDR MSND GRVL 0051 GREY LMSN 0089
CON 03 011	15- 454440 14306 5008540	312	1974/09	2557	06	FR	0170	22	70	12	1 : 30	ST DO			MAI J SAND SILT 0015 CSND 0040 GRVL BLDR 0048 HPAN 0056 LMSN 0115
CON 03 011	15- 452700 07187 5007520	320	1962/03	1603	02	FR	0089	13	25	8	3 : 0	ST DO			MAI G BRWN GRVL STNS 0005 GREY SAND STNS 0035 GREY GRVL SAND BLDR 0058 GREY LMSN 0102
CON 03 011	15- 454510 11310 5008330	308	1971/07	3504	06	FR	0110	1	1	20	1 : 30	DO			GORD WIENA CONST SAND GRVL 0048 GREY LMSN 0080
CON 03 011	15- 454466 13546 5008430	313	1973/09	1558	06	FR	0102	1	30	30	1 : 0	DO			C V CONST. LTD. BRWN SAND 0003 BRWN CLAY 0006 GREY CLAY SNDY BLDR 0030 GREY SAND GRVL BLDR 0042 GREY LMSN 0055
CON 03 012	15- 999999 30321 9999999		1998/06	1119	06	FR	0074	15	60	20	1 :	DO			POWERS M GREY HPAN GRVL 0037 GREY LMSN 0064
CON 03 012	15- 999999 22207 9999999		1987/11	1558	06	FR	0050	3	20	15	1 : 0	DO			ALBERT A GREY SAND STNS 0040 GREY LMSN 0120 WHIT SNDS LMSN 0165
CON 03 012	15- 454440 16813 5008000	315	1978/11	3644	06	FR	0058	15	50	8	1 : 0	DO			
CON 03 012	15- 452780 16761 5007180	305	1978/07	3644	06	FR	0160	25	120	12	1 : 0	PS			

Capable  
90.000 4/day.





# JOHN D. PATERSON AND ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Consulting Engineers

28 Carleton Place, Unit 1, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7T7 Tel: (613) 225-7381 Fax: (613) 225-8044

November 26, 2001  
File No. G8399.LET.01

**Ministry of the Environment**  
2435 Holly Lane  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1V7P2

**Attention: Mr. Tim O'Brien**

**Subject: Assessment of Existing Water Works  
Sleepy Cedars Family Campground  
1893 Manotick Station Road  
Ottawa (Manotick Station), Ontario**

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to the Provincial Officer Order, P805-010712-01, the owners of the Sleepy Cedars Family Campground have engaged the services of John D. Paterson & Associates Limited to carry out an assessment of the existing water works to determine the applicability of Ontario Regulation 459/00.

Sleepy Cedars Family Campground is a privately owned seasonal operation with approximately 100 campsites. The park is in operation for approximately 6 months of the year between the months of May and October. The potable water supply park is serviced by single drilled well. Based on the information obtained from the water well data system, the well was drilled in 1978 to a depth of 50.3 metres.

The well is equipped with a submersible well pump, which feeds two pressure storage tanks. The well water is pumped to each site through a shallow 25 mm diameter piping distribution network. The well and distribution piping network is contained completely on the subject property. No water treatment or disinfection system is in place. A water meter was installed on the well head in April, 2000 and the peak daily flow recorded in the summer, when the park was near full occupancy, was approximately 10, 000 litres. It is our understanding that no Certificate of Approval exists for the subject water works.



A constant discharge pump test was carried out, by this firm, on October 22, 2001. The main purpose of the pump test was to determine the capability of the existing water works. In addition, an analysis of the water bearing aquifer has been carried out to determine its characteristics. The existing well pump and existing water line in the well was used for this test. The existing water distribution line was disconnected from the pressure tanks and rerouted to the nearby field. The submersible pump consists of a one-half horsepower Gould pump Model 5GS05. The flow range for this pump according to the manufacturer's specifications is 6.8 L/min to 34.0 L/min (1.5 igpm to 7.5 igpm).

The existing well was pumped for a total of 250 minutes. Water meter readings were recorded throughout the pump test and based on these readings, the total volume of water pumped over duration of the test was 7.995 m<sup>3</sup>. As such, the average pump rate for the test duration was calculated to be 31.98 L/min (7.03 igpm). In addition, the pump rate of the existing water works was measured at random times during the pump test using a fixed volume container. Using this method the average pumping rate was calculated to be 34 L/min (7.5 igpm).

Using the pump test data, the aquifer was evaluated using the Cooper & Jacob Time-Drawdown method, the results of which have been attached to this submission. At a pumping rate of 34 L/min, the water level in the well was lowered 4.285 m. The rate of recovery was rapid with the water level returning to approximately 96% of the static level in approximately 33 minutes. A transmissivity of  $4.40 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2/\text{min}$  was calculated from the test data. A transmissivity of this magnitude is considered to be moderately acceptable.

Based on our findings, it is our opinion that the aquifer at this site is capable of supplying water in excess of 50,000 L/day. However, the existing water works is only capable of supplying water at a maximum rate of 34 L/min or 48,960 L/day. As such, since the existing water works is not capable of supplying water at a rate greater than 50,000 litres per day, it is our interpretation of the regulations that no Certificate of Approval is required according to Section 52 of the OWRA. Since no Certificate of Approval is required, the water works is also exempt from Regulation 459/00, which mandates a minimum level of treatment (i.e. disinfection).

Although, the existing water works is, in our opinion, exempt from Regulation 459/00, the owner of the facility is encouraged to continue weekly bacteriological testing when the facility is in operation. Also, regular maintenance of the pump and distribution system of the water works, is recommended.

Mr. Tim O'Brien  
Page 3  
File: G8399.LET.01  
November 26, 2001

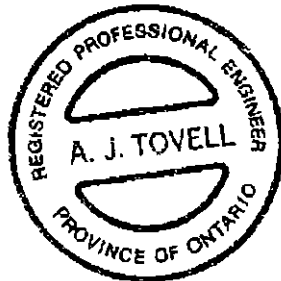


We trust that this submission satisfy your requirements. Should you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact us.

Yours truly

**JOHN D. PATERSON & ASSOCIATES LTD.**

Albert Van Schie, C.E.T.



Andrew J. Tovell, P.Eng.

cc. Sleepy Cedars Family Campground

John D. Paterson & Associates Ltd.  
 1-28 Concourse Gate  
 Nepean, Ontario  
 K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
 Time-Drawdown-method after  
 COOPER & JACOB  
 Confined aquifer

Date: 21.11.2001 Page 1

Project: Sleepy Cedars Family Camping

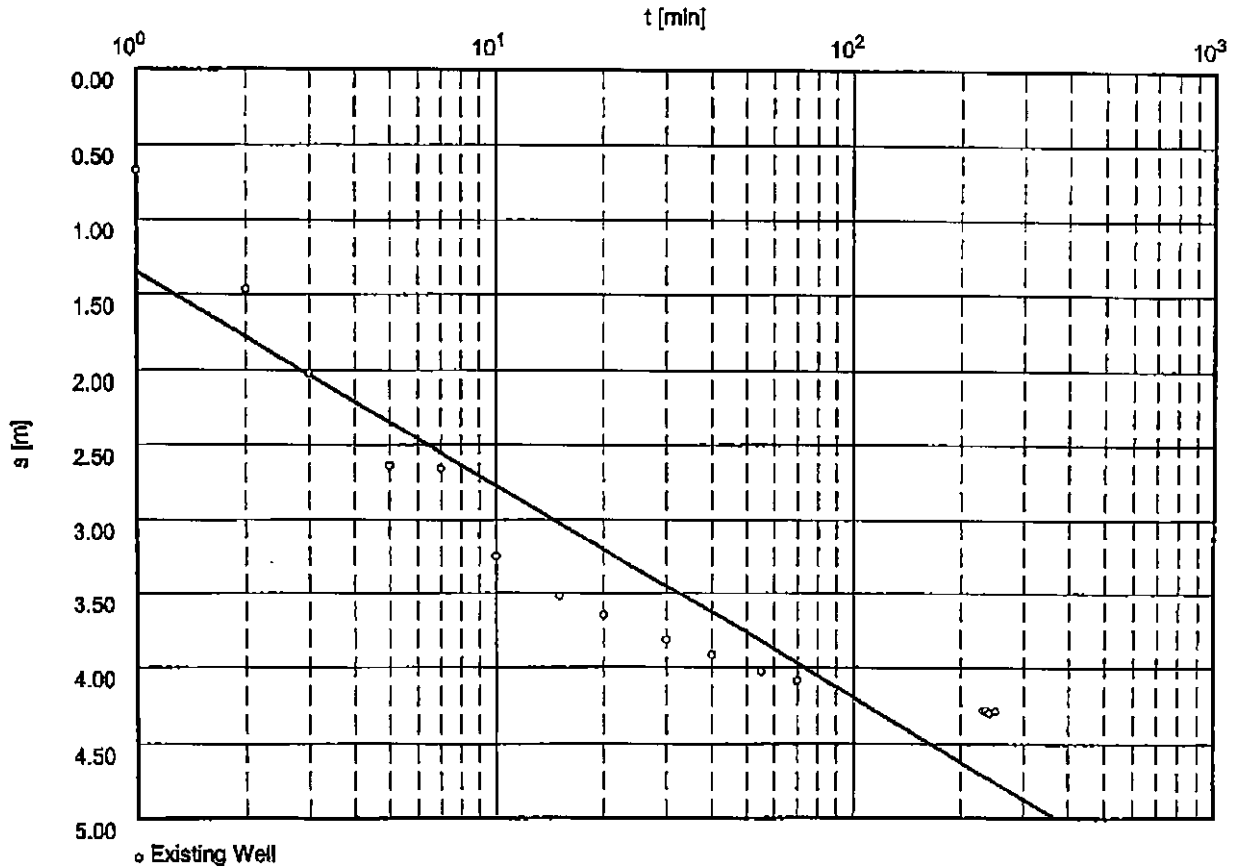
Evaluated by: SJW

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: 02.11.2001

Existing Well

Discharge 0.57 l/s



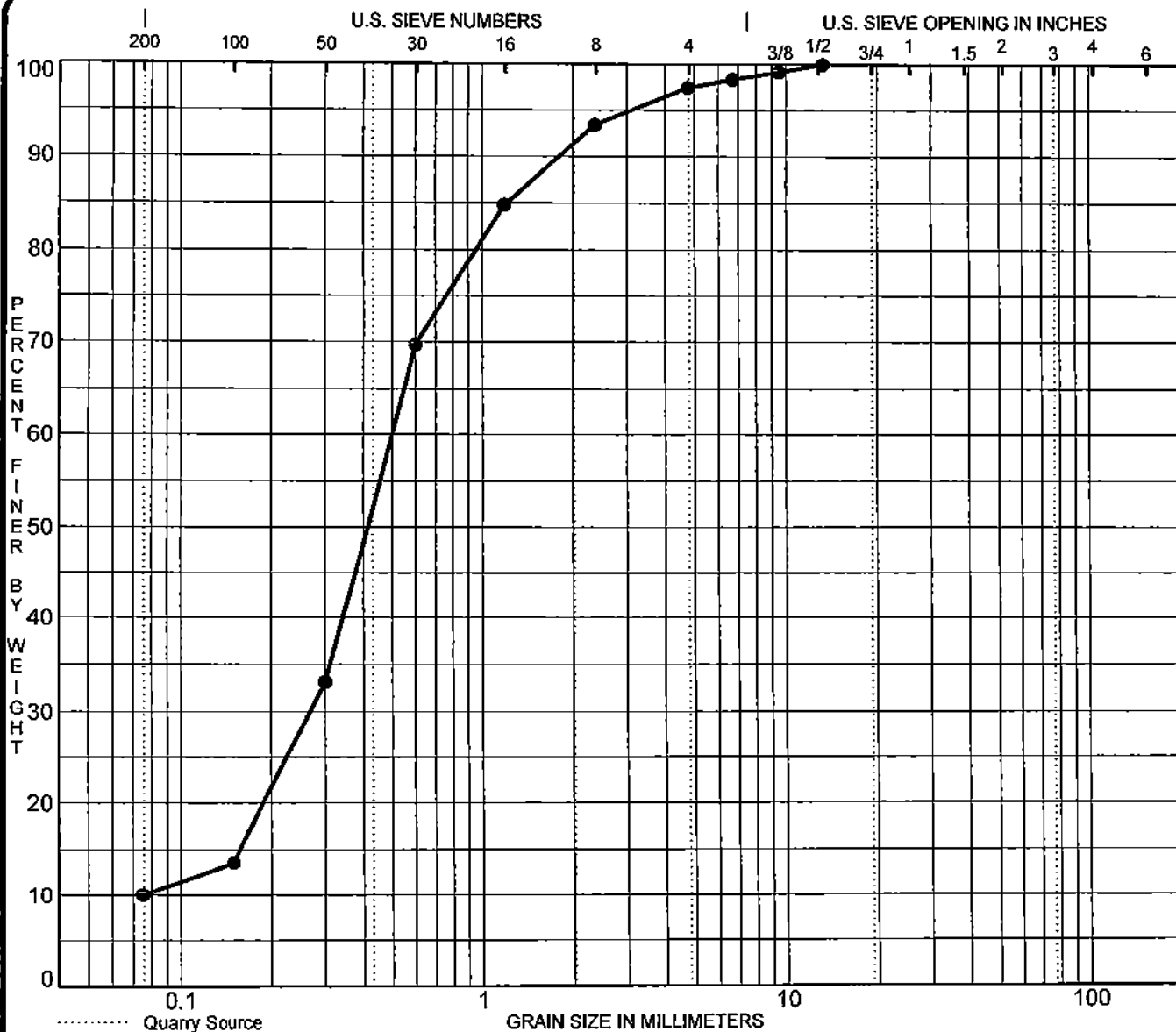
Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]: 4.40 x 10<sup>-3</sup>



## APPENDIX 3

Soil Laboratory Test Results

Water Laboratory Test Results



SILT	SAND			GRAVEL		COBBLES
	fine	medium	coarse	fine	coarse	

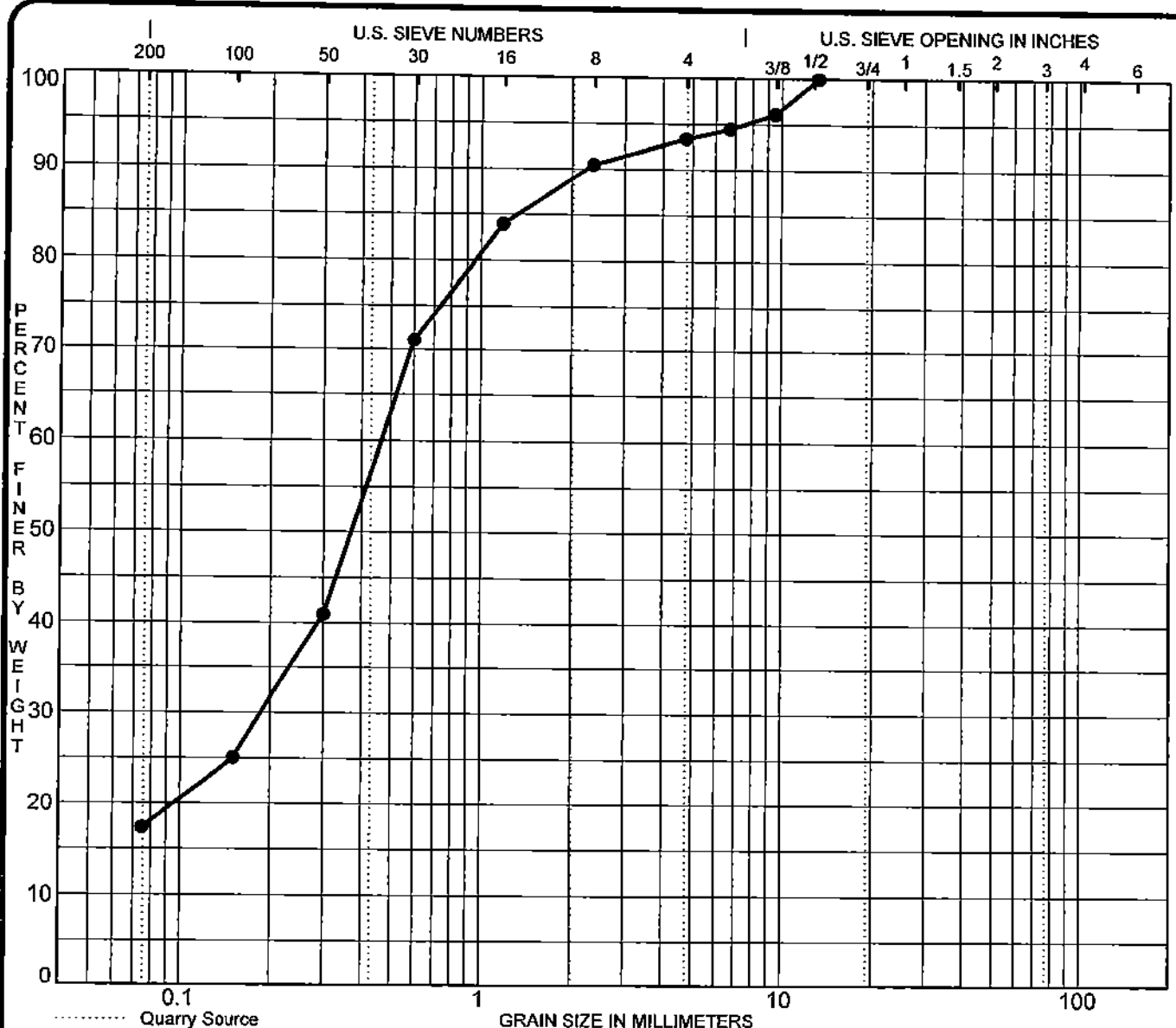
Specimen Identification	Classification				MC%	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● 31599M	SAND (SW)								1.92	6.7
☒										
▲										
★										
Specimen Identification	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
● 31599M	13.20	0.50	0.268	0.0750	2.5	87.5	10.0			
☒										
▲										
★										

CLIENT ABS Construction  
 PROJECT Laboratory Testing - Zone # 3 - Depth 0.3 - 0.45

FILE NO. PH0482  
 DATE 22 Feb 10

**paterosongroup** Consulting Engineers  
 28 Concouse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7T7

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**



SILT		SAND			GRAVEL		COBBLES
	fine	medium	coarse	fine	coarse		

Specimen Identification	Classification	MC%	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● 31600M	SAND (SW) - ... TO GRAVELLY SAND						
☒							
▲							
★							

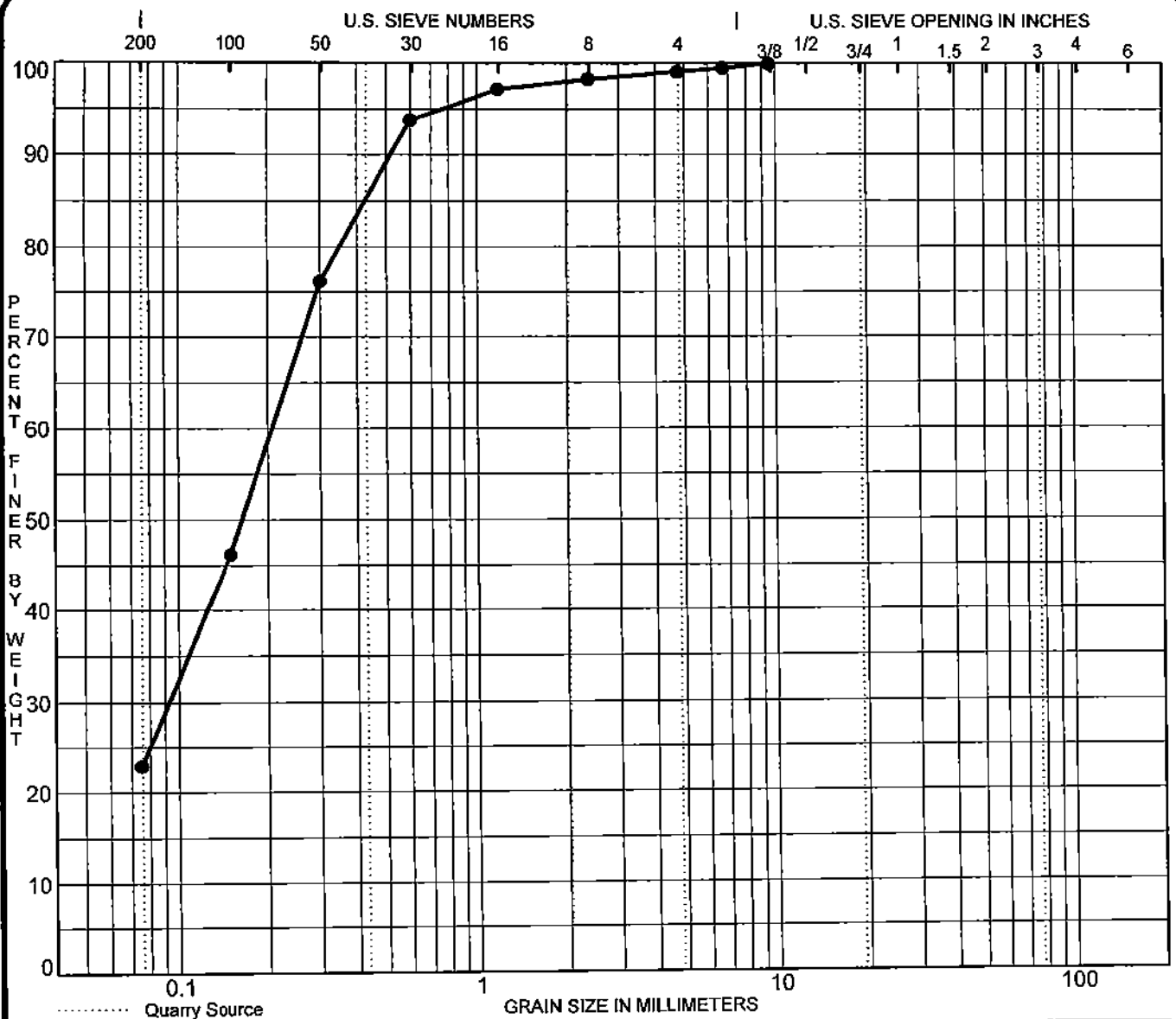
Specimen Identification	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● 31600M	13.20	0.46	0.186		6.6	76.1		17.3
☒								
▲								
★								

CLIENT ABS Construction FILE NO. PH0482  
 PROJECT Laboratory Testing - Zone # 4 - Depth 0.3 - 0.45 DATE 22 Feb 10

**patersongroup** Consulting Engineers  
 28 Concouse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7T7

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**





SILT	SAND			GRAVEL		COBBLES
	fine	medium	coarse	fine	coarse	

Specimen Identification	Classification				MC%	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● 31598M	SILTY SAND									
☒										
▲										
★										

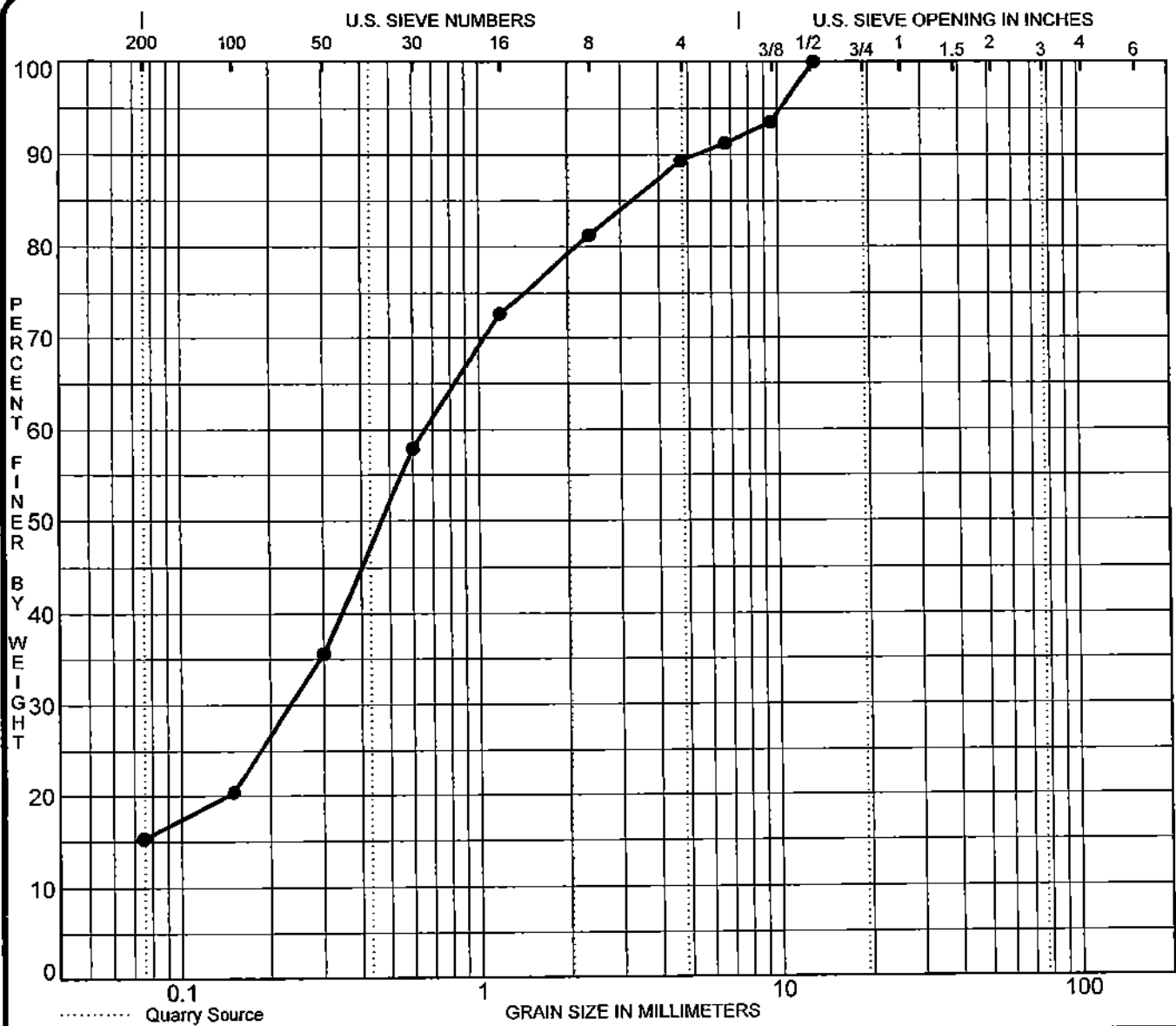
Specimen Identification	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● 31598M	9.50	0.21	0.093		0.9	76.2	22.9	
☒								
▲								
★								

CLIENT ABS Construction  
 PROJECT Laboratory Testing - Zone # 2 - Depth 0.3 - 0.45

FILE NO. PH0482  
 DATE 22 Feb 10

**patersongroup** Consulting Engineers  
 28 Concouse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7T7

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**



SILT	SAND			GRAVEL		COBBLES
	fine	medium	coarse	fine	coarse	

Specimen Identification	Classification		MC%	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● 31597M	SILTY SAND (SC-SW)							
☒								
▲								
★								

Specimen Identification	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● 31597M	13.20	0.66	0.232		10.6	74.1	15.3	
☒								
▲								
★								

CLIENT ABS Construction  
 PROJECT Laboratory Testing - Zone # 1 - Depth 0.3 - 0.45

FILE NO. PH0482  
 DATE 19 Feb 10

**patersongroup** Consulting Engineers  
 28 Concouse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7T7

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 49792

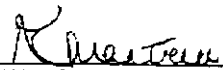
Report Number: 2703126  
 Date: 2007-02-19  
 Date Submitted: 2007-02-14

Project: PH0482

P.O. Number: 5391  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:	524516	524517	GUIDELINE		
			Sample Date:	2007-02-14	2007-02-14			
			Sample ID:	TW1 WS1	TW1 WS2	ODWSOG		
						TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0	MAC	0	cf/100mL
Escherichia Coli	cf/100mL			0	0	MAC	0	cf/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	cf/1mL			0	0			
Faecal Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0			
Faecal Streptococcus	cf/100mL			0	0			

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

APPROVAL:   
 Krista Quantill  
 Microbiology Analyst

19/02 2007 16:08 FAX 613 727 5222

ACCUTEST LABS

+ John D Paterson 001/001

ACCUTEST LABORATORIES LTD

REPORT OF ANALYSIS

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 49792

Report Number: 2703139  
 Date: 2007-02-16  
 Date Submitted: 2007-02-14

Project: PH0482

P.O. Number: 5391  
 Matrix: Water

LAB ID: 524535				GUIDELINE				
Sample Date: 2007-02-14				ODWSOG				
Sample ID: TW1 W52								
PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL				TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	243			OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1	8			AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2	<2			AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	527					
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	1.5			AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.10	0.39			MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01			AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.09					
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10			MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10			MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH			8.13			AO	6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001					
Sulphate	mg/L	1	33			AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	0.2					
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	343			AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.05	0.15					
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	4.6			AO	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	211			OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01	0.94					
Calcium	mg/L	1	45					
Magnesium	mg/L	1	24					
Potassium	mg/L	1	4					
Sodium	mg/L	2	25			AO	20	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.47			AO	0.3	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.02			AO	0.05	mg/L

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AD = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

APPROVAL

*Ewan McFadden*  
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor

18/02 2007 16:52 FAX 613 727 5222 ACCUTEST LABS + John D. Paterson 001/001

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 49792

Report Number: 2703138  
 Date: 2007-02-19  
 Date Submitted: 2007-02-14

Project: PH0462

P.O. Number: 5391  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:	524534				GUIDELINE		
			Sample Date:	2007-02-14					ODWSOG	
			Sample ID:	TW1 WS1				TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	242					OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1	7					AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2	2					AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	527							
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	1.7					AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.10	0.36					MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	0.01					AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.10							
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10					MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10					MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH			8.13					AO	6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001							
Sulphate	mg/L	1	34					AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	0.2							
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	343					AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.05	0.15							
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	12.0					AO	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	232					OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01	0.99							
Calcium	mg/L	1	50							
Magnesium	mg/L	1	26							
Potassium	mg/L	1	5							
Sodium	mg/L	2	22					AO	20	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.66					AO	0.3	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.02					AO	0.05	mg/L

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:

Ewita Merkobis  
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor

20/02 2007 08:27 FAX 613 727 5222 ACCUTEST LABS + John D. Paterson 001/001

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 51925

Report Number: 2704804  
 Date: 2007-03-15  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-12

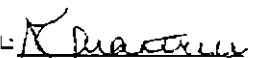
Project: PH0482

P.O. Number: 4247  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:	529574	529575	GUIDELINE				
			Sample Date:	2007-03-12	2007-03-12	ODWSOG				
			Sample ID:	TW2 WS1	TW2 WS2					
Total Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0			MAC	0	cf/100mL
Escherichia Coli	cf/100mL			0	0			MAC	0	cf/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	cf/1mL			>500	165					
Faecal Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0					
Faecal Streptococcus	cf/100mL			0	0					

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:   
 Krista Ouanifill  
 Microbiology Analyst

15/03 2007 11:38 FAX 613 727 5222

ACCUTEST LABS

+ John D Paterson 003/003

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Report Number: 2704803  
 Date: 2007-03-15  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-12

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 51925

P.O. Number: 4247  
 Matrix: Water


PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:		GUIDELINE		TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
			529572	529573	ODWSOG				
			Sample Date:	2007-03-12	2007-03-12				
			Sample ID:	TW2 WS1	TW2 WS2				
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	193	199			OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1	6	6			AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2	<2	<2			AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	414	419					
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	2.8	2.4			AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.10	0.43	0.42			MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.02			AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.23	0.23					
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10			MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10			MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH			8.29	8.33			AO	6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001					
Sulphate	mg/L	1	20	20			AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	0.2	0.1					
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	269	272			AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.05	0.29	0.20					
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	23.4	15.6			AO	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	204	213			OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01	1.06	1.06					
Calcium	mg/L	1	37	39					
Magnesium	mg/L	1	27	28					
Potassium	mg/L	1	5	4					
Sodium	mg/L	2	12	11			AO	20	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03	1.47	0.33			AO	0.3	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.03	0.02			AO	0.05	mg/L

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

529572: Holding time for turbidity analysis was exceeded

529573: Holding time for turbidity analysis was exceeded.

APPROVAL:   
 Ewan MacRae  
 Organic Lab Supervisor

13/03/2007 11:38 FAX 613 727 5222

ACCUTEST LABS

+ John D. Paterson 002/003

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Report Number: 2704187  
 Date: 2007-03-08  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-02

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PHO482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 55862

P.O. Number: 4251  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:		GUIDELINE		ODWSOG		
			527607	527608	TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS		
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	212	212	OG	500	mg/L		
Chloride	mg/L	1	44	44	AO	250	mg/L		
Colour	TCU	2	2	<2	AO	5	TCU		
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	617	618					
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	1.6	1.5	AO	5	mg/L		
Fluoride	mg/L	0.10	0.30	0.30	MAC	1.5	mg/L		
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	AO	0.05	mg/L		
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.08	<0.02					
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	MAC	1.0	mg/L		
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	MAC	10.0	mg/L		
pH			7.97	8.00	AO	6.5-8.5			
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001					
Sulphate	mg/L	1	48	48	AO	500	mg/L		
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1					
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	401	402	AO	500	mg/L		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.05	0.11	0.09					
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	2.3	1.9	AO	1.0	NTU		
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	252	261	OG	100	mg/L		
Ion Balance		0.01	1.01	1.03					
Calcium	mg/L	1	58	60					
Magnesium	mg/L	1	26	27					
Potassium	mg/L	1	4	4					
Sodium	mg/L	2	32	32	AO	20	mg/L		
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.25	0.26	AO	0.3	mg/L		
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.02	AO	0.05	mg/L		

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:

  
 Ewan McRobbie  
 Industrial Lab Supervisor

09/03 2007 07:28 FAX 613 727 5222

ACCUTEST LABS

+ John D. Paterson 001/001



Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Report Number: 2704188  
 Date: 2007-03-05  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-02

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

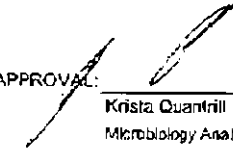
Project: PH0482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 55362

P.O. Number:  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:	527614	527615	GUIDELINE		
			Sample Date:	2007-03-01	2007-03-01	ODWSOG		
			Sample ID:	TW3 WS1	TW3 WS2			
						TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	c/100mL			0	0	MAC	0	c/100mL
Escherichia Coli	c/100mL			0	0	MAC	0	c/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	c/1mL			0	0			
Faecal Coliforms	c/100mL			0	0			
Faecal Streptococcus	c/100mL			0	0			

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AC = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

APPROVAL:   
 Krista Quantill  
 Microbiology Analyst

05/03 2007 16:22 FAX 613 727 5222 ACCUTEST LABS John D. Paterson 001/002

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Report Number: 2704215  
 Date: 2007-03-12  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-02

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 55863


P.O. Number: 4251  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:	527650	527651	GUIDELINE	ODWSOG		
			Sample Date:	2007-03-02	2007-03-02				
			Sample ID:	TW4 WS1	TW4 WS2				
						TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS	
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	240	242		OG	500	mg/L	
Chloride	mg/L	1	5	2		AO	250	mg/L	
Colour	TCU	2	<2	<2		AO	5	TCU	
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	525	525					
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	1.2	1.3		AO	5	mg/L	
Fluoride	mg/L	0.10	0.12	0.12		MAC	1.5	mg/L	
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	N/A		AO	0.05	mg/L	
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.03	<0.02					
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10		MAC	1.0	mg/L	
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10		MAC	10.0	mg/L	
pH			7.94	7.90		AO	6.5-8.5		
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001					
Sulphate	mg/L	1	43	44		AO	500	mg/L	
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1					
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	341	341		AO	500	mg/L	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.05	<0.05	<0.05					
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	10.8	64.9		AO	1.0	NTU	
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	288	291		OG	100	mg/L	
Ion Balance		0.01	1.04	1.05					
Calcium	mg/L	1	71	72					
Magnesium	mg/L	1	27	27					
Potassium	mg/L	1	1	1					
Sodium	mg/L	2	6	6		AO	20	mg/L	
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.26	0.69		AO	0.3	mg/L	
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.04	0.06		AO	0.05	mg/L	

MDL = Method Detection Limit, INC = Incomplete, AO = Aesthetic Objective, OG = Operational Guideline, MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration, IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

527651: H2S analysis is not available due to cloudy sample. N/A = Not Available.

APPROVAL:

  
 Ewan McRobbie  
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor

12/03 2007 19:04 FAX 613 727 5222

ACCUTEST LABS

001/001

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7  
 Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Report Number: 2704213  
 Date: 2007-03-05  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-02


Project: PH0482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc  
 Chain of Custody Number: 55863

P.O. Number: 4251  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:	527648	527649				GUIDELINE		
			Sample Date:	2007-03-02	2007-03-02				ODWSOG		
			Sample ID:	TW4 WS1	TW4 WS2				TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0				MAC	0	cf/100mL
Escherichia Coli	cf/100mL			0	0				MAC	0	cf/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	cf/1mL			0	0						
Faecal Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0						
Faecal Streptococcus	cf/100mL			0	0						

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective DG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

APPROVAL   
 Krista Quantill  
 Microbiology Analyst

**Client:** Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

**Report Number:** 1025567  
**Date:** 2010-10-25  
**Date Submitted:** 2010-10-18

**Attention:** Mr. Robert Passmore

**Project:** PH0482

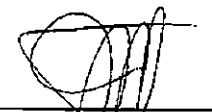
**INVOICE:** Paterson Group Inc.  
**Chain of Custody Number:** 124240

**P.O. Number:**  
**Matrix:** Water

			LAB ID:	837627				GUIDELINE		
			Sample Date:	2010-10-18						
			Sample ID:	TW4 WS10/18						
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL						TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	CFU/100mL		0							
Escherichia Coll	CFU/100mL		0							
Heterotrophic Plate Count	CFU/1mL		0							
Faecal Coliforms	CFU/100mL		0							
Faecal Streptococcus	CFU/100mL		0							

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:   
Jennifer Mitchell  
Microbiology Lab Supervisor

Methods references and/or additional QA/QC information available on request:

**Client: Paterson Group**  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

**Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore**

**INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.**  
**Chain of Custody Number: 128681**

**Report Number:** 1022331  
**Date:** 2010-09-20  
**Date Submitted:** 2010-09-15

**Project:** PH0482

**P.O. Number:** 7892  
**Matrix:** Water

			LAB ID:	828613	828614	GUIDELINE				
			Sample Date:	2010-09-14	2010-09-14					
			Sample ID:	WS1-TW4-14/09/10	WS2-TW4-14/09/10	ODWSOG				
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL						TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	CFU/100mL		OG	OG				MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Escherichia Coli	CFU/100mL		0	0				MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	CFU/1mL		82	58						
Faecal Coliforms	CFU/100mL		0	0						
Faecal Streptococcus	CFU/100mL		0	0						

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

**Comment:**  
828613: OG = Overgrown.  
828614: OG = Overgrown.

**APPROVAL:**   
Jennifer Mitchell  
Microbiology Lab Supervisor

Client: Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7  
Attention: Mr. Robert Pasamore

Report Number: 1022296  
Date: 2010-09-21  
Date Submitted: 2010-09-14


Project: PH0482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
Chain of Custody Number: 129681

P.O. Number:  
Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	828519	828520				GUIDELINE		
			Sample Date:	2010-09-14	2010-09-14				ODWSOG		
			Sample ID:	WS1-TW4-14/09/10	WS2-TW4-14/09/10				TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5		195	195				OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1		45	44				AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2		<2	2				AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5		579	577						
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5		1.4	1.5				AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1		0.34	0.33				MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01		<0.01	<0.01				AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02		0.03	0.03						
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.1		<0.10	<0.10				MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1		<0.10	<0.10				MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH				8.18	8.21					6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001		<0.001	<0.001						
Sulphate	mg/L	1		37	36				AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1		<0.1	<0.1						
Total Dissolved Solids (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5		376	375				AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1		<0.10	<0.10						
Turbidity	NTU	0.1		0.6	0.4				MAC	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1		217	215				OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01		1.01	0.99						
Calcium	mg/L	1		49	48						
Magnesium	mg/L	1		23	23						
Potassium	mg/L	1		4	4						
Sodium	mg/L	2		36	34				AO	200	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03		0.12	0.11				AO	0.3	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01		0.02	0.02				AO	0.05	mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
Comment:

APPROVAL:   
Ewan McRobbie  
Inorganic Lab Supervisor

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 51926

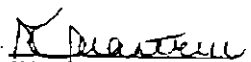
Report Number: 2704935  
 Date: 2007-03-19  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-14

Project: PH0482

P.O. Number: 4247  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:		GUIDELINE		TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
			529893	529994	ODWSOG				
			Sample Date:	2007-03-13	2007-03-13				
			Sample ID:	TW5 WS1	TW5 WS2				
Total Coliforms	cf/100mL			3	0		MAC	0	cf/100mL
Escherichia Coli	cf/100mL			0	0		MAC	0	cf/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	cf/1mL			17	21				
Faecal Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0				
Faecal Streptococcus	cf/100mL			0	0				

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Internal Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

APPROVAL:   
 Krista Quantill  
 Microbiology Analyst

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Napier, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 51926

Report Number: 2704924  
 Date: 2007-03-19  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-14

Project: PH0462

P.O. Number: 4247  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:	529977	529978	GUIDELINE	TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
			Sample Date:	2007-03-13	2007-03-13				
			Sample ID:	TW5 WS1	TW5 WS2				
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	178	178		OG	500	mg/L	
Chloride	mg/L	1	4	4		AO	250	mg/L	
Colour	TCU	2	<2	3		AO	5	TCU	
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	376	376					
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	1.7	1.7		AO	5	mg/L	
Fluoride	mg/L	0.10	0.71	0.71		MAC	1.5	mg/L	
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01		AO	0.05	mg/L	
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.14	0.14					
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10		MAC	1.0	mg/L	
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10		MAC	10.0	mg/L	
pH			8.19	8.20		AO	6.5-8.5		
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001					
Sulphate	mg/L	1	15	15		AO	500	mg/L	
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	0.1	0.1					
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	244	244		AO	500	mg/L	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.05	0.17	0.17					
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.3	0.6		AO	1.0	NTU	
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	121	127		OG	100	mg/L	
Ion Balance		0.01	0.96	1.00					
Calcium	mg/L	1	22	23					
Magnesium	mg/L	1	16	17					
Potassium	mg/L	1	4	4					
Sodium	mg/L	2	31	31		AO	20	mg/L	
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.05	0.05		AO	0.3	mg/L	
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01		AO	0.05	mg/L	

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:

Ewan McRobbie  
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor



**ACCUTEST LABORATORIES LTD**

**REPORT OF ANALYSIS**

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Report Number: 2705468  
 Date: 2007-03-26  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-22

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0462

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 52194

P.O. Number:  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:	531325	531326	GUIDELINE	TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
			Sample Date:	2007-03-21	2007-03-21				
			Sample ID:	TW6 WS1	TW6 WS2				
Total Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0		MAC	0	cf/100mL
Escherichia Coli	cf/100mL			0	0		MAC	0	cf/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	cf/1mL			0	1				
Faecal Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0				
Faecal Streptococcus	cf/100mL			0	0				

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

APPROVAL:   
 Krista Quantrell  
 Microbiology Analyst

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 52194

Report Number: 2705474  
 Date: 2007-03-26  
 Date Submitted: 2007-03-22

Project: PH0482

F.O. Number:  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MDL	LAB ID:		GUIDELINE		TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
			531353	531354	ODWSOG				
			Sample Date:	Sample ID:					
			2007-03-21	TW6 W51	2007-03-21	TW6 W52			
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	227	226			OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1	7	7			AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2	3	3			AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	477	476					
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	2.0	2.1			AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.10	0.32	0.32			MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	0.01	<0.01			AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.15	0.15					
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10			MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10			MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH			8.11	8.14			AO	6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001					
Sulphate	mg/L	1	24	24			AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	0.2	0.2					
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	310	309			AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.05							
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	1.0	1.0			AO	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	222	229			OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01	0.91	0.95					
Calcium	mg/L	1	46	47					
Magnesium	mg/L	1	26	27					
Potassium	mg/L	1	3	3					
Sodium	mg/L	2	6	7			AO	20	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.17	0.18			AO	0.3	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01			AO	0.05	mg/L

MDL = Method Detection Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ewan McRobbie  
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Report Number: 2801811  
 Date: 2008-01-28  
 Date Submitted: 2008-01-25

Attention: Mr. Robert Pasmore

Project: PH0482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 74467

P.O. Number: 5758  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	600527	600528				GUIDELINE		
			Sample Date:	2008-01-24	2008-01-24				ODWSOG		
			Sample ID:	TWS WS1 TW7	TWS WS2 TW7				TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0				MAC	0	cf/100mL
Escherichia Coli	cf/100mL			0	0				MAC	0	cf/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	cf/1mL			0	0						
Faecal Coliforms	cf/100mL			0	0						
Faecal Streptococcus	cf/100mL			0	0						

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

APPROVAL:

  
 Tim McCooney  
 QC Manager

(MON) JAN 28 2008 16:40/ST. 16:38/No. 7525148959 P 1

**ACCUTEST LABORATORIES LTD**

**REPORT OF ANALYSIS**

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Report Number: 2801841  
 Date: 2008-01-30  
 Date Submitted: 2008-01-25

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 74457


P.O. Number: 5758  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	600605	600606	GUIDELINE
			Sample Date:	2008-01-24	2008-01-24	
			Sample ID:	TWS WS1 TW7	TWS WS2 TW7	
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	398	399		OG 500 mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1	20	20		AO 250 mg/L
Colour	TCU	2	26	26		AO 5 TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	1090	1090		
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	14.8	13.2		AO 5 mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10		MAC 1.5 mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01		AO 0.05 mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.77	0.76		
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10		MAC 1.0 mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.10	<0.10	<0.10		MAC 10.0 mg/L
pH			7.95	7.95		AO 6.5-8.5
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Sulphate	mg/L	1	202	200		AO 500 mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	1.0	1.1		
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	708	708		AO 500 mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.10	1.29	1.23		
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	26.5	27.6		AO 1.0 NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	635	649		OG 100 mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01	1.05	1.07		
Calcium	mg/L	1	175	179		
Magnesium	mg/L	1	48	49		
Potassium	mg/L	1	2	2		
Sodium	mg/L	2	13	13		AO 20 mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03	4.78	4.73		AO 0.3 mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.30	0.30		AO 0.05 mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:

  
 Ewan McRobbie  
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor

1720010000 00 2008 18:58/51 18:58/NO. 7525148048 P 1

Client: Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
Chain of Custody Number: 105053

Report Number: 2929266  
Date: 2009-11-30  
Date Submitted: 2009-11-27

Project: PH04B2

P.O. Number: 8378  
Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	763514	763515				GUIDELINE		
			Sample Date:	2008-11-27	2009-11-27				ODWSOG		
			Sample ID:	TW7-WS1-09	TW7-WS2-09				TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	CFU/100mL			0	0				MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Escherichia Coli	CFU/100mL			0	0				MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	CFU/1mL			1	3						
Faecal Coliforms	CFU/100mL			0	0						
Faecal Streptococcus	CFU/100mL			0	0						

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
Comment:

APPROVAL: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dragana Dzeletovic  
Microbiology Analyst

Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Report Number: 2929267  
 Date: 2009-12-03  
 Date Submitted: 2009-11-27

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH04B2

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 105053

P.O. Number: 8378  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	763516	763517	GUIDELINE				
			Sample Date:	2009-11-27	2009-11-27	ODWSOG				
			Sample ID:	TW7- WS1-09	TW7- WS2-09					
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5		382	384			OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1		16	18			AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2		19	21			AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5		938	941					
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5		10.8	12.4			AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1		0.14	0.14			MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01		<0.01	<0.01			AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02		0.65	0.65					
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.1		<0.10	<0.10			MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1		<0.10	<0.10			MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH				7.96	7.97				6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001		<0.001	<0.001					
Sulphate	mg/L	1		122	130			AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1		0.8	0.8					
Total Dissolved Solids (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5		610	612			AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1		0.72	0.64					
Turbidity	NTU	0.1		21.0	19.0			MAC	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1		482	484			OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01		0.87	0.96					
Calcium	mg/L	1		127	128					
Magnesium	mg/L	1		40	40					
Potassium	mg/L	1		2	2					
Sodium	mg/L	2		14	15			AO	200	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03		3.39	3.33			AO	0.3	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01		0.20	0.20			AO	0.05	mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

APPROVAL: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ewan McRobbie  
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor

**Client:** Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

**Report Number:** 1000576  
**Date:** 2010-01-14  
**Date Submitted:** 2010-01-12

**Attention:** Mr. Robert Passmore

**Project:** PH0482

**INVOICE:** Paterson Group Inc.  
**Chain of Custody Number:** 108392

**P.O. Number:**  
**Matrix:** Water

			LAB ID:	770701	GUIDELINE				
			Sample Date:	2010-01-12	ODWSOG				
			Sample ID:	WS Jan 12/10					
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL					TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	CFU/100mL		0				MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Escherichia Coli	CFU/100mL		0				MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	CFU/1mL		5						
Faecal Coliforms	CFU/100mL		0						
Faecal Streptococcus	CFU/100mL		0						

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
Comment:

APPROVAL:   
Krista Quantrell  
Drinking Water Coordinator

Client: Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

Report Number: 1000586  
Date: 2010-01-20  
Date Submitted: 2010-01-12

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
Chain of Custody Number: 106392

P.O. Number:  
Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	770726				GUIDELINE		
			Sample Date:	2010-01-12					ODWSOG	
			Sample ID:	WS JAN 12/10						
								TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	337					OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1	15					AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2	18					AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	821							
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	7.8					AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	0.22					MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01					AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.54							
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.1	<0.10					MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1	<0.10					MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH			7.85						6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001							
Sulphate	mg/L	1	112					AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	0.5							
Total Dissolved Solids (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	534					AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	0.56							
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	7.0					MAC	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	372					OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01	0.92							
Calcium	mg/L	1	93							
Magnesium	mg/L	1	34							
Potassium	mg/L	1	3							
Sodium	mg/L	2	27					AO	200	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03	1.70					AO	0.3	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.10					AO	0.05	mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:

  
Ewan McRobbie  
Inorganic Lab Supervisor



**Client:** Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7  
**Attention:** Mr. Robert Passmore

**Report Number:** 1001869  
**Date:** 2010-02-01  
**Date Submitted:** 2010-01-29


**Project:** PH0482

**INVOICE:** Paterson Group Inc.  
**Chain of Custody Number:** 106397

**P.O. Number:** 7886  
**Matrix:** Water

				LAB ID:	774085	GUIDELINE					
				Sample Date:	2010-01-29	ODWSOG					
				Sample ID:	WS1-29-10 2						
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL							TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Colour	TCU	2	7						AO	5	TCU
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	3.4						MAC	1.0	NTU
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.87						AO	0.3	mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
Comment:

APPROVAL:   
Ewan McRobbie  
Inorganic Lab Supervisor

**Client: Paterson Group**  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

**Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore**

**INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.**  
**Chain of Custody Number: 128684**

**Report Number: 1022585**  
**Date: 2010-09-20**  
**Date Submitted: 2010-09-17**

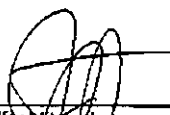
**Project: PH0482**

**P.O. Number: 7892**  
**Matrix: Water**

			LAB ID:	829312	GUIDELINE					
			Sample Date:	2010-09-17	ODWSOG					
			Sample ID:	TW8-WS2						
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL						TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	CFU/100mL		1					MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Escherichia Coli	CFU/100mL		0					MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	CFU/1mL		88							
Faecal Coliforms	CFU/100mL		0							
Faecal Streptococcus	CFU/100mL		0							

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:   
Jennifer Mitchell  
Microbiology Lab Supervisor

**Client:** Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

**Attention:** Mr. Robert Passmore

**INVOICE:** Paterson Group Inc.  
**Chain of Custody Number:** 106399

**Report Number:** 1022567  
**Date:** 2010-09-21  
**Date Submitted:** 2010-09-17

**Project:** PH0482

**P.O. Number:** 7892  
**Matrix:** Water

LAB ID: 829275				GUIDELINE			
Sample Date: 2010-09-16				ODWSOG			
Sample ID: TW8-WS1							
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL			TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	294		OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1	13		AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2	13		AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	711				
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	5.0		AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	0.41		MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01		AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.21				
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.1	<0.10		MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1	<0.10		MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH			8.16			6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001				
Sulphate	mg/L	1	76		AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	0.2				
Total Dissolved Solids (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	462		AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	0.53				
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.9		MAC	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	248		OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01	0.94				
Calcium	mg/L	1	50				
Magnesium	mg/L	1	30				
Potassium	mg/L	1	6				
Sodium	mg/L	2	51		AO	200	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.44		AO	0.3	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.03		AO	0.05	mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

APPROVAL:   
 Ewan McRobbie  
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor

Client: Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

Report Number: 1022614  
Date: 2010-09-21  
Date Submitted: 2010-09-17

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0482


INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
Chain of Custody Number: 129684

P.O. Number: 7892  
Matrix: Water

			LAB ID:	829452							
			Sample Date:	2010-09-17							
			Sample ID:	TW8-WS2							
			GUIDELINE								
			ODWSOG								
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL							TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	286						OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1	13						AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2	12						AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	693								
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	4.9						AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	0.41						MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01						AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.21								
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.1	<0.10						MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1	<0.10						MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH			8.18							6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001								
Sulphate	mg/L	1	70						AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	0.2								
Total Dissolved Solids (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	450						AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	0.73								
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.7						MAC	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	233						OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01	0.90								
Calcium	mg/L	1	47								
Magnesium	mg/L	1	28								
Potassium	mg/L	1	5								
Sodium	mg/L	2	46								
Aluminum	mg/L	0.01	<0.01						AO	200	mg/L
Antimony	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005						OG	0.1	mg/L
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	<0.001						IMAC	0.006	mg/L
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.34						IMAC	0.025	mg/L
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	<0.001						MAC	1.0	mg/L
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.16								
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001						IMAC	5.0	mg/L
									MAC	0.005	mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL   
Ewan MacRobbie  
Inorganic Lab Supervisor

Client: Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
Chain of Custody Number: 129684

Report Number: 1022614  
Date: 2010-09-21  
Date Submitted: 2010-09-17


Project: PH0482

P.O. Number: 7892  
Matrix: Water

			LAB ID:	829452	GUIDELINE					
			Sample Date:	2010-09-17						
			Sample ID:	TW8-WS2	ODWSOG					
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL						TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.002					MAC	0.05	mg/L
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	<0.0002							
Copper	mg/L	0.001	<0.001					AO	1.0	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.41					AO	0.3	mg/L
Lead	mg/L	0.001	<0.001					MAC	0.010	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.03					AO	0.05	mg/L
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001					MAC	0.001	mg/L
Molybdenum	mg/L	0.005	<0.005							
Nickel	mg/L	0.005	<0.005							
Selenium	mg/L	0.001	<0.001					MAC	0.01	mg/L
Silicon	mg/L	0.1	6.7							
Silver	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001							
Strontium	mg/L	0.001	1.76							
Thallium	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001							
Titanium	mg/L	0.01	<0.01							
Vanadium	mg/L	0.001	0.002							
Zinc	mg/L	0.01	<0.01					AO	5.0	mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:   
Ewan McRobbie  
Inorganic Lab Supervisor

Client: Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

Report Number: 1022614  
Date: 2010-09-21  
Date Submitted: 2010-09-17

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0482


INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
Chain of Custody Number: 129684

P.O. Number: 7892  
Matrix: Water

				LAB ID:	829452	GUIDELINE				
				Sample Date:	2010-09-17					
				Sample ID:	TW8-WS2	ODWSOG				
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL						TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
<b>TRIAZINE &amp; RELATED HERBICIDES</b>										
Atrazine	ug/L	0.2	<0.2							
De-ethylated atrazine	ug/L	0.5	<0.5							
Cyanazine	ug/L	1	<1					IMAC	10	ug/L
Metolachlor	ug/L	0.5	<0.5					IMAC	50	ug/L
Prometryne	ug/L	0.25	<0.25					IMAC	1	ug/L
Simazine	ug/L	1	<1					IMAC	10	ug/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:   
Charlie Qu  
Organic Lab Team Leader

ST

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

EXOVA  
Accutest

up  
e Gate, Unit 1

Report Number: 1022429  
Date: 2010-09-20  
Date Submitted: 2010-09-15

Robert Passmore

Project: PH0482

son Group Inc.

P.O. Number: 7892

Chain of...  
dy Number: 129682

Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	828874	828875	GUIDELINE			
			Sample Date:	2010-09-15	2010-09-15	ODWSOG			
			Sample ID:	WS1-TW9	WS2-TW9				
							TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	CFU/100mL			89	68		MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Escherichia Coli	CFU/100mL			0	0		MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	CFU/1mL			107	46				
Faecal Coliforms	CFU/100mL			0	0				
Faecal Streptococcus	CFU/100mL			0	0				

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

APPROVAL:

*Jennifer Mitchell*  
Jennifer Mitchell  
Microbiology Lab Supervisor

Client: Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

Report Number: 1022441  
Date: 2010-09-21  
Date Submitted: 2010-09-15

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0452

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
Chain of Custody Number: 129682


P.O. Number: 7892  
Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	828919	828920	GUIDELINE	TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
			Sample Date:	2010-09-15	2010-09-15				
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5		201	204		OG	500	mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1		56	55		AO	250	mg/L
Colour	TCU	2		<2	<2		AO	5	TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5		662	657				
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5		1.5	1.7		AO	5	mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1		0.37	0.37		MAC	1.5	mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01		<0.1	<0.01		AO	0.05	mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02		0.05	0.04				
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.1		<0.10	<0.10		MAC	1.0	mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1		<0.10	<0.10		MAC	10.0	mg/L
pH				8.04	8.12			6.5-8.5	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001		<0.001	<0.001				
Sulphate	mg/L	1		54	50		AO	500	mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1		<0.1	<0.1				
Total Dissolved Solids (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5		430	427		AO	500	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1		0.21	0.32				
Turbidity	NTU	0.1		13.1	2.5		MAC	1.0	NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1		231	229		OG	100	mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01		0.92	0.92				
Calcium	mg/L	1		48	47				
Magnesium	mg/L	1		27	27				
Potassium	mg/L	1		5	5				
Sodium	mg/L	2		34	34		AO	200	mg/L
Iron	mg/L	0.03		0.47	0.13		AO	0.3	mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01		0.09	0.02		AO	0.05	mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration

Comment:

828919: H2S MRL elevated due to sample turbidity.

APPROVAL:   
Ewan McRobbie  
Inorganic Lab Supervisor



**Client:** Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

**Report Number:** 1023312  
**Date:** 2010-09-27  
**Date Submitted:** 2010-09-24

**Attention:** Mr. Robert Passmore

**Project:** PH0482


**INVOICE:** Paterson Group Inc.  
**Chain of Custody Number:** 129698

**P.O. Number:**  
**Matrix:** Water

			LAB ID:	831312				Water		
			Sample Date:	2010-09-23				GUIDELINE		
			Sample ID:	TW9-WS3 23-09-10				ODWSOG		
PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL						TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
Total Coliforms	CFU/100mL		0					MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Escherichia Coli	CFU/100mL		0					MAC	0	CFU/100mL
Heterotrophic Plate Count	CFU/1mL		6							
Faecal Coliforms	CFU/100mL		0							
Faecal Streptococcus	CFU/100mL		0							

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
Comment:

Methods references and/or additional QA/QC information available on request.

APPROVAL:   
Jennifer Mitchell  
Microbiology Lab Supervisor

Client: Paterson Group  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
Nepean, ON  
K2E 7T7

Report Number: 1023306  
Date: 2010-09-30  
Date Submitted: 2010-09-24

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0462


INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
Chain of Custody Number: 129698

P.O. Number:  
Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	831305	GUIDELINE
			Sample Date:	2010-09-23	
			Sample ID:	TW9-WS3-23/09/10	
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5	202		OG 500 mg/L
Chloride	mg/L	1	59		AO 250 mg/L
Colour	TCU	2	2		AO 5 TCU
Conductivity	uS/cm	5	642		
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5	1.4		AO 5 mg/L
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	0.36		MAC 1.5 mg/L
Hydrogen Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01		AO 0.05 mg/L
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.09		
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.1	<0.10		MAC 1.0 mg/L
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1	<0.10		MAC 10.0 mg/L
pH			8.02		6.5-8.5
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	<0.001		
Sulphate	mg/L	1	48		AO 500 mg/L
Tannin & Lignin	mg/L	0.1	<0.1		
Total Dissolved Solids (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	417		AO 500 mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	<0.10		
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	1.2		MAC 1.0 NTU
Hardness as CaCO3	mg/L	1	227		OG 100 mg/L
Ion Balance		0.01	0.92		
Calcium	mg/L	1	48		
Magnesium	mg/L	1	26		
Potassium	mg/L	1	5		
Sodium	mg/L	2	35		
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.16		AO 200 mg/L
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.02		AO 0.3 mg/L AO 0.05 mg/L

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
Comment:

Methods references and/or additional QA/QC information available on request.

APPROVAL:   
Ewan McRobbie  
Inorganic Lab Supervisor



Client: Paterson Group  
 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1  
 Nepean, ON  
 K2E 7T7

Report Number: 1027490  
 Date: 2010-11-10  
 Date Submitted: 2010-11-09

Attention: Mr. Robert Passmore

Project: PH0482

INVOICE: Paterson Group Inc.  
 Chain of Custody Number: 127884

P.O. Number: 10041  
 Matrix: Water

PARAMETER	UNITS	MRL	LAB ID:	843639	843640	843641	GUIDELINE	TYPE	LIMIT	UNITS
			Sample Date:	2010-11-08	2010-11-08	2010-11-08				
			Sample ID:	MW1-10	MW2-10	MWS-10				
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.1		<0.10	<0.10	<0.10				
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1		0.16	0.16	0.16				
NO2 + NO3 as N	mg/L	0.1		0.16	0.16	0.16				

MRL = Method Reporting Limit INC = Incomplete AO = Aesthetic Objective OG = Operational Guideline MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC = Interim Maximum Allowable Concentration  
 Comment:

Methods references and/or additional QA/QC information available on request.

APPROVAL:   
 Ewan McRobbie  
 Inorganic Lab Supervisor

Results relate only to the parameters tested on the samples submitted.

FROM EXOVA OTI/AMA 613-727-5222 (WED) NOV 10 2010 16:08/ST. 16:07/No. 7525148594 P 1

## APPENDIX 4

### Aquifer Analysis Data

#### Graphical Summary of Field Water Quality Data for Test wells

Figure - A4 – 1 - Potential Well Interference Model 1  
(Cumulative Drawdown)

Figure - A4 – 2 - Potential Well Interference Model 2  
(Individual Drawdown)

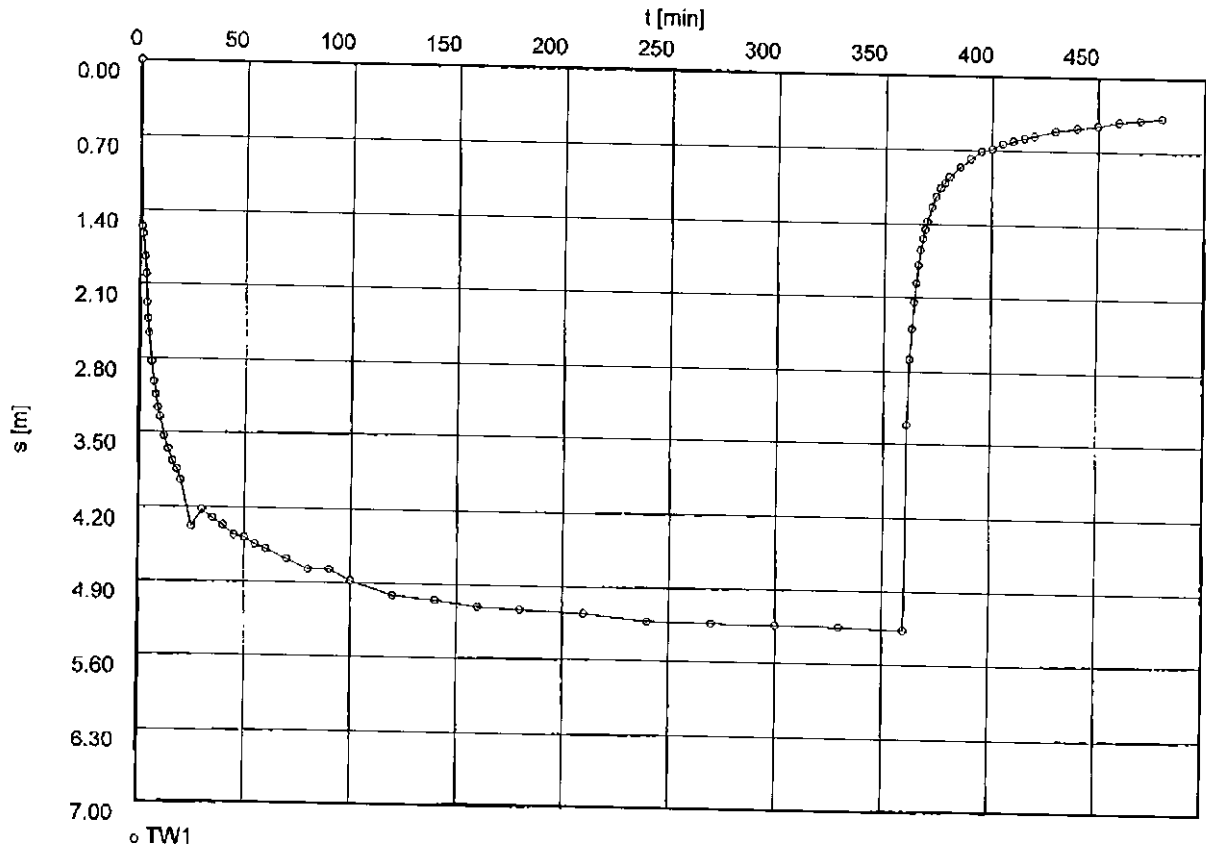
### Detailed Nitrate Impact Assessment Data

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Feb. 14/07

TW1

Discharge 0.40 l/s



<b>Paterson Group Ltd.</b> 1-28 Concourse Gate Nepean, ON K2E 7T7		Pumping test analysis Time-Drawdown plot		Date: 25.04.2007	none, Page 2
				Project: PH0482	
				Evaluated by: RAP	
Pumping Test No. 1			Test conducted on: Feb. 14/07		
TW1			TW1		
Discharge 0.40 l/s			Distance from the pumping well 0.150 m		
Static water level: 3.930 m below datum					
	Pumping test duration		Water level		Drawdown
	[min]		[m]		[m]
1	0.00		3.930		0.000
2	1.00		5.490		1.560
3	1.50		5.560		1.630
4	2.50		5.780		1.850
5	3.00		5.940		2.010
6	3.50		6.210		2.280
7	4.00		6.360		2.430
8	4.50		6.490		2.560
9	6.00		6.760		2.830
10	7.00		6.950		3.020
11	8.00		7.070		3.140
12	9.00		7.200		3.270
13	10.00		7.290		3.360
14	12.00		7.470		3.540
15	14.00		7.590		3.660
16	16.00		7.700		3.770
17	18.00		7.780		3.850
18	20.00		7.880		3.950
19	25.00		8.305		4.375
20	30.00		8.150		4.220
21	35.00		8.225		4.295
22	40.00		8.290		4.360
23	45.00		8.380		4.450
24	50.00		8.400		4.470
25	55.00		8.465		4.535
26	60.00		8.505		4.575
27	70.00		8.600		4.670
28	80.00		8.700		4.770
29	90.00		8.700		4.770
30	100.00		8.810		4.880
31	120.00		8.950		5.020
32	140.00		8.990		5.060
33	160.00		9.050		5.120
34	180.00		9.070		5.140
35	210.00		9.095		5.165
36	240.00		9.160		5.230
37	270.00		9.170		5.240
38	300.00		9.180		5.250
39	330.00		9.190		5.260
40	360.00		9.210		5.280
41	361.00		7.250		3.320
42	362.00		6.620		2.690
43	363.00		6.330		2.400
44	364.00		6.080		2.150
45	365.00		5.900		1.970
46	366.00		5.730		1.800
47	367.00		5.580		1.650
48	368.00		5.470		1.540
49	369.00		5.380		1.450
50	370.00		5.300		1.370

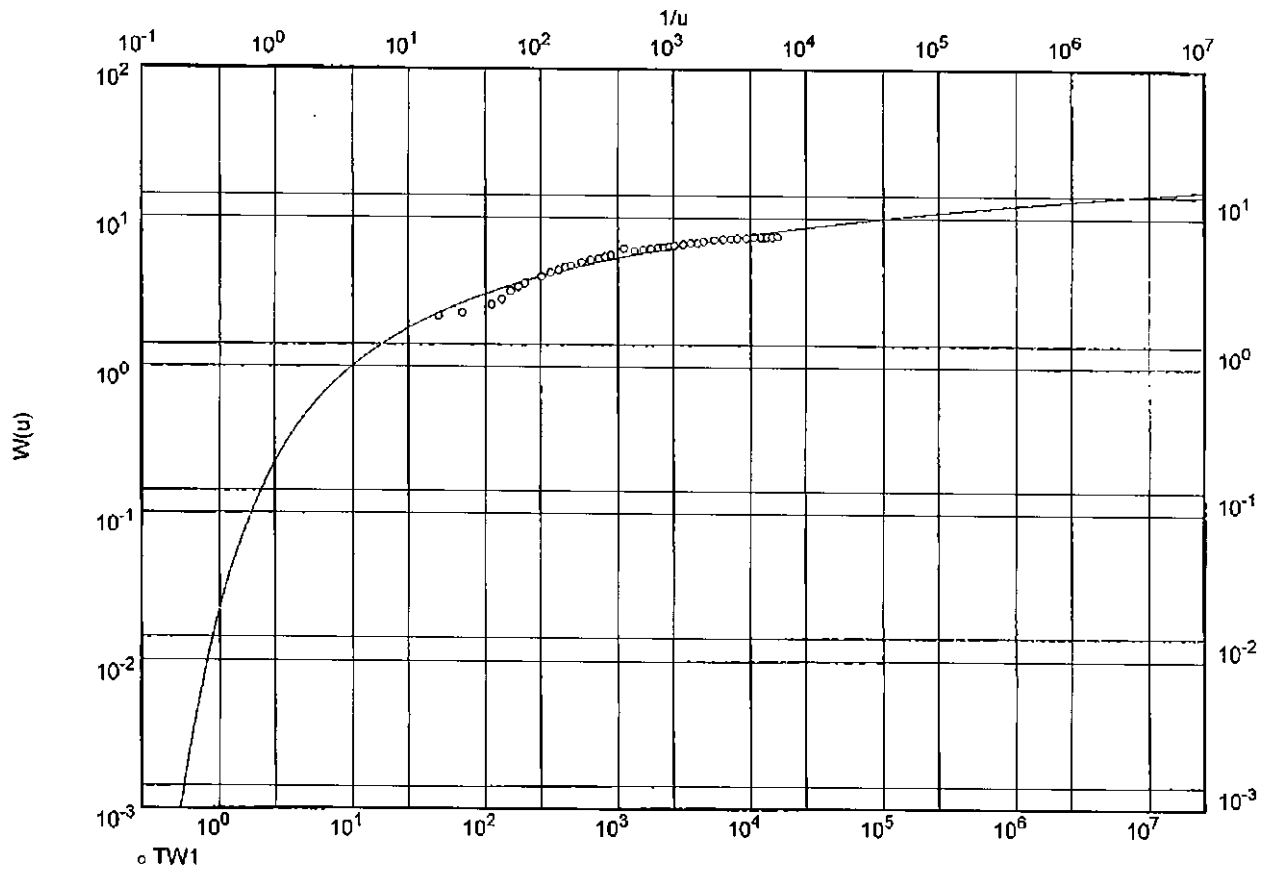


Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Feb. 14/07

TW1

Discharge 0.40 l/s



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $2.70 \times 10^{-3}$

Storativity:  $2.82 \times 10^{-2}$





Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Time-Drawdown-method after  
COOPER & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

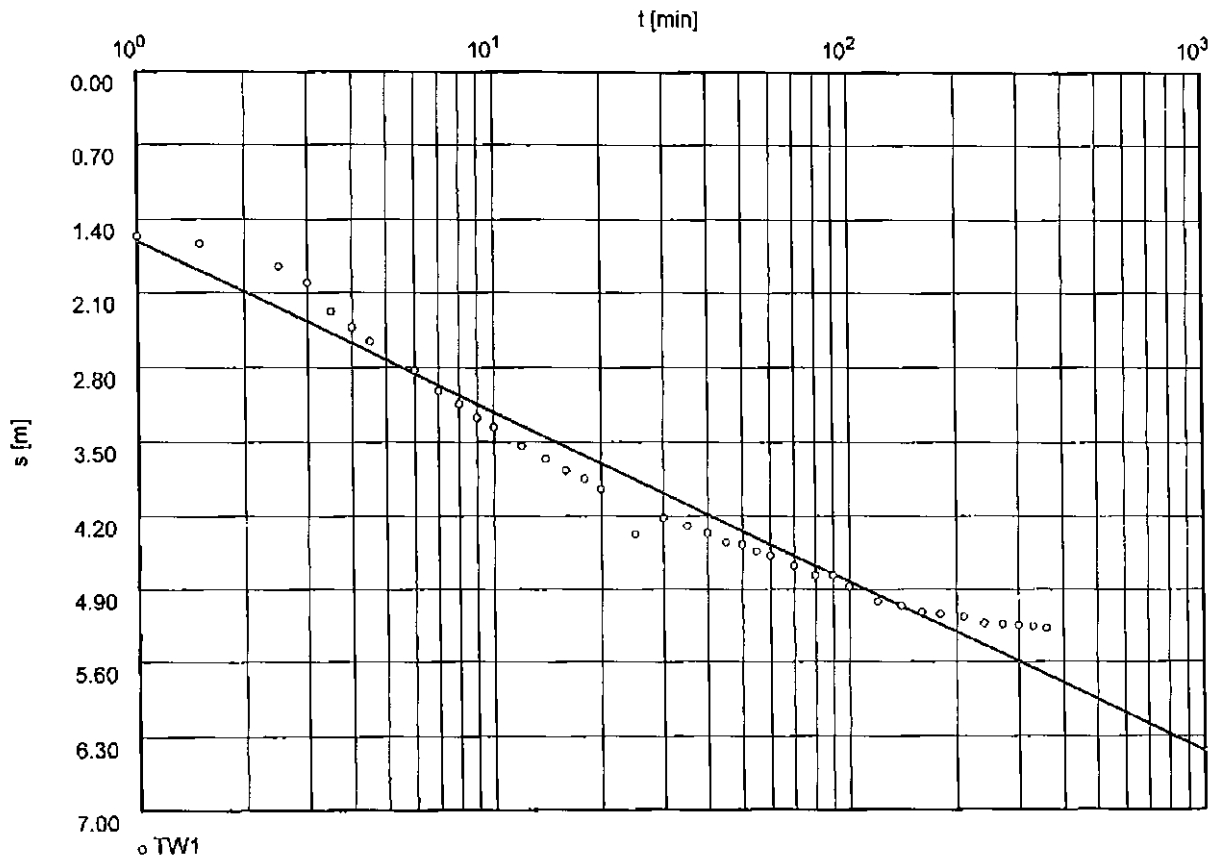
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Feb. 14/07

TW1

Discharge 0.40 l/s



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $2.72 \times 10^{-3}$

Storativity:  $2.74 \times 10^{-2}$



Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Recovery method after  
THEIS & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

Evaluated by: RAP

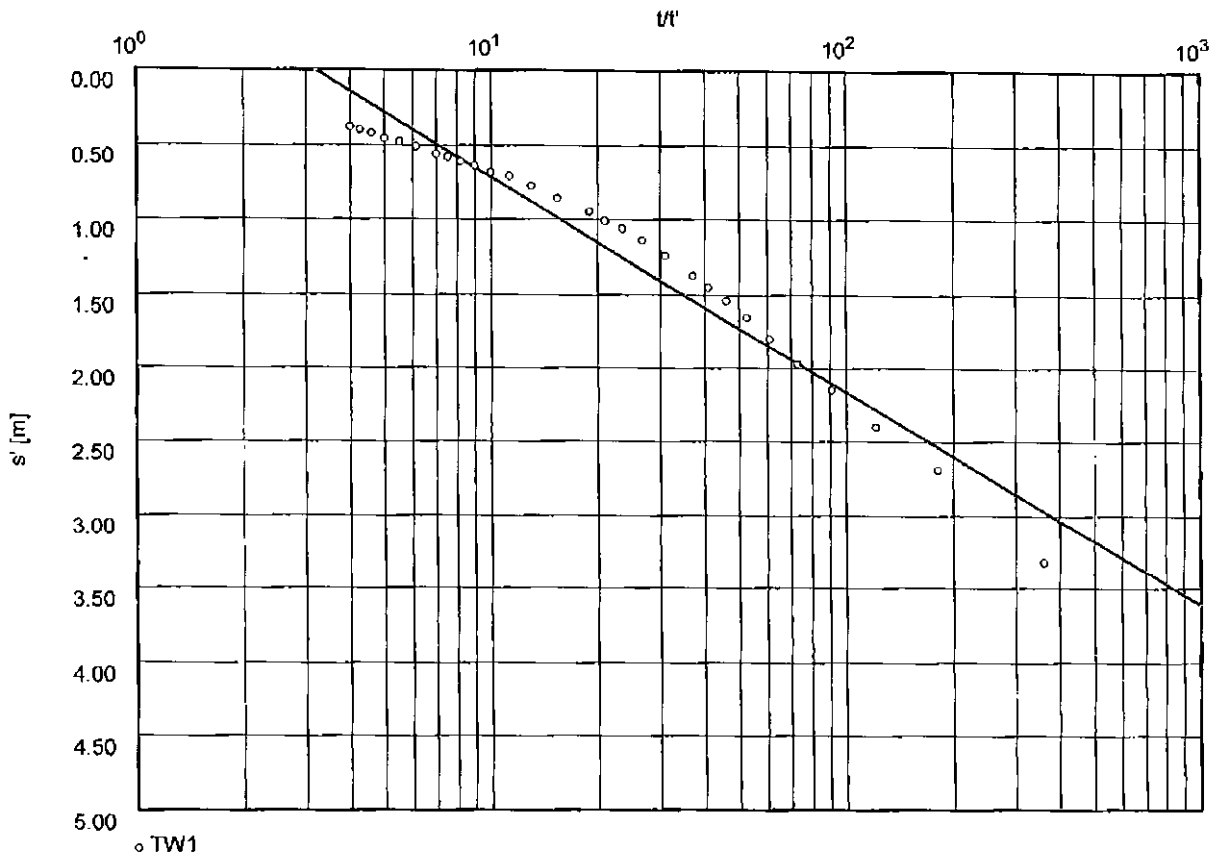
Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Feb. 14/07

TW1

Discharge 0.40 l/s

Pumping test duration: 360.00 min



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $3.03 \times 10^{-3}$



Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Time-Drawdown plot

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

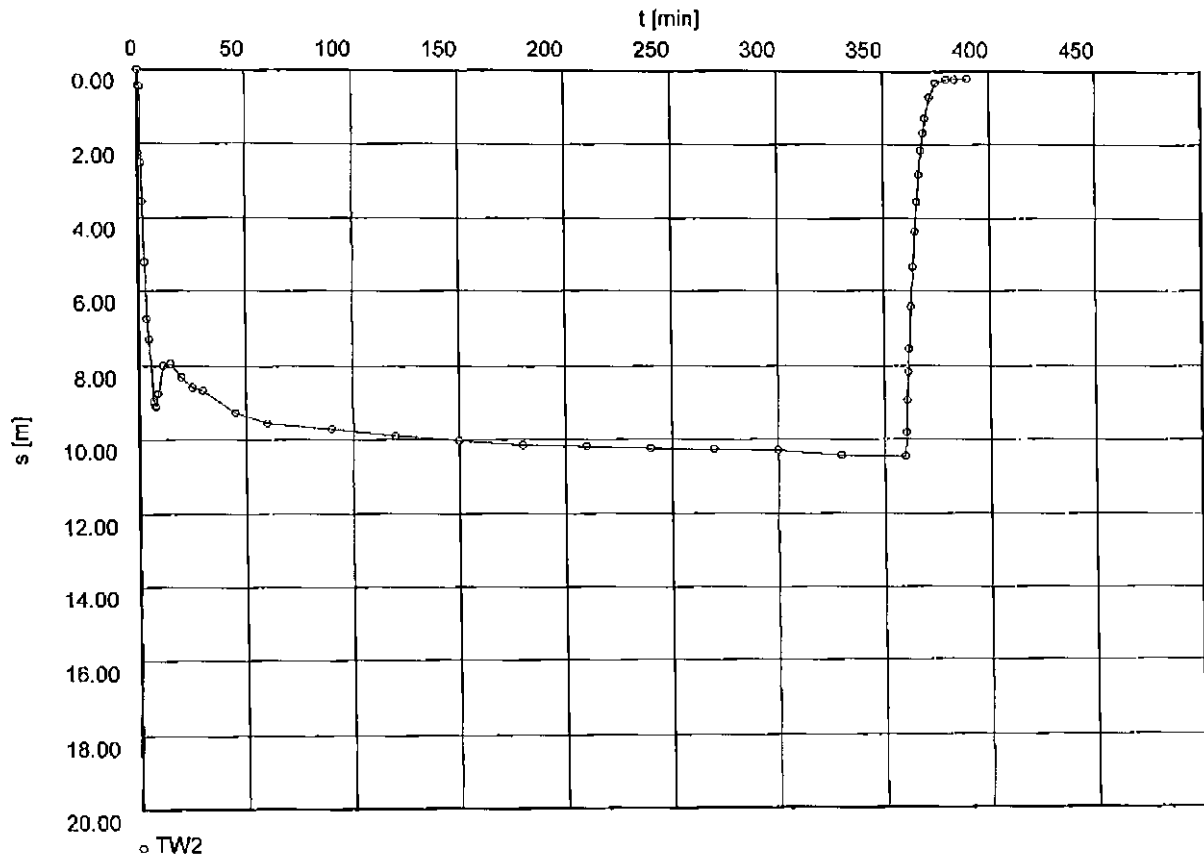
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 2

Test conducted on: Mar. 12/07

TW2

Discharge 0.60 l/s



<b>Paterson Group Ltd.</b> 1-28 Concourse Gate Nepean, ON K2E 7T7	Pumping test analysis Time-Drawdown plot	Date: 25.04.2007	none, Page 2
		Project: PH0462	
		Evaluated by: RAP	

Pumping Test No. 2	Test conducted on: Mar. 12/07
TW2	TW2
Discharge 0.60 l/s	Distance from the pumping well 0.150 m

Static water level: 1.670 m below datum

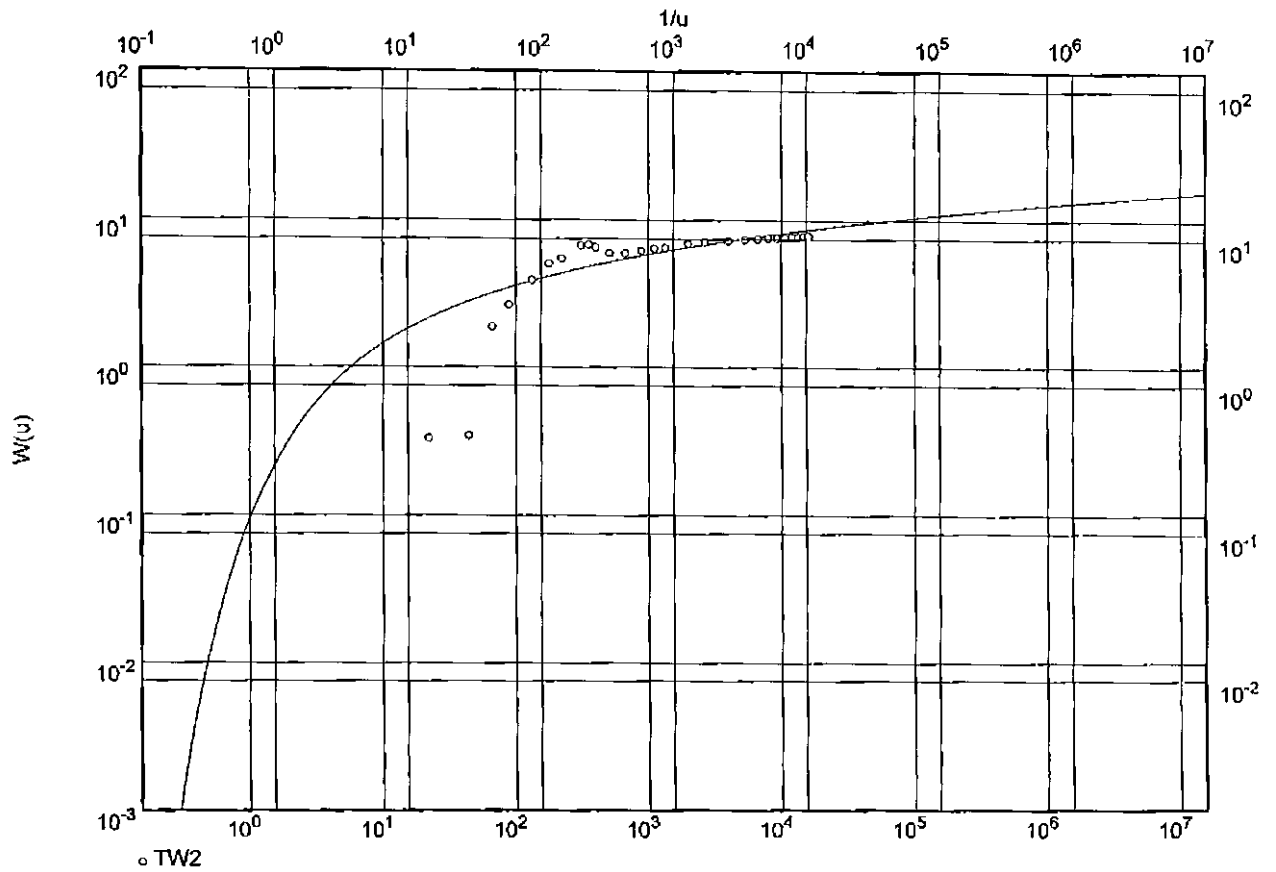
	Pumping test duration	Water level	Drawdown
	[min]	[m]	[m]
1	0.00	1.670	0.000
2	0.50	2.110	0.440
3	1.00	2.130	0.460
4	1.50	4.190	2.520
5	2.00	5.230	3.560
6	3.00	6.900	5.230
7	4.00	8.440	6.770
8	5.00	8.970	7.300
9	7.00	10.620	8.950
10	8.00	10.750	9.080
11	9.00	10.400	8.730
12	11.50	9.650	7.980
13	15.00	9.600	7.930
14	20.00	9.960	8.290
15	25.00	10.240	8.570
16	30.00	10.310	8.640
17	45.00	10.930	9.260
18	60.00	11.210	9.540
19	90.00	11.380	9.710
20	120.00	11.570	9.900
21	150.00	11.700	10.030
22	180.00	11.830	10.160
23	210.00	11.860	10.190
24	240.00	11.910	10.240
25	270.00	11.940	10.270
26	300.00	11.960	10.290
27	330.00	12.100	10.430
28	360.00	12.130	10.460
29	360.50	11.480	9.810
30	361.00	10.580	8.910
31	361.50	9.830	8.160
32	362.00	9.220	7.550
33	363.00	8.100	6.430
34	364.00	7.020	5.350
35	365.00	6.040	4.370
36	366.00	5.230	3.560
37	367.00	4.490	2.820
38	368.00	3.840	2.170
39	369.00	3.370	1.700
40	370.00	2.970	1.300
41	372.00	2.400	0.730
42	375.00	2.000	0.330
43	380.00	1.900	0.230
44	384.00	1.900	0.230
45	390.00	1.880	0.210

Pumping Test No. 2

Test conducted on: Mar. 12/07

TW2

Discharge 0.60 l/s



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $2.14 \times 10^{-3}$

Storativity:  $1.32 \times 10^{-2}$



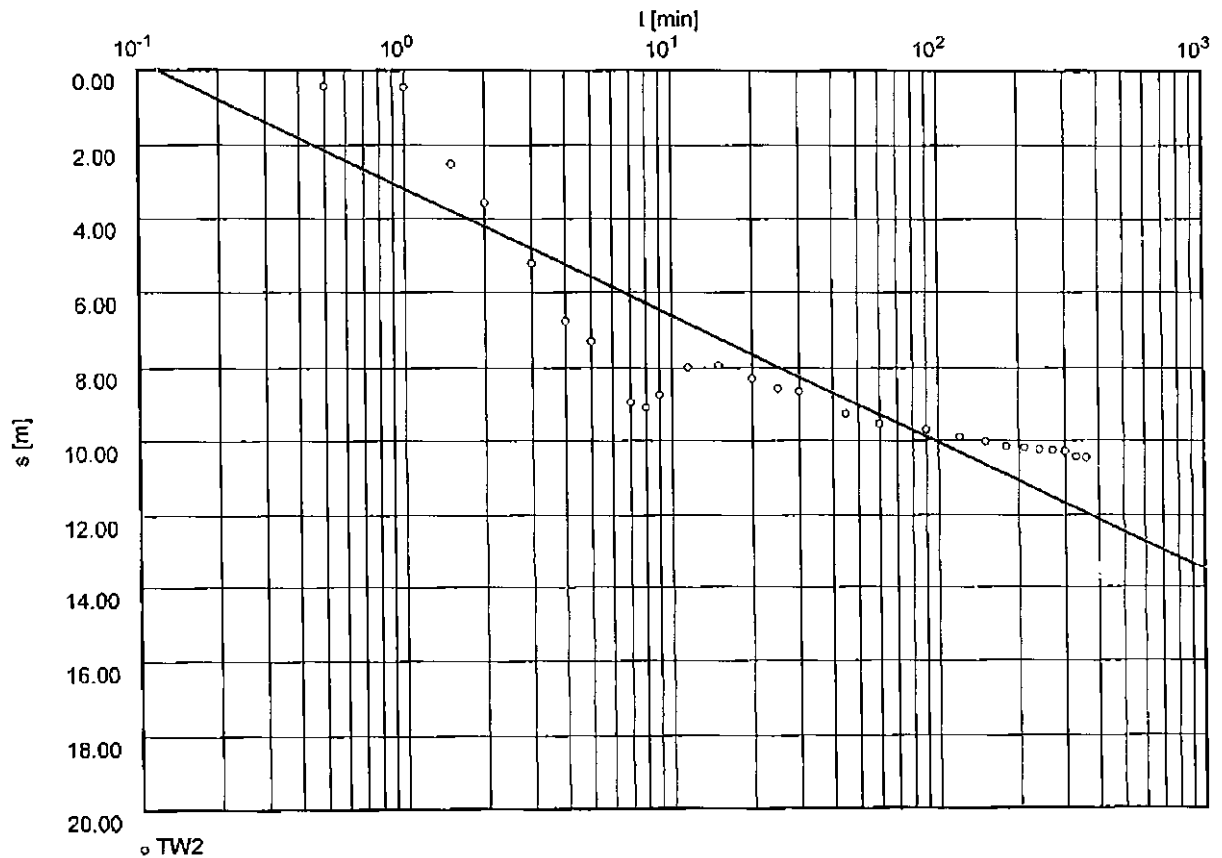


Pumping Test No. 2

Test conducted on: Mar. 12/07

TW2

Discharge 0.60 l/s



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $1.92 \times 10^{-3}$

Storativity:  $2.27 \times 10^{-2}$



Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Recovery method after  
THEIS & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

Evaluated by: RAP

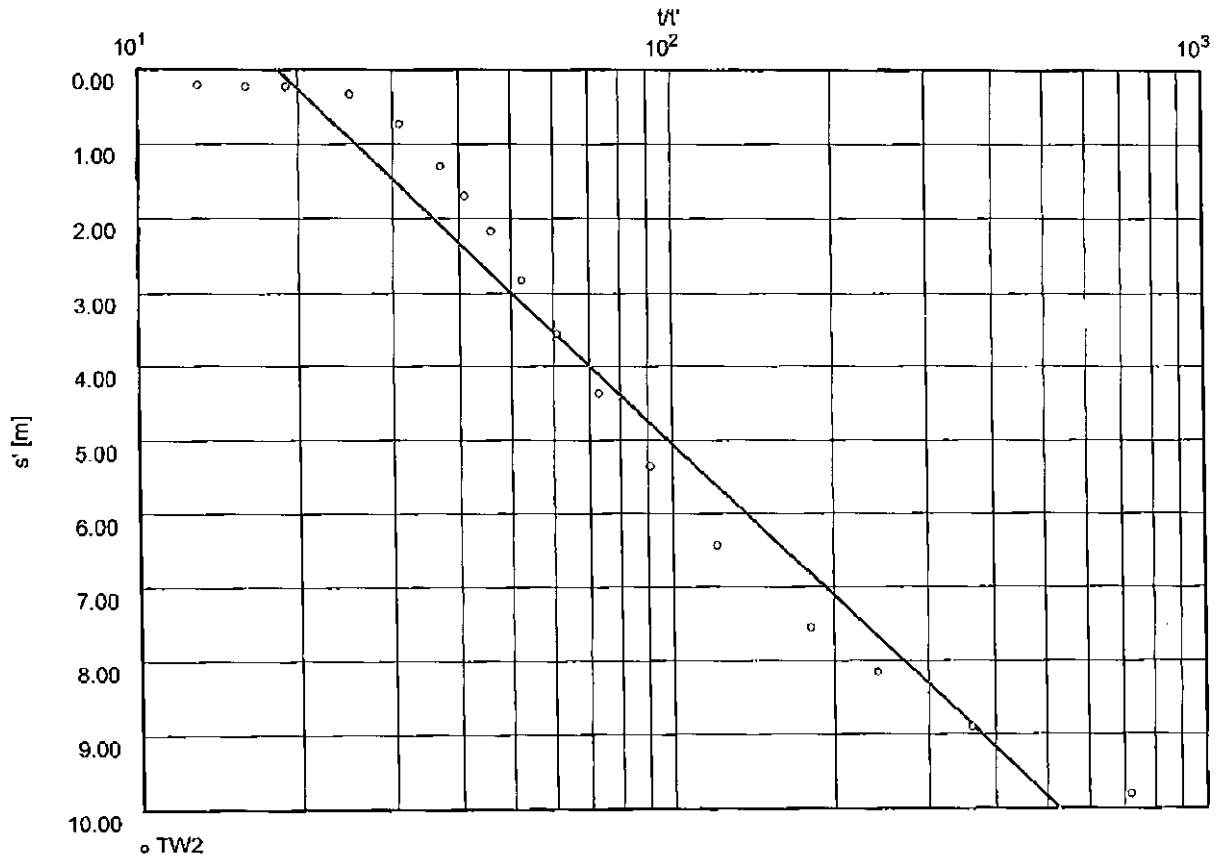
Pumping Test No. 2

Test conducted on: Mar. 12/07

TW2

Discharge 0.60 l/s

Pumping test duration: 360.00 min



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $9.61 \times 10^{-4}$

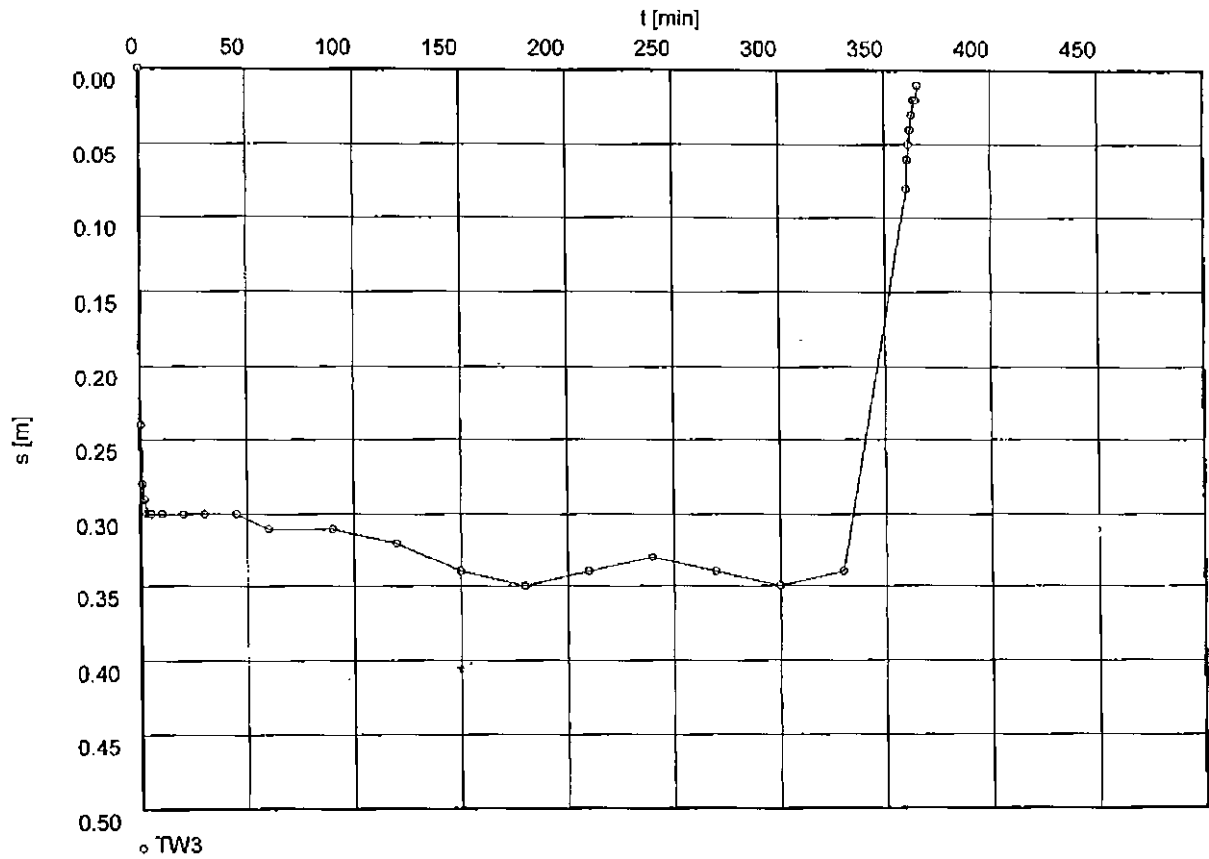


Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar. 1/07

TW3

Discharge 1.90 l/s



Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar. 1/07

TW3

TW3

Discharge 1.90 l/s

Distance from the pumping well 0.150 m

Static water level: 6.610 m below datum

	Pumping test duration	Water level	Drawdown
	[min]	[m]	[m]
1	0.00	6.610	0.000
2	0.50	6.850	0.240
3	1.00	6.890	0.280
4	1.50	6.900	0.290
5	2.00	6.900	0.290
6	3.00	6.910	0.300
7	4.00	6.910	0.300
8	5.00	6.910	0.300
9	10.00	6.910	0.300
10	20.00	6.910	0.300
11	30.00	6.910	0.300
12	45.00	6.910	0.300
13	60.00	6.920	0.310
14	90.00	6.920	0.310
15	120.00	6.930	0.320
16	150.00	6.950	0.340
17	180.00	6.960	0.350
18	210.00	6.950	0.340
19	240.00	6.940	0.330
20	270.00	6.950	0.340
21	300.00	6.960	0.350
22	330.00	6.950	0.340
23	360.50	6.690	0.080
24	361.00	6.670	0.060
25	361.50	6.660	0.050
26	362.00	6.650	0.040
27	362.50	6.650	0.040
28	363.00	6.640	0.030
29	364.00	6.630	0.020
30	365.00	6.630	0.020
31	366.00	6.620	0.010

Paterson Group Ltd.  
 1-28 Concourse Gate  
 Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
 Theis analysis method  
 Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

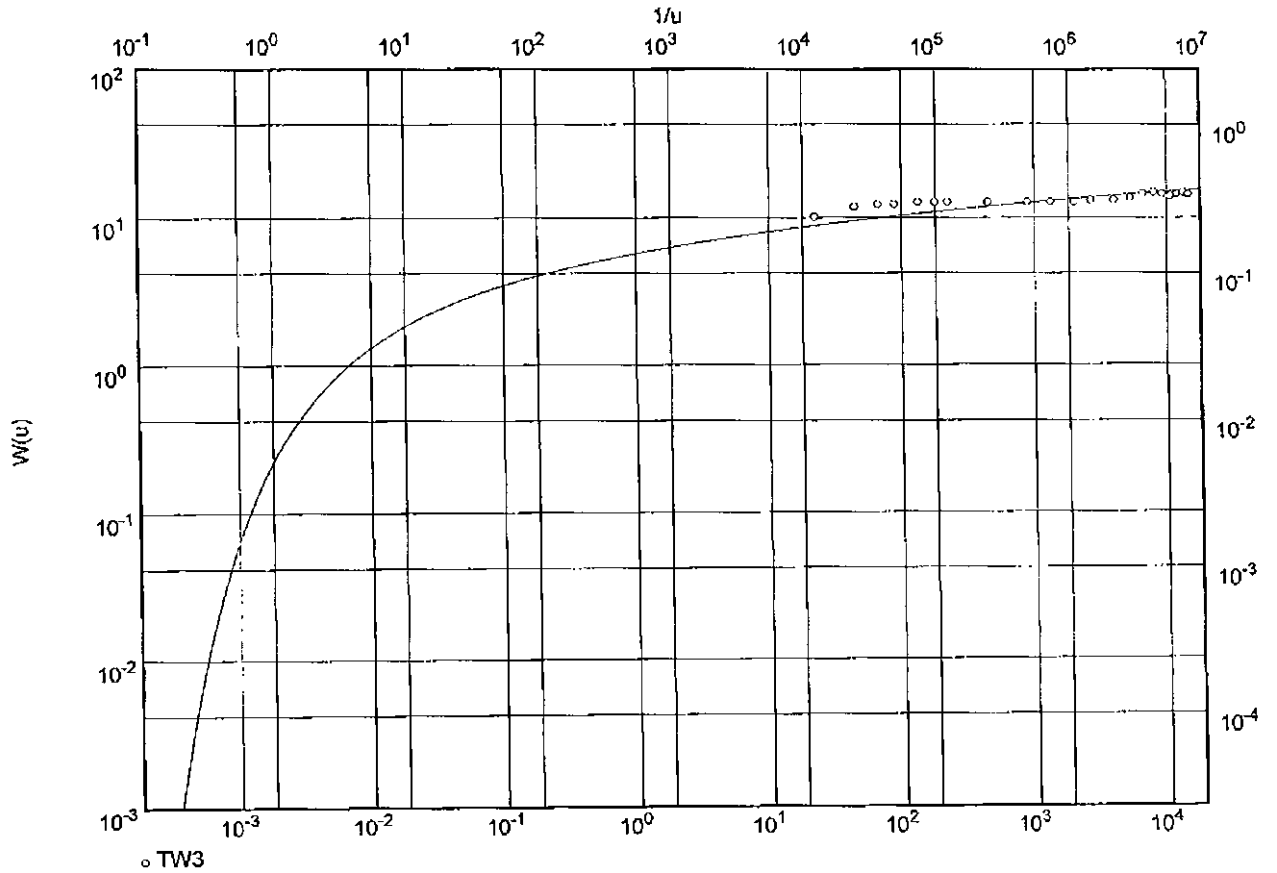
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar. 1/07

TW3

Discharge 1.90 l/s



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $3.81 \times 10^{-1}$

Storativity:  $2.75 \times 10^{-3}$





Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Time-Drawdown-method after  
COOPER & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

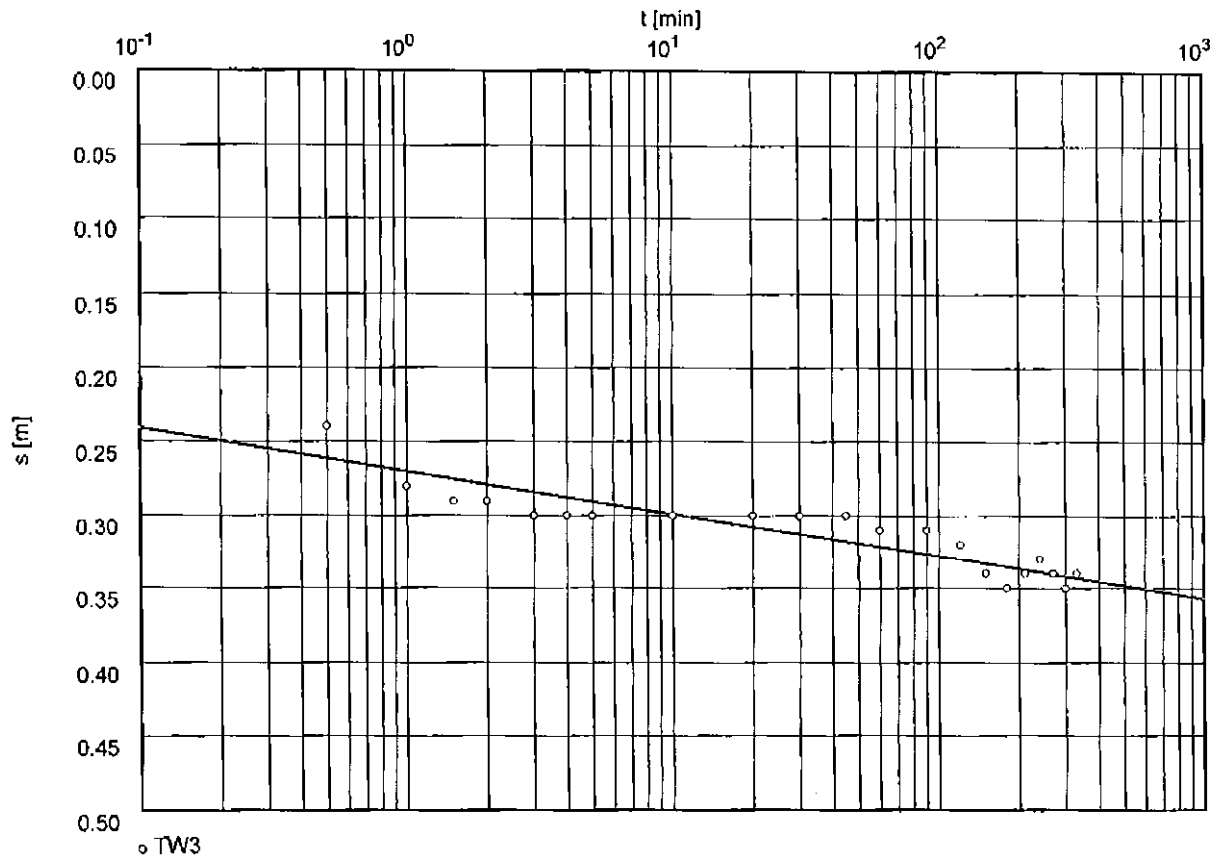
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar. 1/07

TW3

Discharge 1.90 l/s



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $7.18 \times 10^{-1}$

Storativity:  $3.64 \times 10^{-8}$



Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Recovery method after  
THEIS & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

Evaluated by: RAP

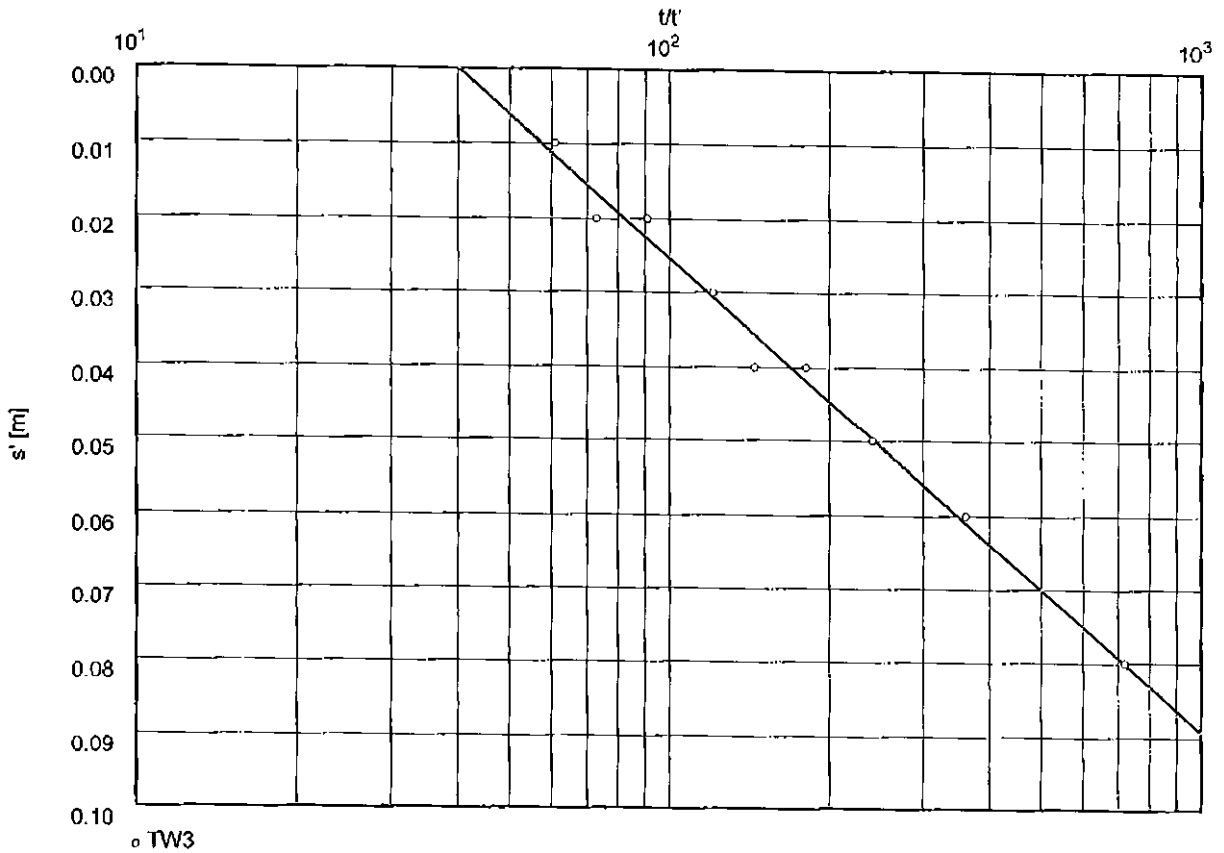
Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar. 1/07

TW3

Discharge 1.90 l/s

Pumping test duration: 360.00 min



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $3.26 \times 10^{-1}$



Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Time-Drawdown plot

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

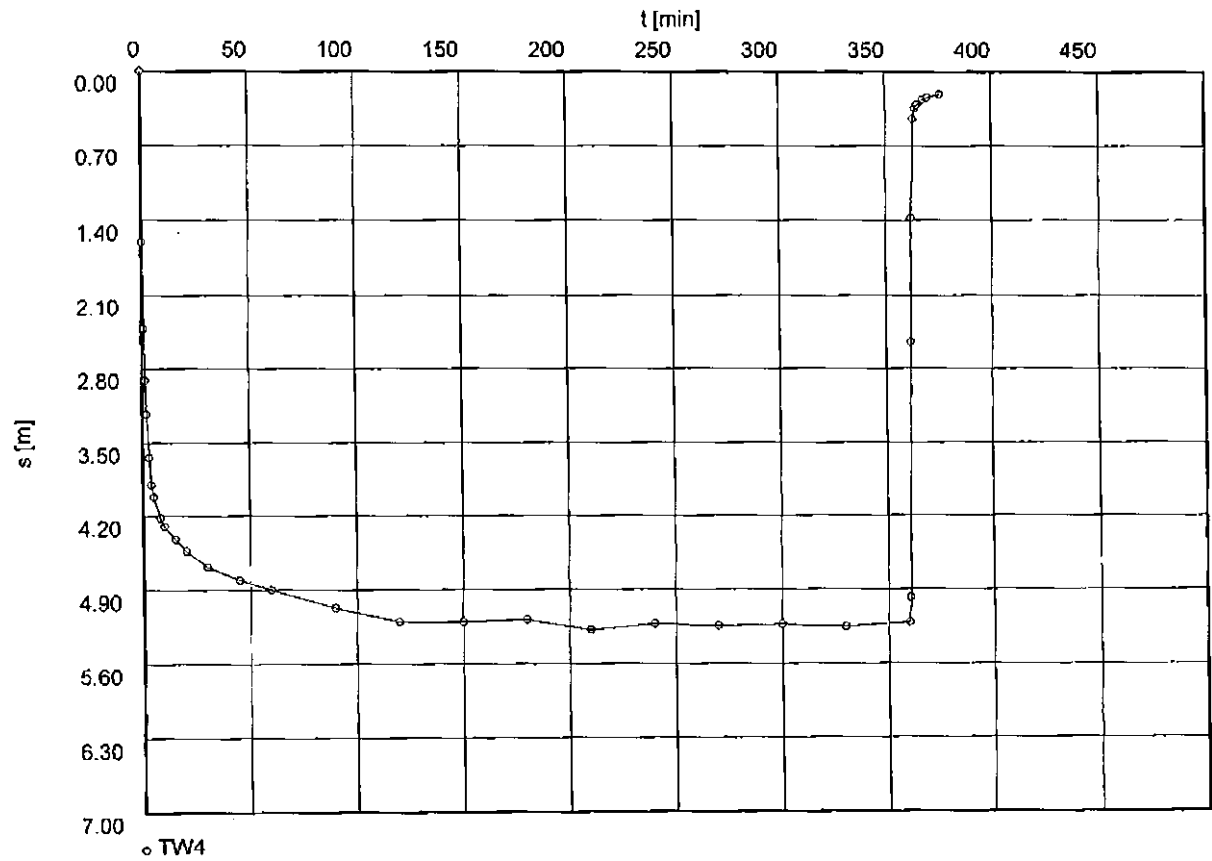
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar. 2/07

TW4

Discharge 1.90 l/s



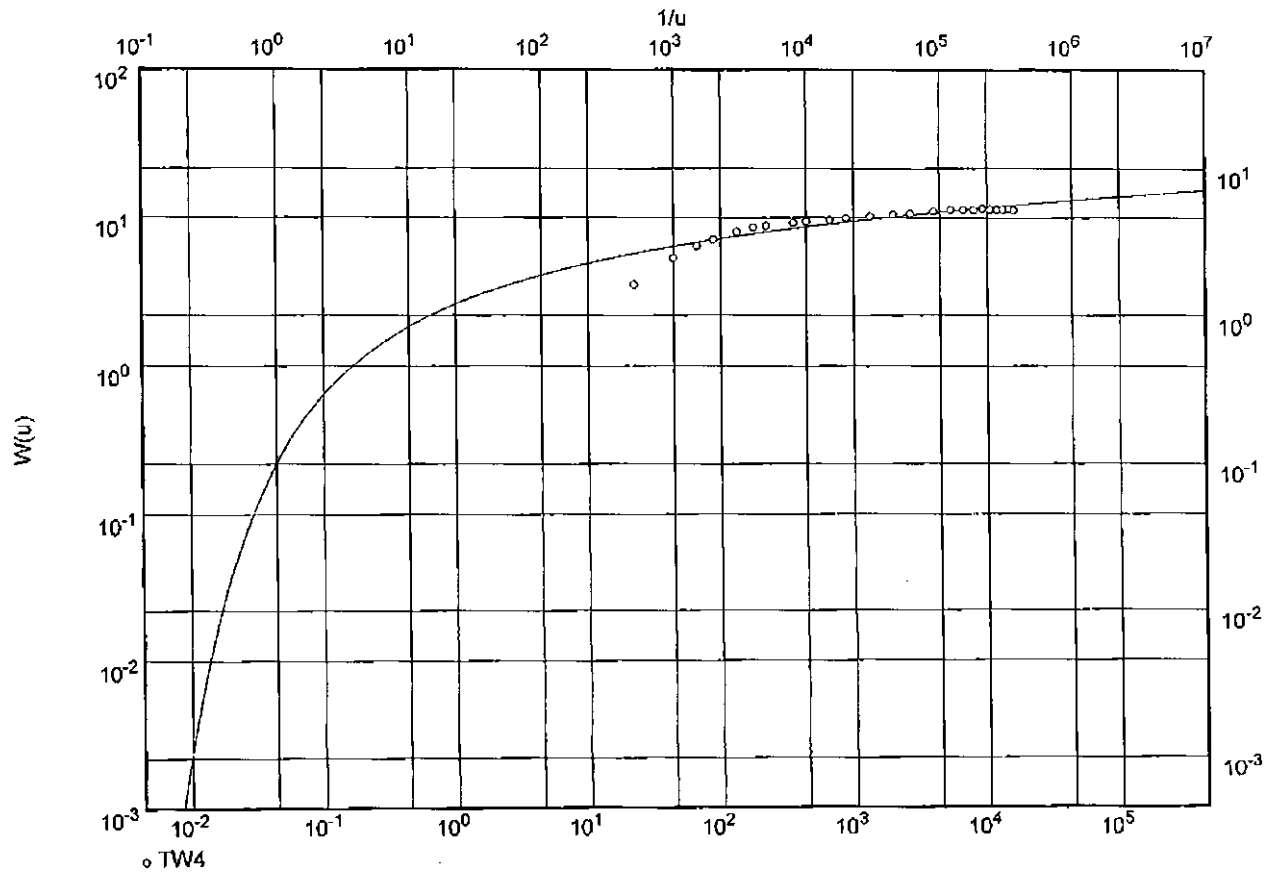


Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar. 2/07

TW4

Discharge 1.90 l/s



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $1.97 \times 10^{-2}$

Storativity:  $3.48 \times 10^{-3}$



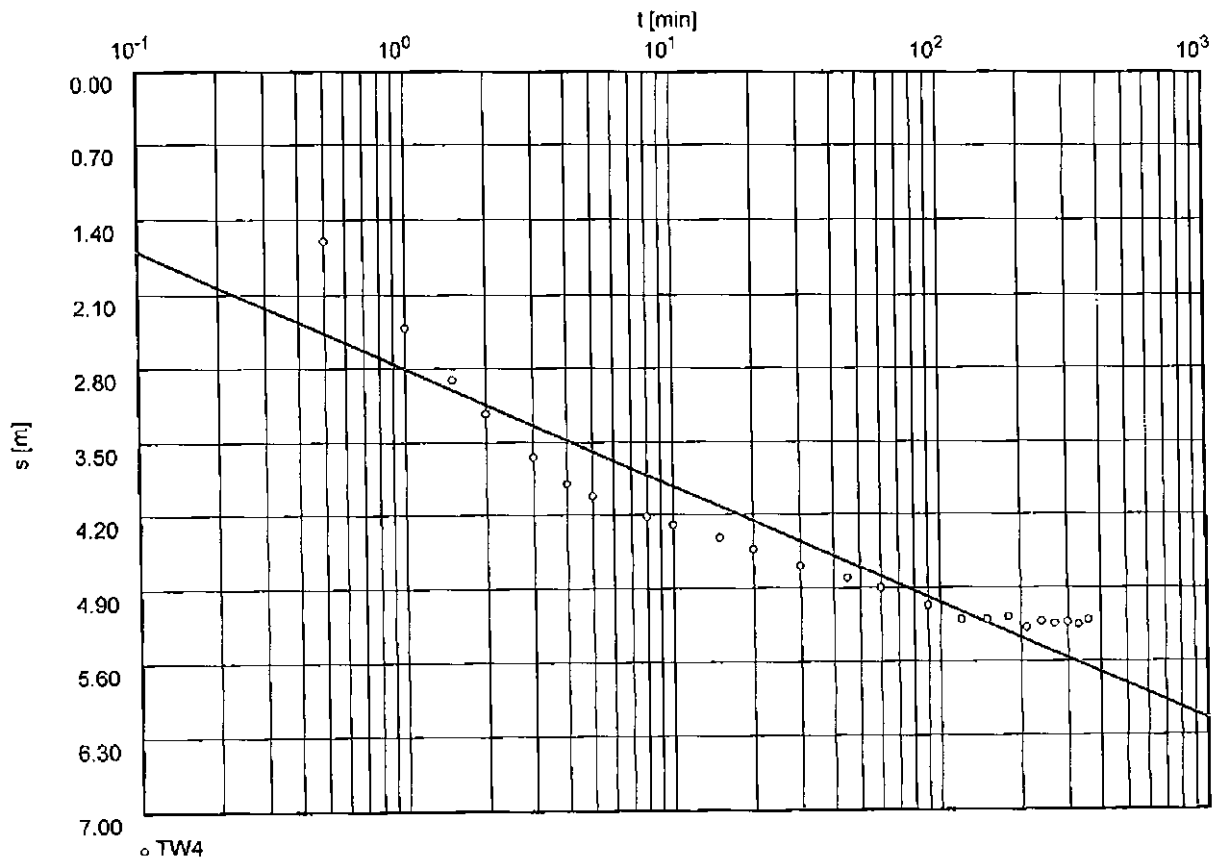


Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar. 2/07

TW4

Discharge 1.90 l/s



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $1.87 \times 10^{-2}$

Storativity:  $5.62 \times 10^{-3}$



Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Recovery method after  
THEIS & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

Evaluated by: RAP

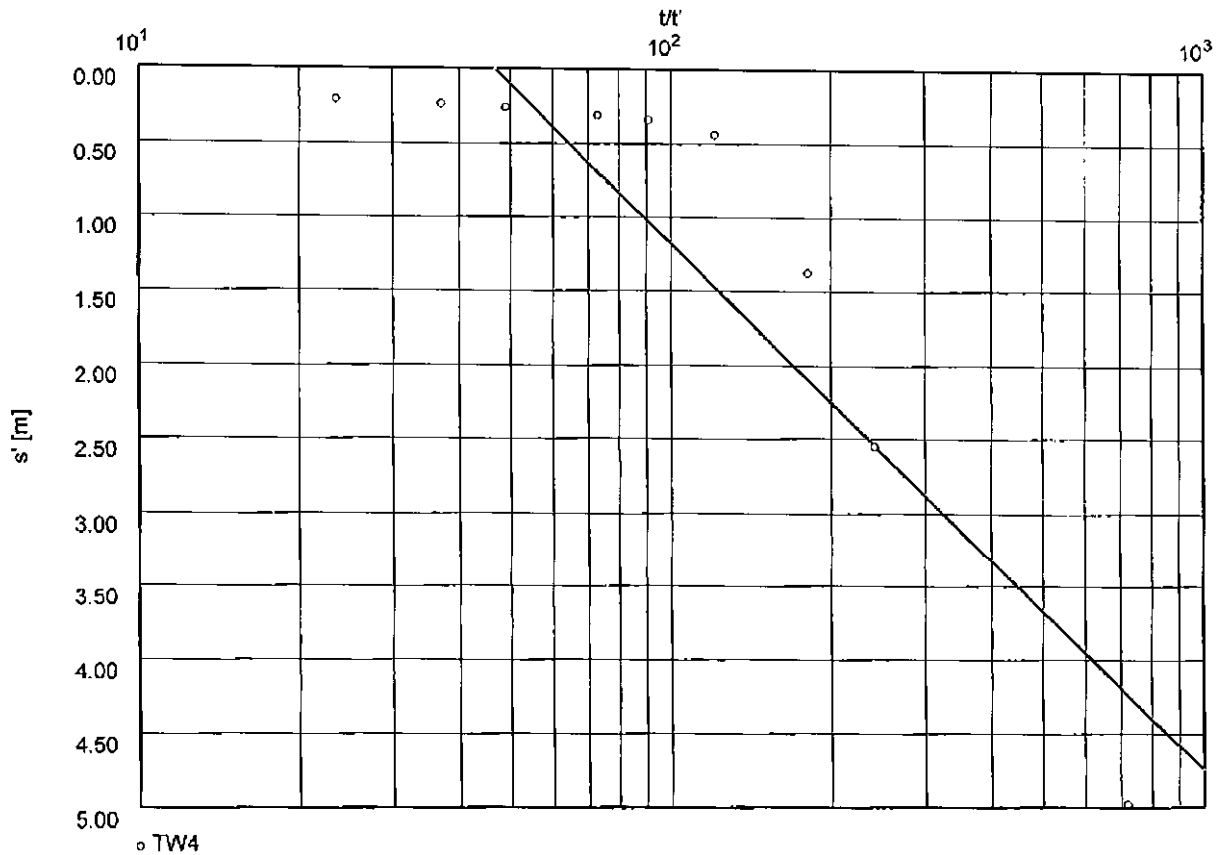
Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar. 2/07

TW4

Discharge 1.90 l/s

Pumping test duration: 360.00 min



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $5.84 \times 10^{-3}$



Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Time-Drawdown plot

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

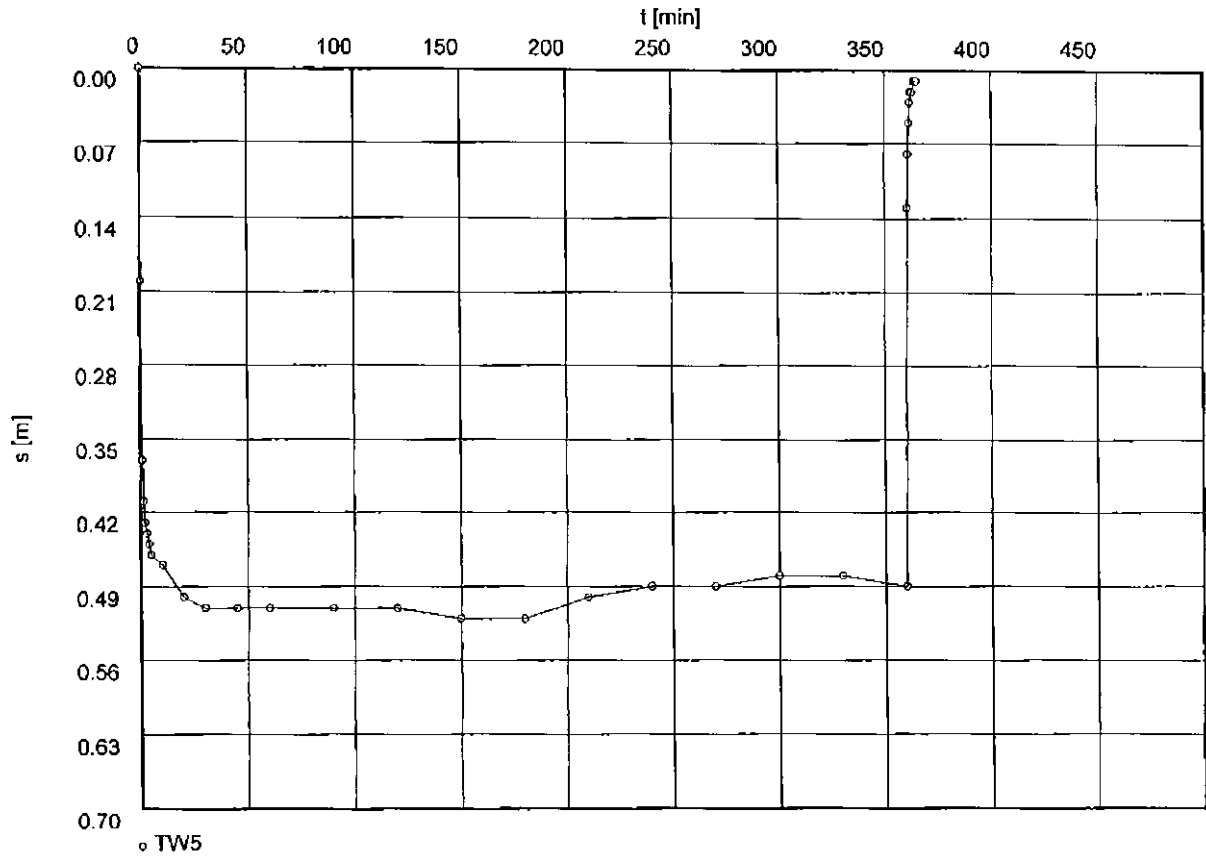
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: March 13/07

TW5

Discharge 0.70 l/s





Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Theis analysis method  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

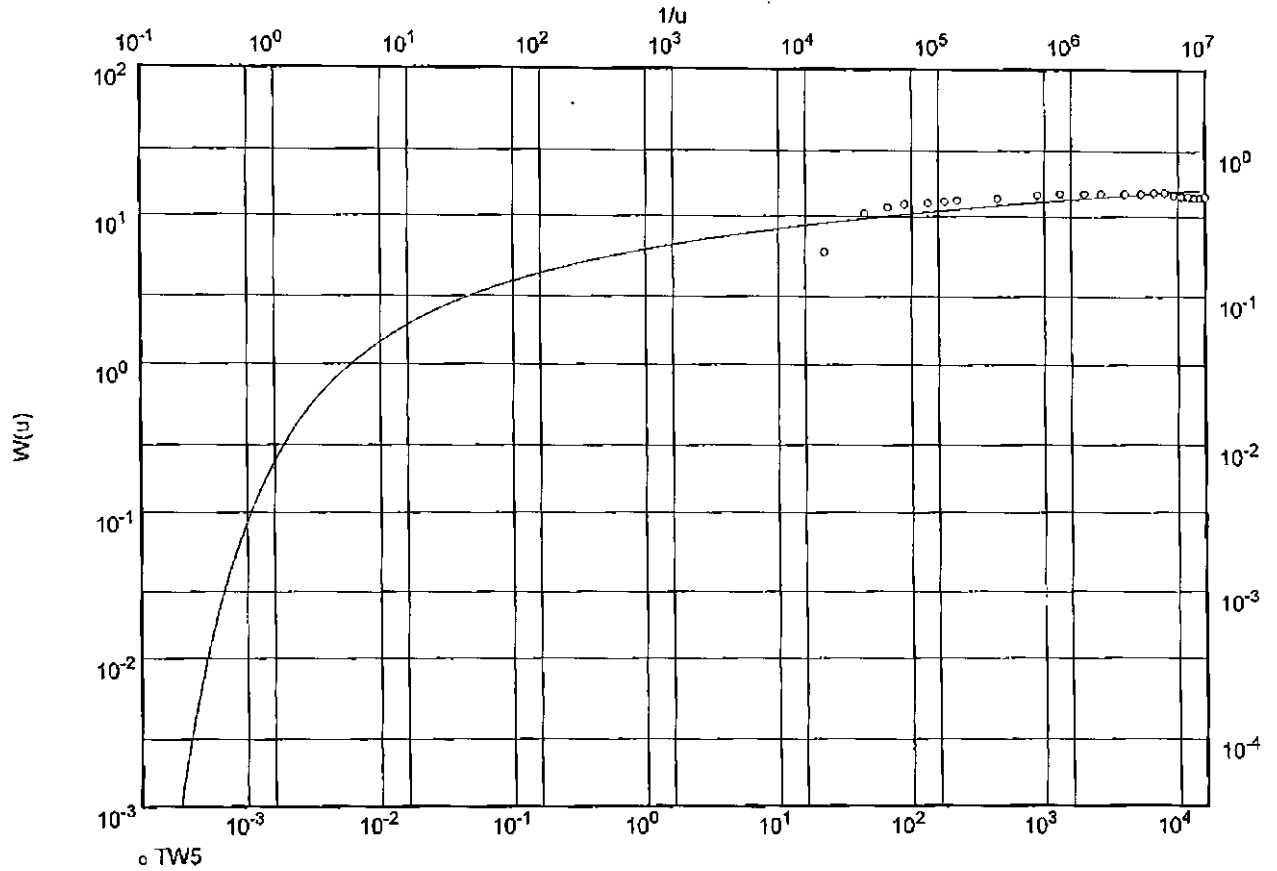
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: March 13/07

TW5

Discharge 0.70 l/s



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $9.46 \times 10^{-2}$

Storativity:  $6.05 \times 10^{-4}$





Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Time-Drawdown-method after  
COOPER & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

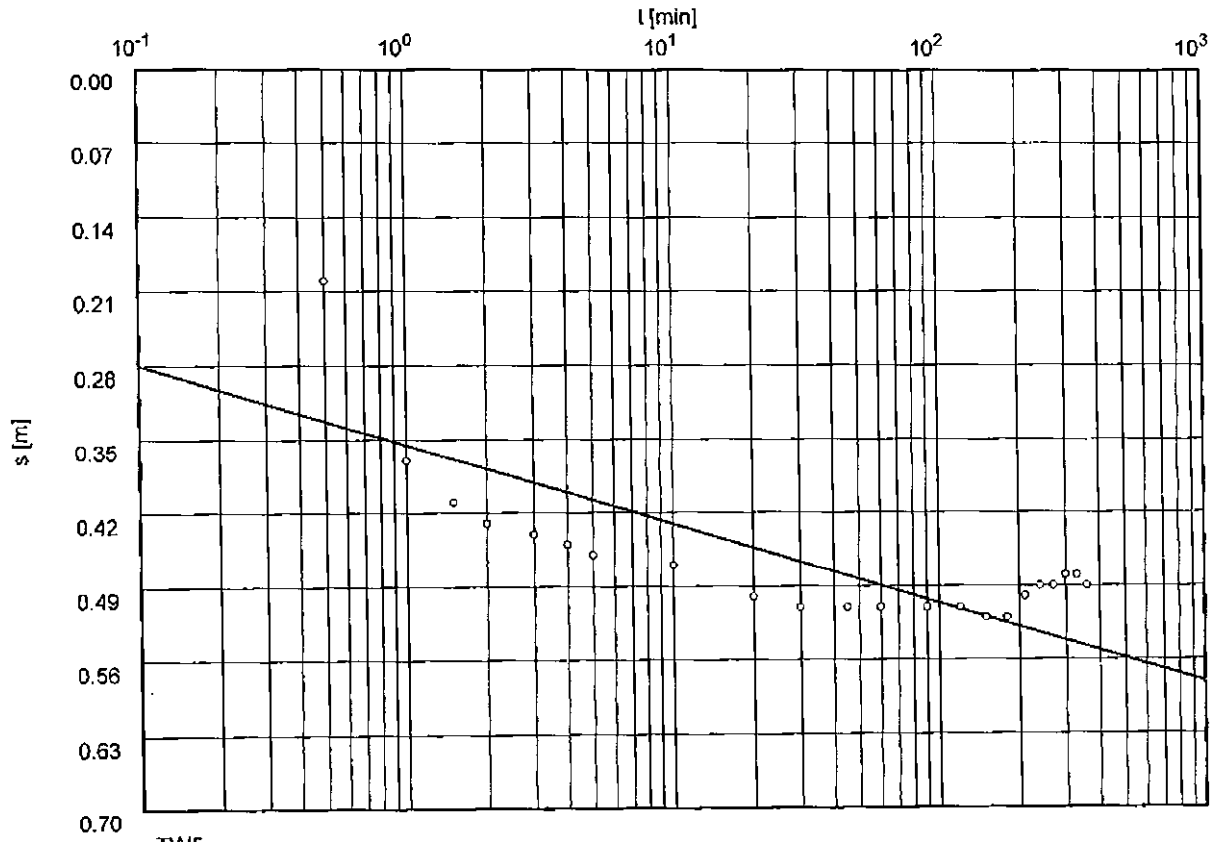
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: March 13/07

TW5

Discharge 0.70 l/s



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $1.01 \times 10^{-1}$

Storativity:  $1.97 \times 10^{-4}$



Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Recovery method after  
THEIS & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

Evaluated by: RAP

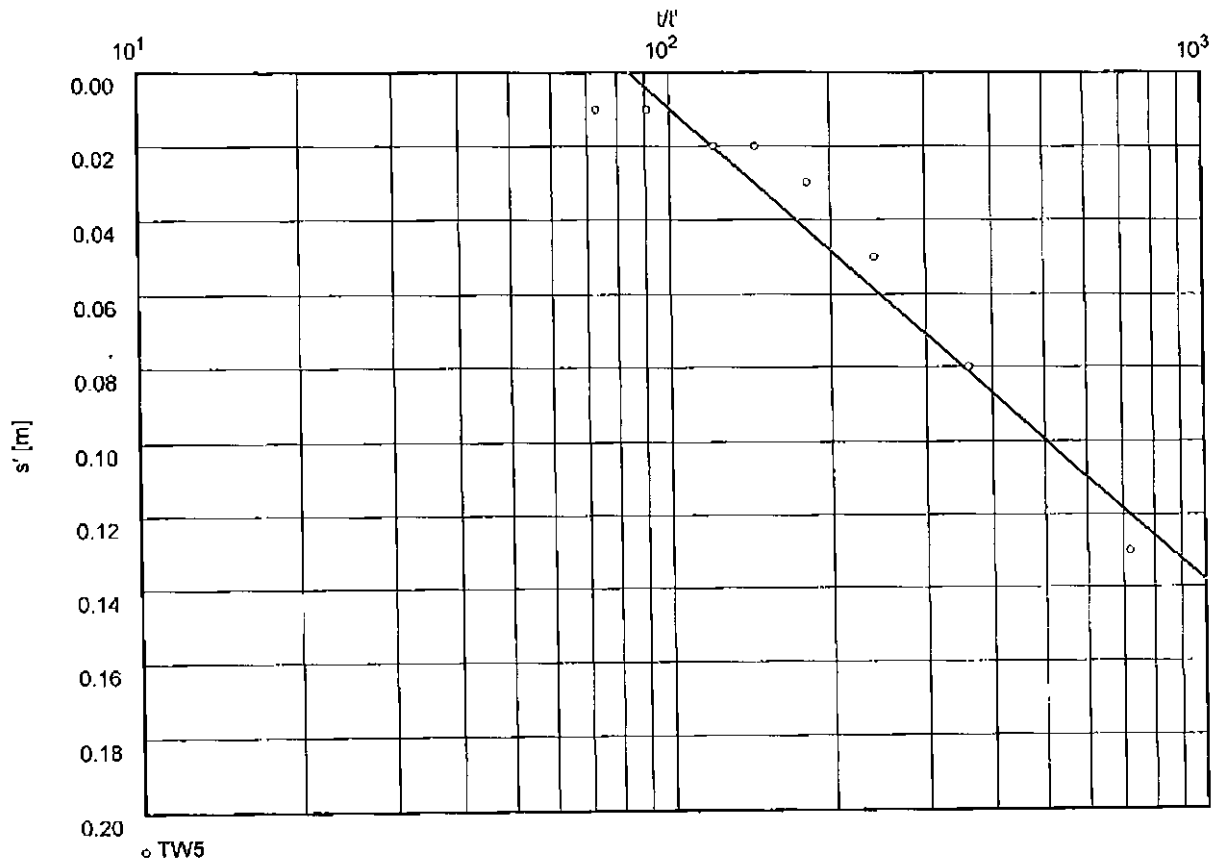
Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: March 13/07

TW5

Discharge 0.70 l/s

Pumping test duration: 360.00 min



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $5.98 \times 10^{-2}$

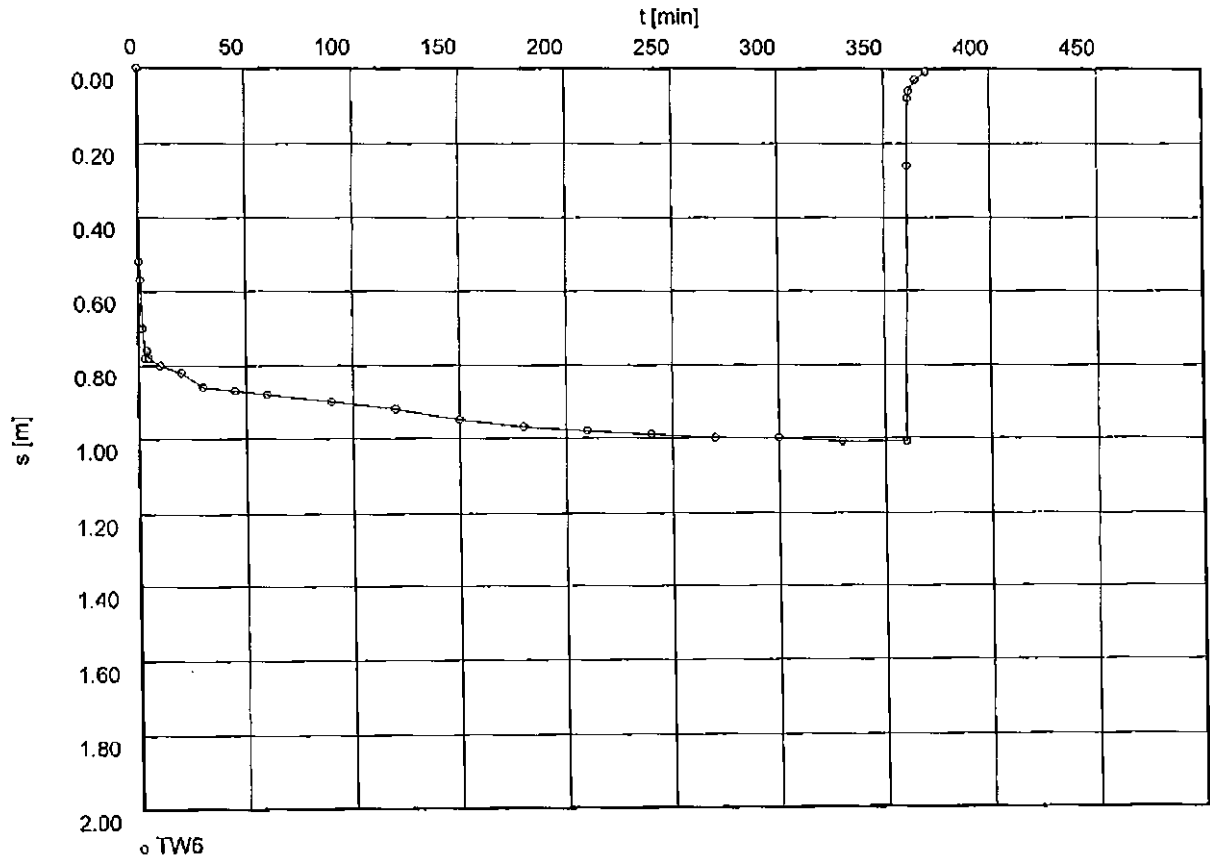


Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar 21/07

TW6

Discharge 0.73 l/s





Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Theis analysis method  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

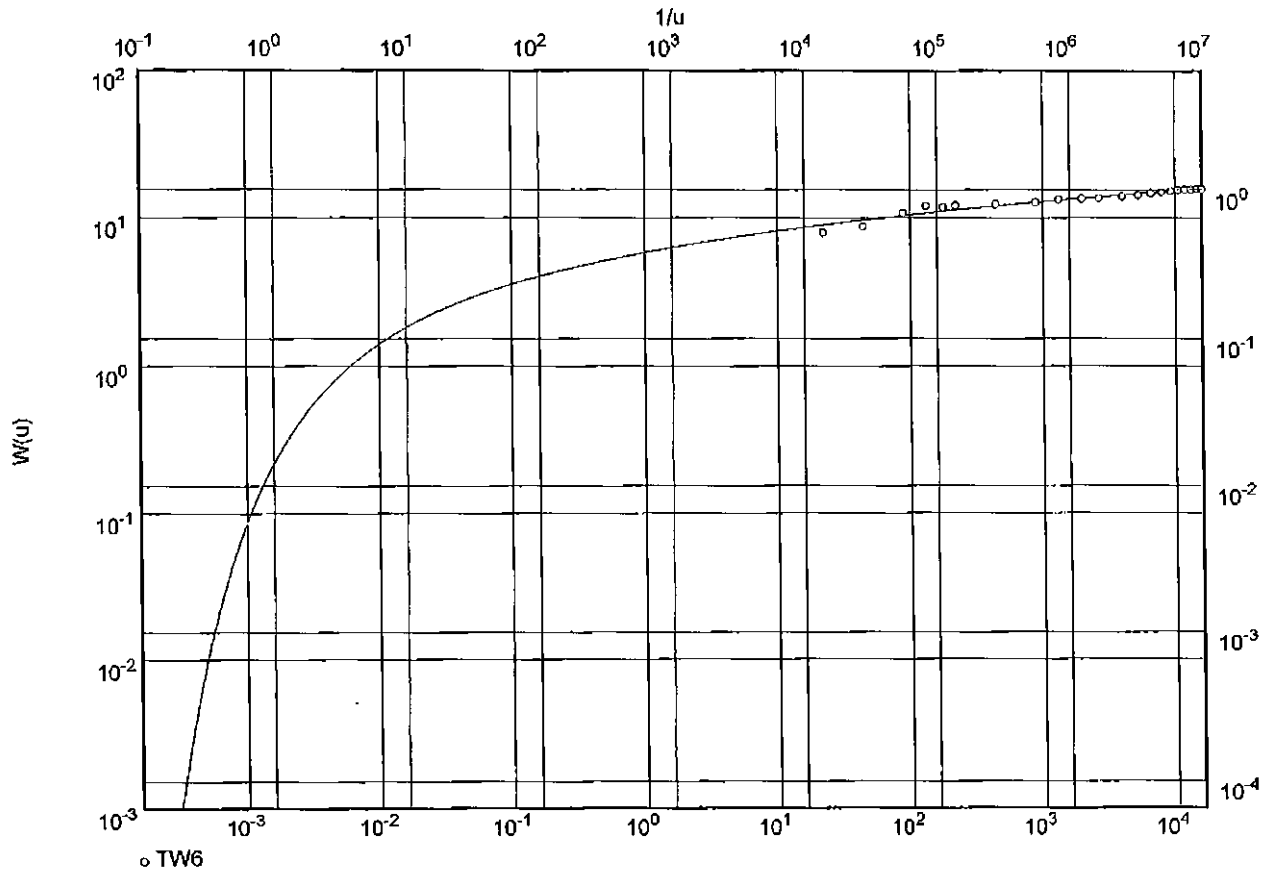
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar 21/07

TW6

Discharge 0.73 l/s



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $5.33 \times 10^{-2}$

Storativity:  $3.41 \times 10^{-4}$





Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Time-Drawdown-method after  
COOPER & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

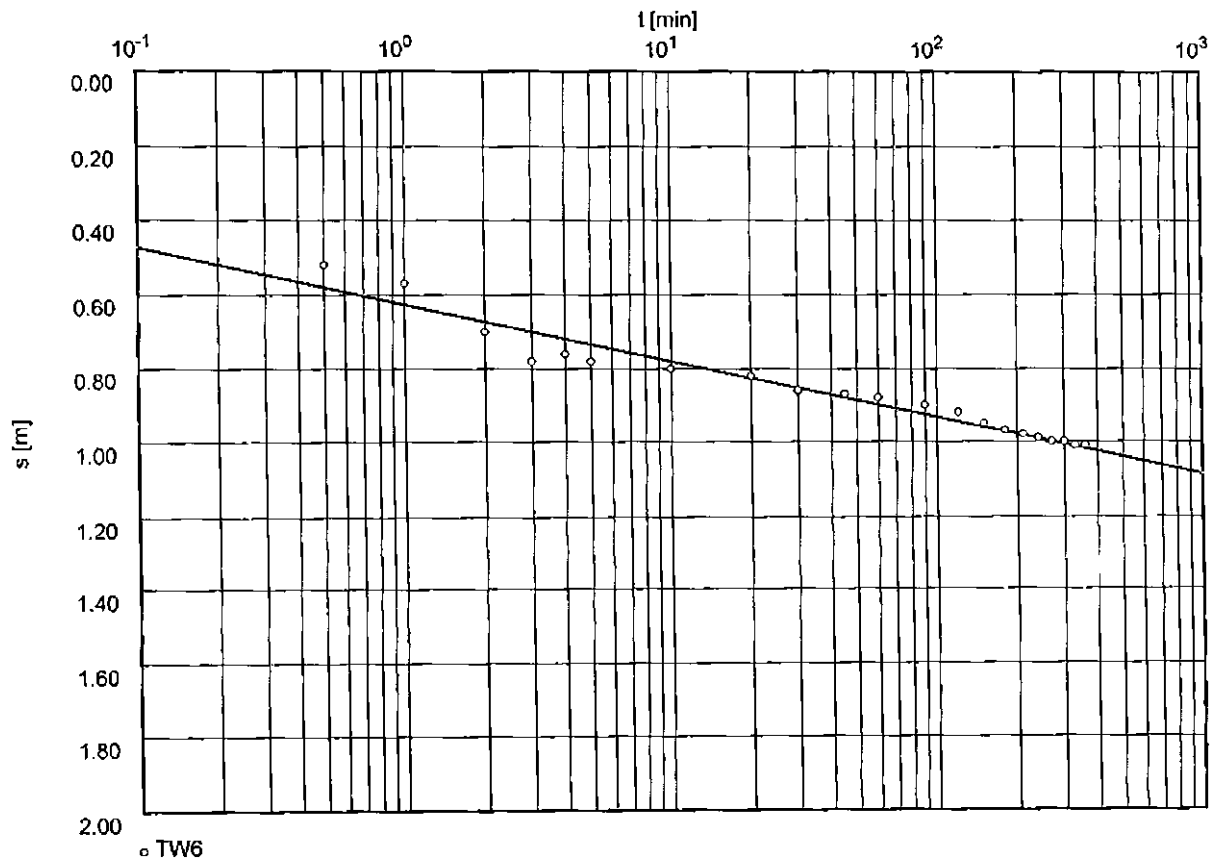
Evaluated by: RAP

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar 21/07

TW6

Discharge 0.73 l/s



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $5.22 \times 10^{-2}$

Storativity:  $4.32 \times 10^{-4}$



Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gate  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Recovery method after  
THEIS & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: 25.04.2007 none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

Evaluated by: RAP

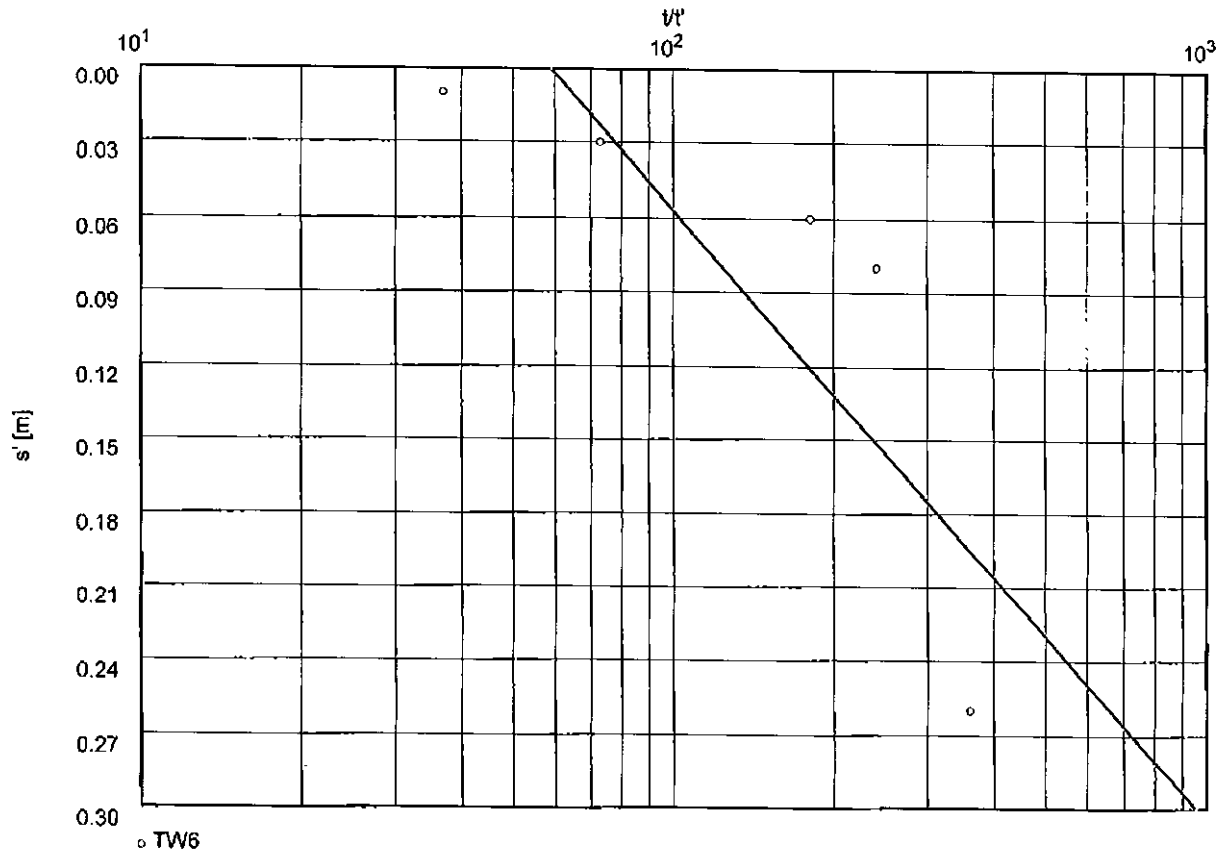
Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on: Mar 21/07

TW6

Discharge 0.73 l/s

Pumping test duration: 360.00 min



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $3.23 \times 10^{-2}$



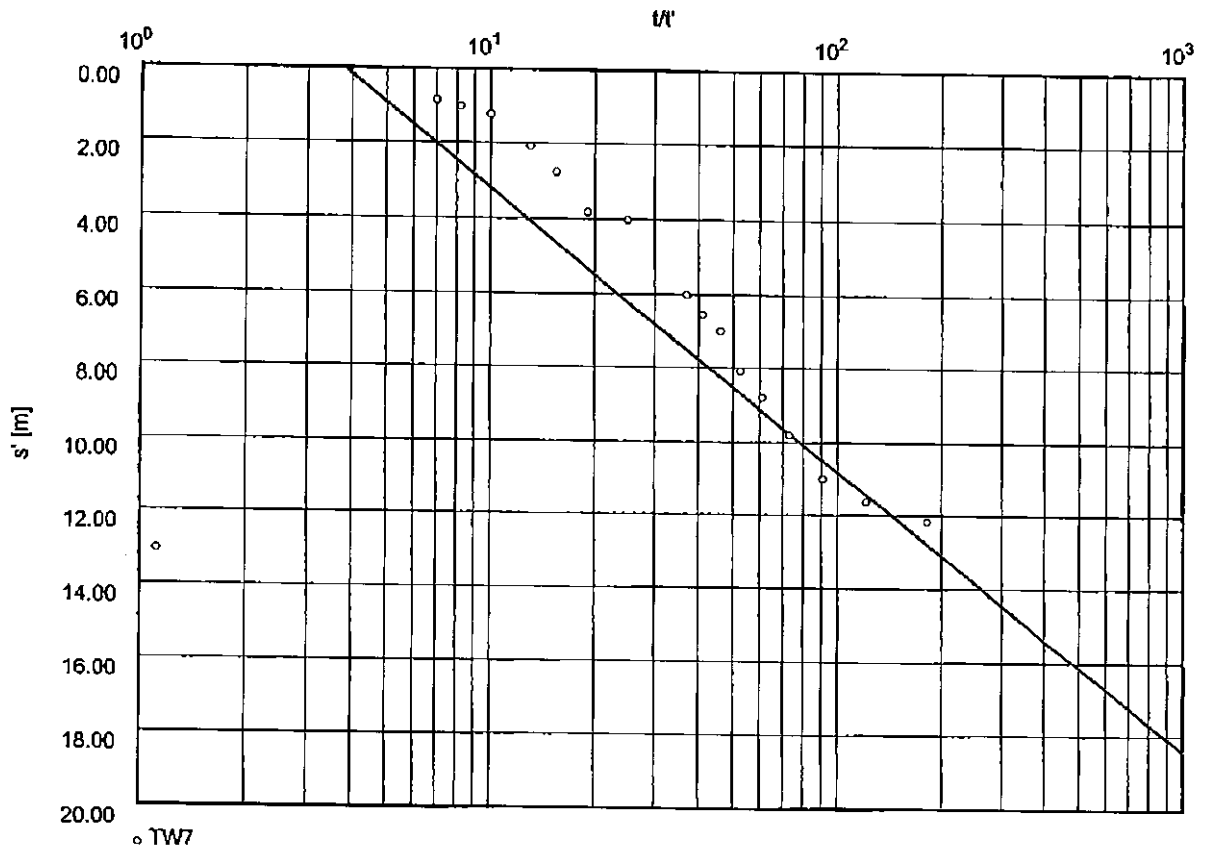
Pumping Test No. 2

Test conducted on: Nov. 27, 2009

TW7 (RETEST)

Discharge 0.38 l/s

Pumping test duration: 360.00 min



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $5.48 \times 10^{-4}$

**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**

180 Columbia St. W.

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

ph. (519)746-1798

Pumping test analysis

Theis analysis method

Confined aquifer

Date:

Page 1

Project: PH0482

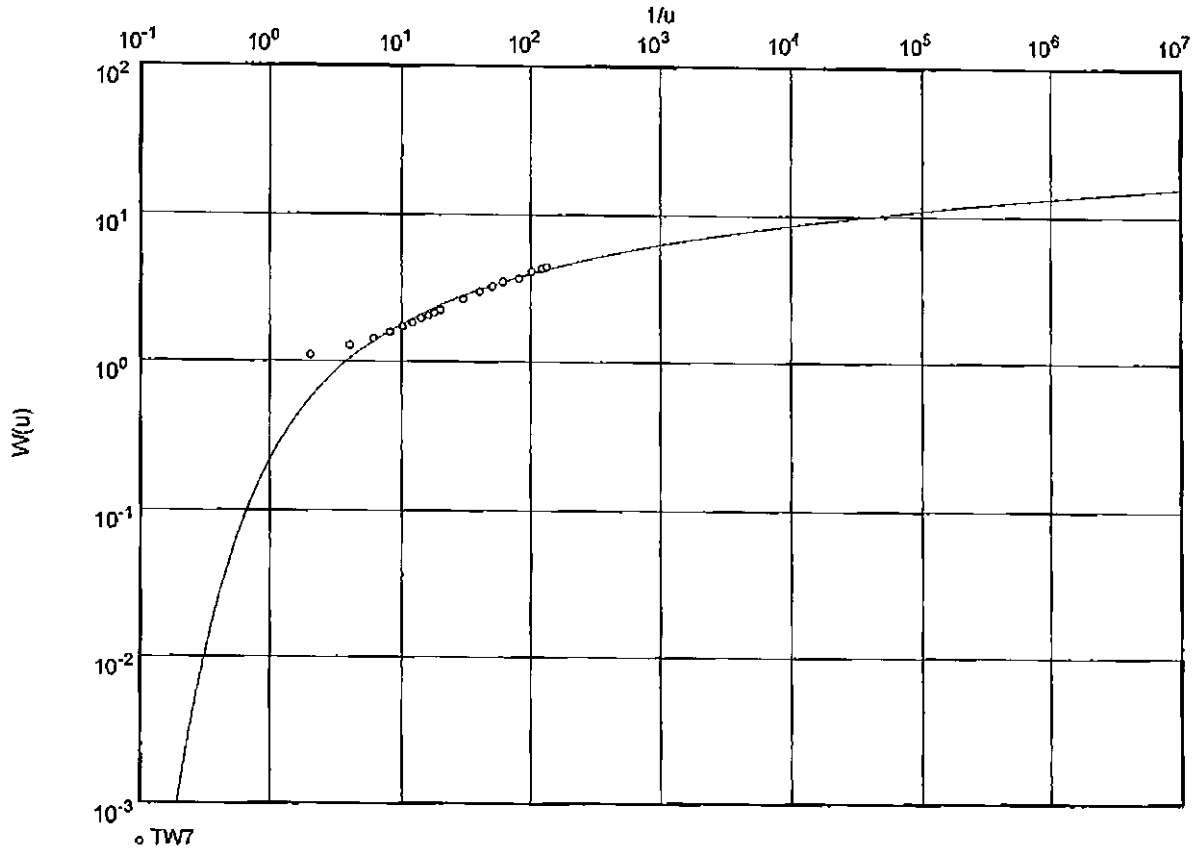
Evaluated by:

Pumping Test No. 2

Test conducted on: Nov. 27, 2009

TW7 (RETEST)

Discharge 0.38 l/s



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $1.93 \times 10^{-4}$

Storativity:  $4.23 \times 10^{-3}$

Paterson Group Ltd.  
1-28 Concourse Gale  
Nepean, ON K2E 7T7

Pumping test analysis  
Recovery method after  
THEIS & JACOB  
Confined aquifer

Date: none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

Evaluated by: RAP

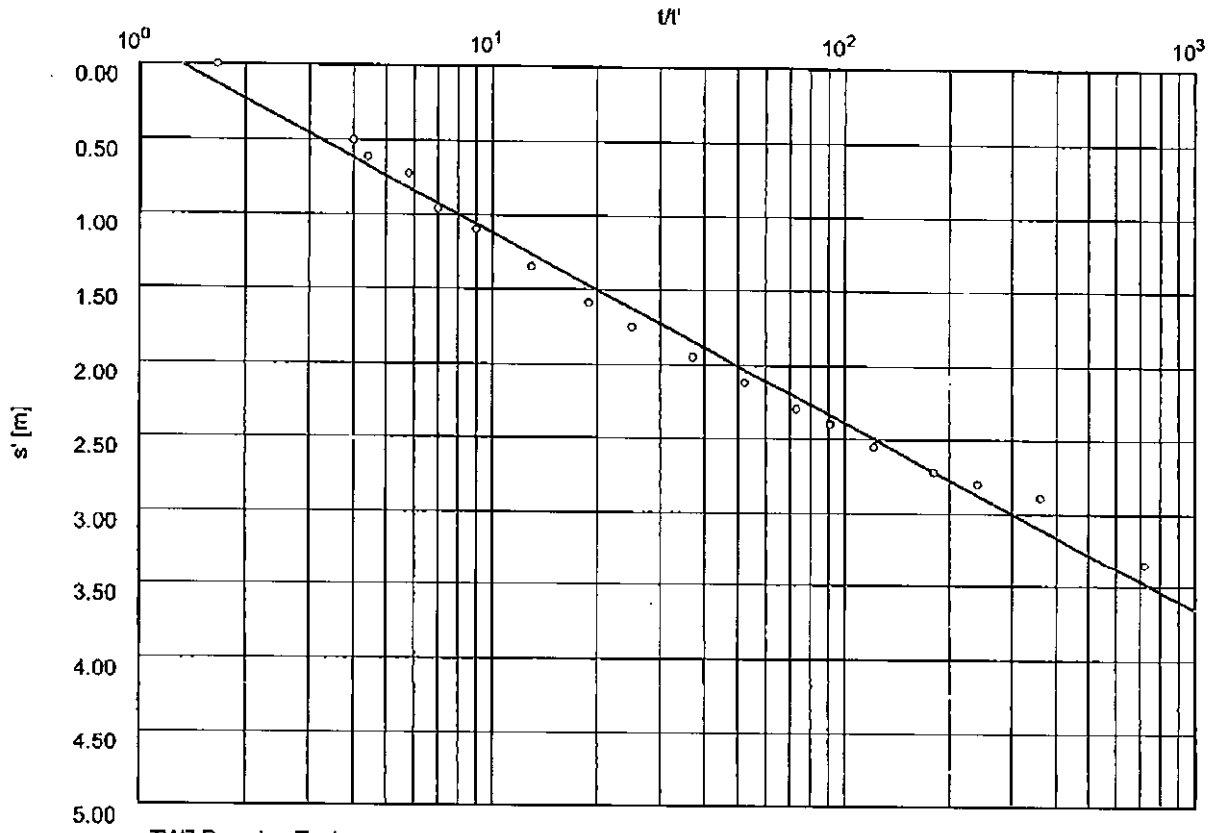
Pumping Test No.

Test conducted on: January 24, 2008

TW7

Discharge 0.76 l/s

Pumping test duration: 360.00 min

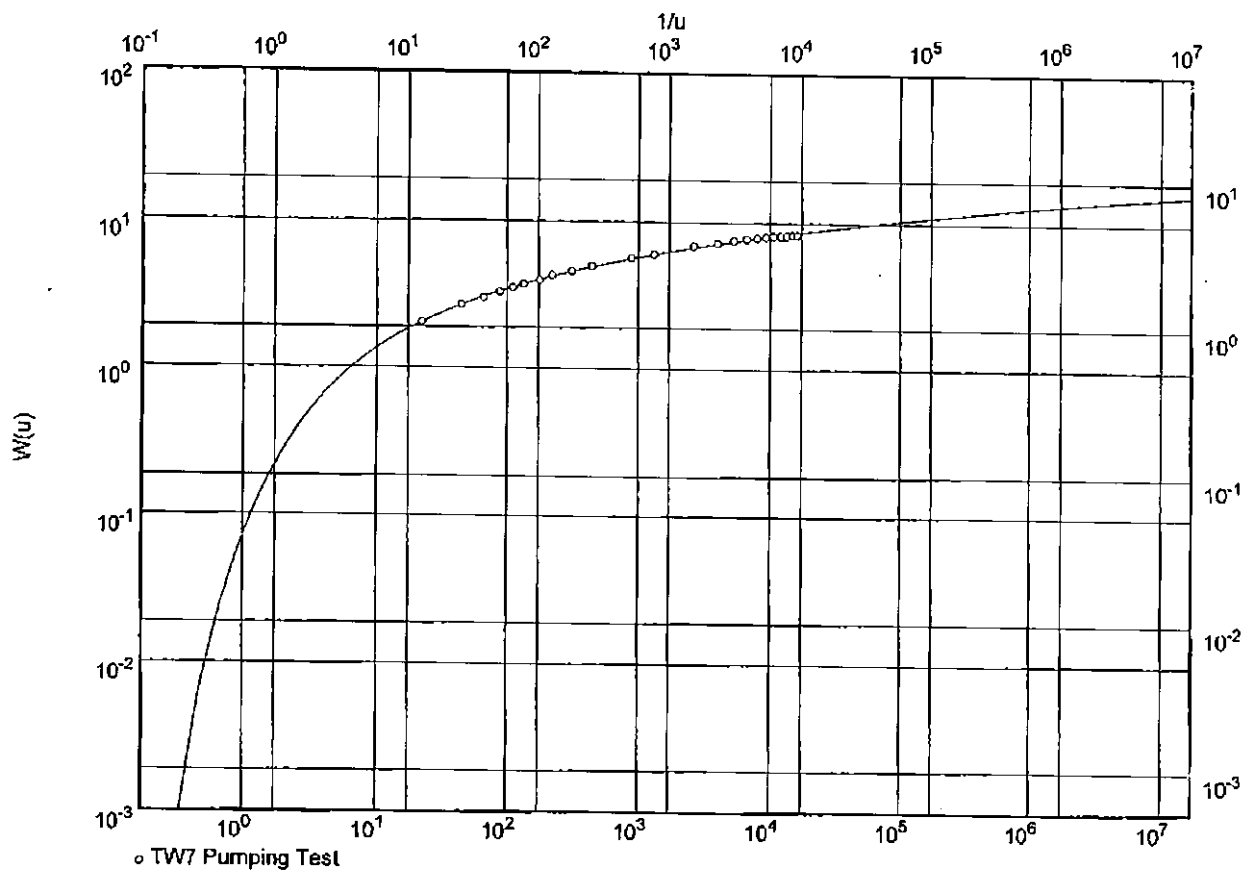


Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $6.56 \times 10^{-3}$





Pumping Test No.	Test conducted on: January 24, 2008
TW7	
Discharge 0.76 l/s	



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $6.88 \times 10^{-3}$

Storativity:  $4.76 \times 10^{-2}$

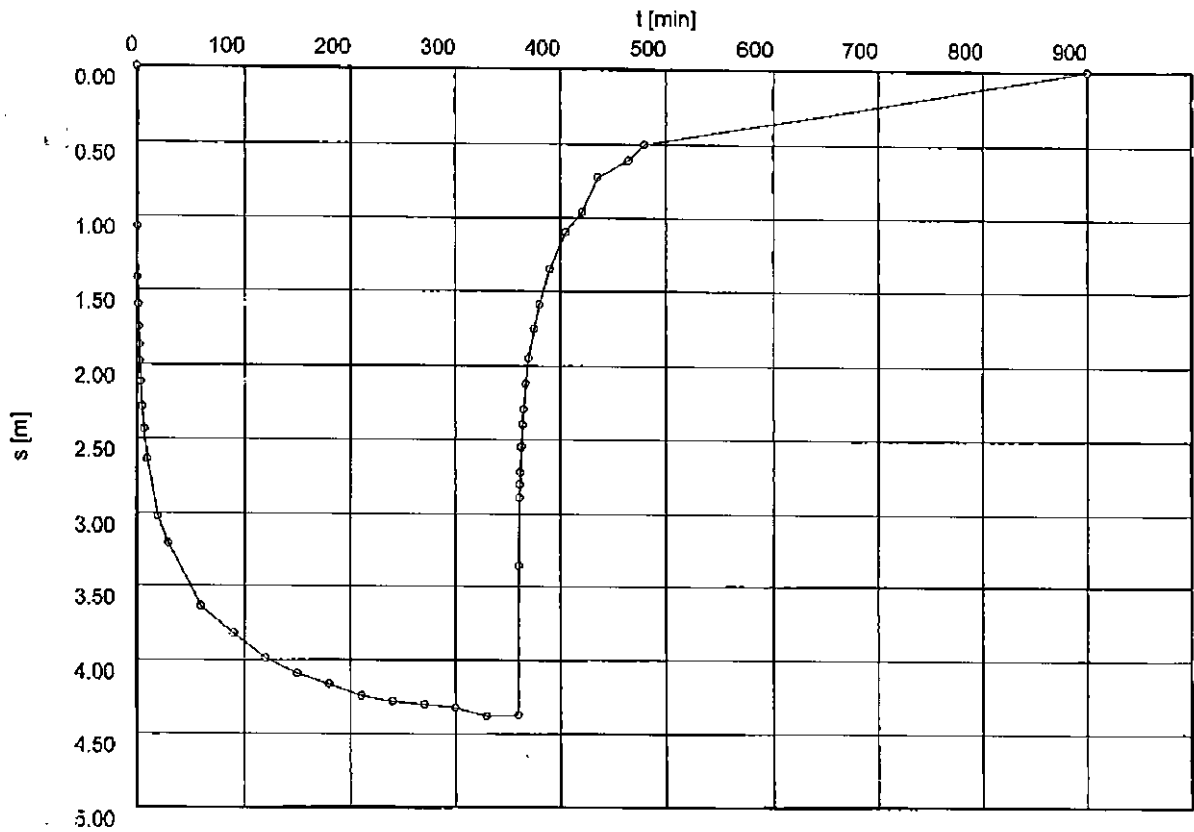


Pumping Test No.

Test conducted on: January 24, 2008

TW7

Discharge 0.76 l/s



o TW7 Pumping Test



**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**

180 Columbia St. W.

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

ph.(519)746-1798

Pumping test analysis

Recovery method after

THEIS & JACOB

Confined aquifer

Date:

none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

Evaluated by:

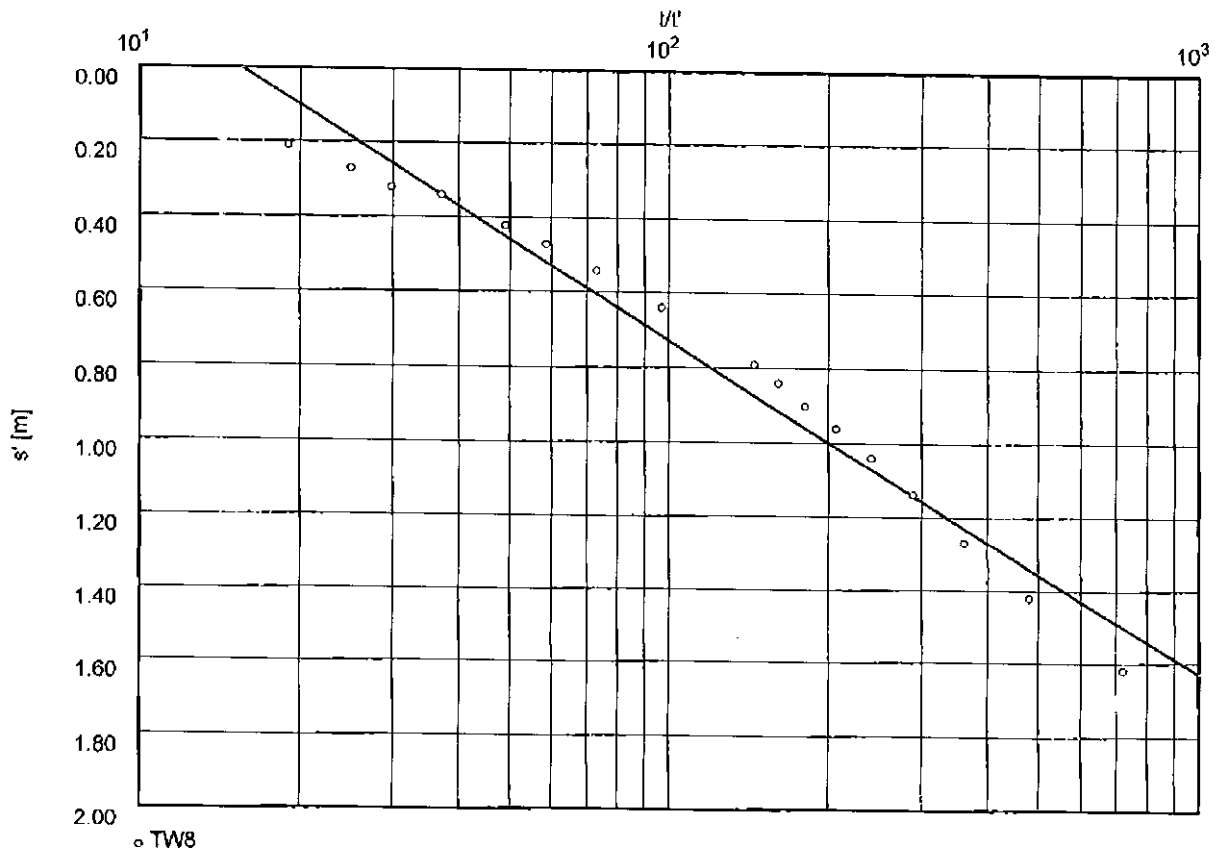
Pumping Test No. 24 hour

Test conducted on:

TW8

Discharge 0.76 l/s

Pumping test duration: 1440.00 min



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $9.26 \times 10^{-3}$

**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**  
180 Columbia St. W.  
Waterloo, Ontario, Canada  
ph.(519)748-1798

Pumping test analysis  
Time-Drawdown plot

Date:

none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

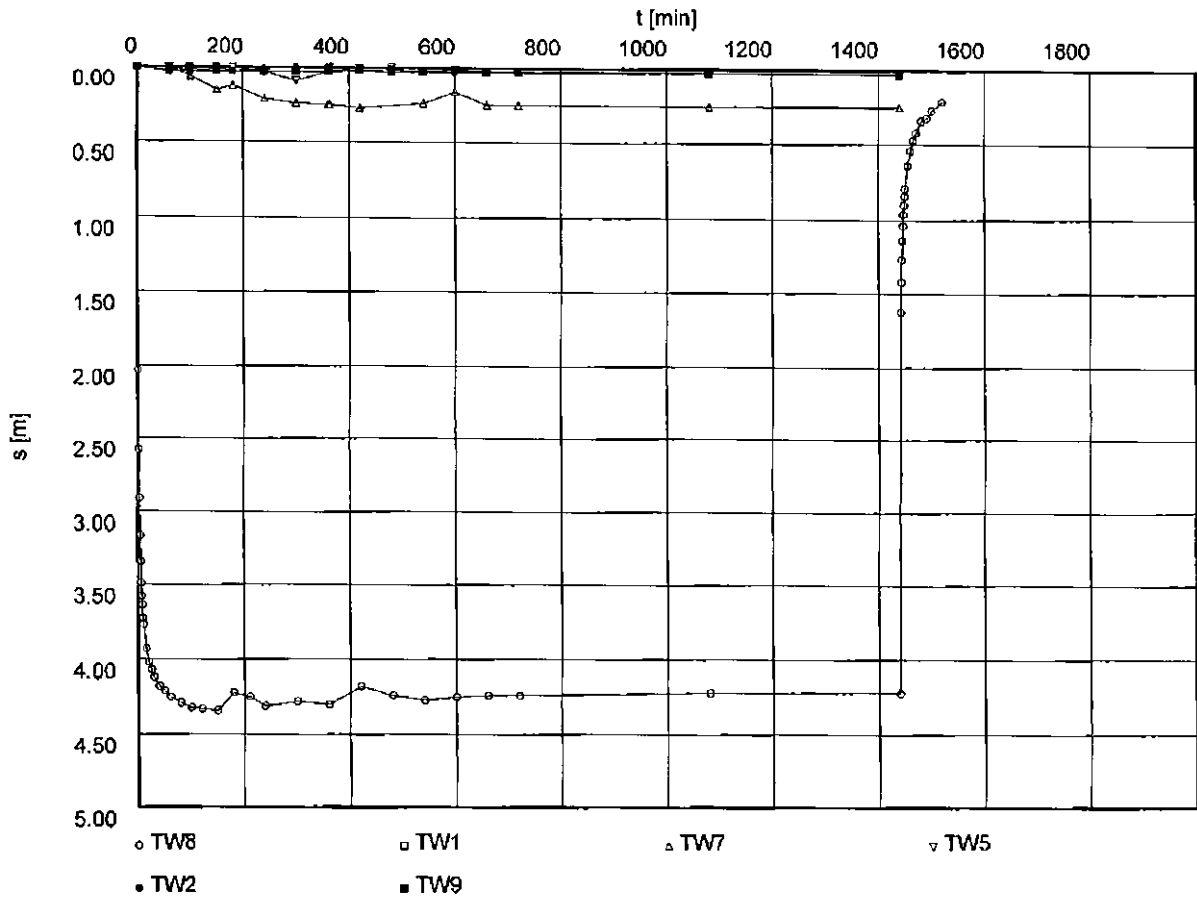
Evaluated by:

Pumping Test No. 24 hour

Test conducted on:

TW8

Discharge 0.76 l/s



<b>Waterloo Hydrogeologic</b> 180 Columbia St. W. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada ph.(519)746-1798		Pumping test analysis Time-Drawdown plot		Date: none, Page 2
				Project: PH0482
				Evaluated by:
Pumping Test No. 24 hour			Test conducted on:	
TW8			TW8	
Discharge 0.76 l/s				
Static water level: 4.830 m below datum				
	Pumping test duration	Water level	Drawdown	
	[min]	[m]	[m]	
1	0.00	4.830	0.000	
2	1.00	6.860	2.030	
3	2.00	7.410	2.580	
4	3.00	7.740	2.910	
5	4.00	7.990	3.160	
6	5.00	8.170	3.340	
7	6.00	8.320	3.490	
8	7.00	8.410	3.580	
9	8.00	8.470	3.640	
10	9.00	8.560	3.730	
11	10.00	8.600	3.770	
12	15.00	8.760	3.930	
13	20.00	8.850	4.020	
14	25.00	8.900	4.070	
15	30.00	8.950	4.120	
16	40.00	9.010	4.180	
17	50.00	9.040	4.210	
18	60.00	9.080	4.250	
19	80.00	9.120	4.290	
20	100.00	9.150	4.320	
21	120.00	9.160	4.330	
22	150.00	9.170	4.340	
23	180.00	9.050	4.220	
24	210.00	9.080	4.250	
25	240.00	9.140	4.310	
26	300.00	9.110	4.280	
27	360.00	9.130	4.300	
28	420.00	9.010	4.180	
29	480.00	9.070	4.240	
30	540.00	9.100	4.270	
31	600.00	9.080	4.250	
32	660.00	9.070	4.240	
33	720.00	9.070	4.240	
34	1080.00	9.050	4.220	
35	1440.00	9.050	4.220	
36	1442.00	6.450	1.620	
37	1443.00	6.250	1.420	
38	1444.00	6.100	1.270	
39	1445.00	5.970	1.140	
40	1446.00	5.870	1.040	
41	1447.00	5.790	0.960	
42	1448.00	5.730	0.900	
43	1449.00	5.670	0.840	
44	1450.00	5.620	0.790	
45	1455.00	5.470	0.640	
46	1460.00	5.370	0.540	
47	1465.00	5.300	0.470	
48	1470.00	5.250	0.420	
49	1480.00	5.170	0.340	
50	1490.00	5.150	0.320	















**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**

180 Columbia St. W.

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

ph. (519) 746-1798

Pumping test analysis

Distance-Time-Drawdown-method

after COOPER & JACOB

Confined aquifer

Date:

none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

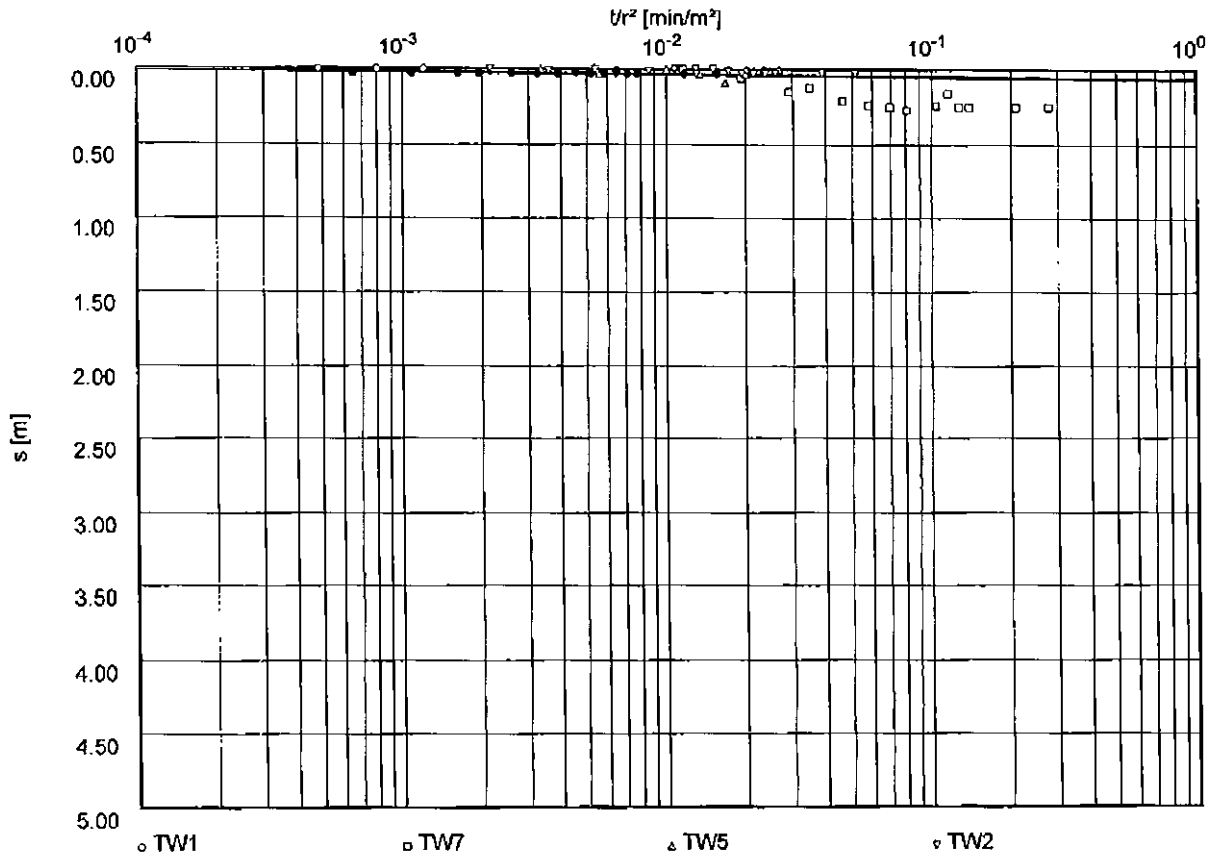
Evaluated by:

Pumping Test No. 24 hour

Test conducted on:

TW8

Discharge 0.76 l/s



• TW9

Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $5.67 \times 10^{-1}$

Storativity:  $6.15 \times 10^{-5}$

<b>Waterloo Hydrogeologic</b> 180 Columbia St. W. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada ph.(519)746-1798	Pumping test analysis Distance-Time-Drawdown-method after COOPER & JACOB Confined aquifer	Date:	none, Page 2
		Project: PH0482	
		Evaluated by:	

Pumping Test No. 24 hour	Test conducted on:
TW8	TW8
Discharge 0.76 l/s	

Static water level: 4.830 m below datum

	Pumping test duration	Water level	Drawdown
	[min]	[m]	[m]
2	1.00	6.860	2.030
3	2.00	7.410	2.580
4	3.00	7.740	2.910
5	4.00	7.990	3.160
6	5.00	8.170	3.340
7	6.00	8.320	3.490
8	7.00	8.410	3.580
9	8.00	8.470	3.640
10	9.00	8.560	3.730
11	10.00	8.600	3.770
12	15.00	8.760	3.930
13	20.00	8.850	4.020
14	25.00	8.900	4.070
15	30.00	8.950	4.120
16	40.00	9.010	4.180
17	50.00	9.040	4.210
18	60.00	9.080	4.250
19	80.00	9.120	4.290
20	100.00	9.150	4.320
21	120.00	9.160	4.330
22	150.00	9.170	4.340
23	180.00	9.050	4.220
24	210.00	9.080	4.250
25	240.00	9.140	4.310
26	300.00	9.110	4.280
27	360.00	9.130	4.300
28	420.00	9.010	4.180
29	480.00	9.070	4.240
30	540.00	9.100	4.270
31	600.00	9.080	4.250
32	660.00	9.070	4.240
33	720.00	9.070	4.240
34	1080.00	9.050	4.220
35	1440.00	9.050	4.220
36	1442.00	6.450	1.620
37	1443.00	6.250	1.420
38	1444.00	6.100	1.270
39	1445.00	5.970	1.140
40	1446.00	5.870	1.040
41	1447.00	5.790	0.960
42	1448.00	5.730	0.900
43	1449.00	5.670	0.840
44	1450.00	5.620	0.790
45	1455.00	5.470	0.640
46	1460.00	5.370	0.540
47	1465.00	5.300	0.470
48	1470.00	5.250	0.420
49	1480.00	5.170	0.340
50	1490.00	5.150	0.320















**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**

180 Columbia St. W.

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

ph.(519)746-1798

Pumping test analysis

This analysis method

Confined aquifer

Date:

none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

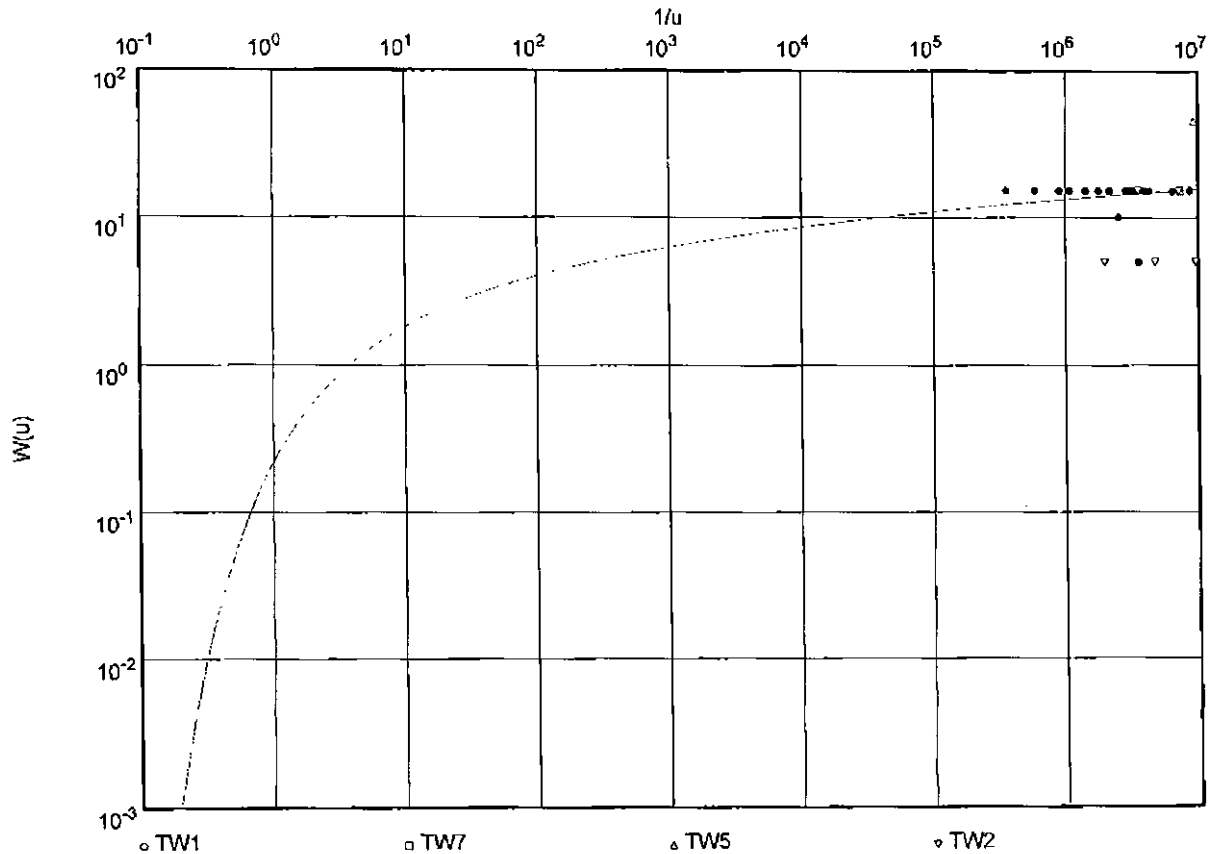
Evaluated by:

Pumping Test No. 24 hour

Test conducted on:

TW8

Discharge 0.76 l/s



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]: 1.82 x 10<sup>0</sup>

Storativity: 1.32 x 10<sup>-6</sup>

<b>Waterloo Hydrogeologic</b> 180 Columbia St. W. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada ph (519)746-1798		Pumping test analysis This analysis method Confined aquifer		Date: none, Page 2
		Project: PH0482		Evaluated by:
Pumping Test No. 24 hour		Test conducted on:		
TW8		TW8		
Discharge 0.76 l/s				
Static water level: 4.830 m below datum				
	Pumping test duration	Water level	Drawdown	
	[min]	[m]	[m]	
2	1.00	6.860	2.030	
3	2.00	7.410	2.580	
4	3.00	7.740	2.910	
5	4.00	7.990	3.160	
6	5.00	8.170	3.340	
7	6.00	8.320	3.490	
8	7.00	8.410	3.580	
9	8.00	8.470	3.640	
10	9.00	8.560	3.730	
11	10.00	8.600	3.770	
12	15.00	8.760	3.930	
13	20.00	8.850	4.020	
14	25.00	8.900	4.070	
15	30.00	8.950	4.120	
16	40.00	9.010	4.180	
17	50.00	9.040	4.210	
18	60.00	9.080	4.250	
19	80.00	9.120	4.290	
20	100.00	9.150	4.320	
21	120.00	9.160	4.330	
22	150.00	9.170	4.340	
23	180.00	9.050	4.220	
24	210.00	9.080	4.250	
25	240.00	9.140	4.310	
26	300.00	9.110	4.280	
27	360.00	9.130	4.300	
28	420.00	9.010	4.180	
29	480.00	9.070	4.240	
30	540.00	9.100	4.270	
31	600.00	9.080	4.250	
32	660.00	9.070	4.240	
33	720.00	9.070	4.240	
34	1080.00	9.050	4.220	
35	1440.00	9.050	4.220	
36	1442.00	6.450	1.620	
37	1443.00	6.250	1.420	
38	1444.00	6.100	1.270	
39	1445.00	5.970	1.140	
40	1446.00	5.870	1.040	
41	1447.00	5.790	0.960	
42	1448.00	5.730	0.900	
43	1449.00	5.670	0.840	
44	1450.00	5.620	0.790	
45	1455.00	5.470	0.640	
46	1460.00	5.370	0.540	
47	1465.00	5.300	0.470	
48	1470.00	5.250	0.420	
49	1480.00	5.170	0.340	
50	1490.00	5.150	0.320	













<b>Waterloo Hydrogeologic</b> 180 Columbia St. W. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada ph.(519)746-1798	Pumping test analysis Theis analysis method Confined aquifer		Date:	none, Page 8
			Project: PH0482	
			Evaluated by:	
Pumping Test No. 24 hour		Test conducted on:		
TW8		TW9		
Discharge 0.76 l/s		Distance from the pumping well 304.000 m		
Static water level: 2.930 m below datum				
	Pumping test duration	Water level	Drawdown	
	[min]	[m]	[m]	
2	60.00	2.960	0.030	
3	100.00	2.960	0.030	
4	150.00	2.960	0.030	
5	180.00	2.960	0.030	
6	240.00	2.960	0.030	
7	300.00	2.960	0.030	
8	360.00	2.960	0.030	
9	420.00	2.950	0.020	
10	480.00	2.960	0.030	
11	540.00	2.960	0.030	
12	600.00	2.940	0.010	
13	660.00	2.960	0.030	
14	720.00	2.960	0.030	
15	1080.00	2.960	0.030	
16	1440.00	2.960	0.030	

**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**

180 Columbia St. W.

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

ph.(519)746-1798

Pumping test analysis  
Theis analysis method  
Confined aquifer

Date:

none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

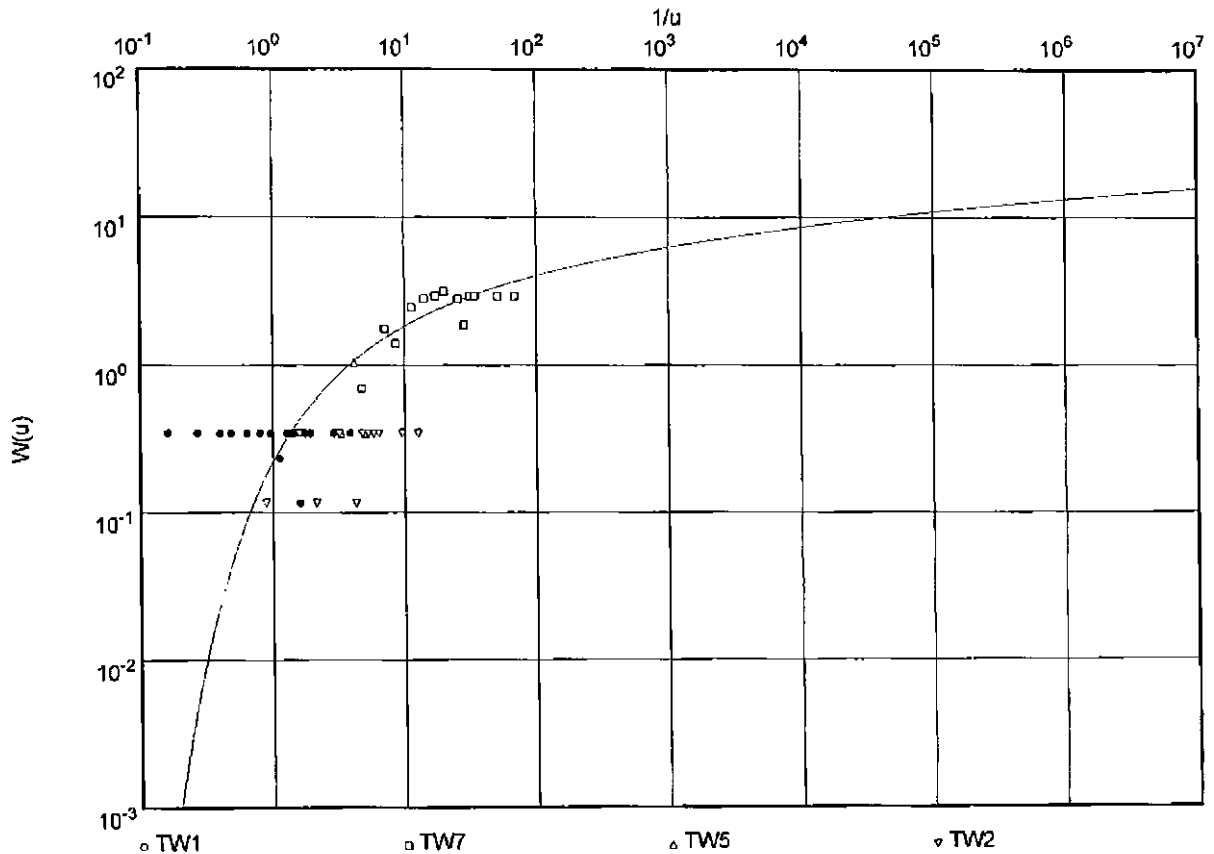
Evaluated by:

Pumping Test No. 24 hour

Test conducted on:

TW8

Discharge 0.76 l/s



○ TW1

□ TW7

△ TW5

▽ TW2

● TW9

Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $4.21 \times 10^{-2}$

Storativity:  $6.82 \times 10^{-4}$

<b>Waterloo Hydrogeologic</b> 180 Columbia St. W. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada ph. (519) 746-1798		Pumping test analysis Theis analysis method Confined aquifer		Date: none, Page 2
		Project: PH0482		Evaluated by:
Pumping Test No. 24 hour			Test conducted on:	
TW8			TW8	
Discharge 0.76 l/s				
Static water level: 4.830 m below datum				
	Pumping test duration	Water level	Drawdown	
	[min]	[m]	[m]	
2	1.00	6.860	2.030	
3	2.00	7.410	2.580	
4	3.00	7.740	2.910	
5	4.00	7.990	3.160	
6	5.00	8.170	3.340	
7	6.00	8.320	3.490	
8	7.00	8.410	3.580	
9	8.00	8.470	3.640	
10	9.00	8.560	3.730	
11	10.00	8.600	3.770	
12	15.00	8.760	3.930	
13	20.00	8.850	4.020	
14	25.00	8.900	4.070	
15	30.00	8.950	4.120	
16	40.00	9.010	4.180	
17	50.00	9.040	4.210	
18	60.00	9.080	4.250	
19	80.00	9.120	4.290	
20	100.00	9.150	4.320	
21	120.00	9.160	4.330	
22	150.00	9.170	4.340	
23	180.00	9.050	4.220	
24	210.00	9.080	4.250	
25	240.00	9.140	4.310	
26	300.00	9.110	4.280	
27	360.00	9.130	4.300	
28	420.00	9.010	4.180	
29	480.00	9.070	4.240	
30	540.00	9.100	4.270	
31	600.00	9.080	4.250	
32	660.00	9.070	4.240	
33	720.00	9.070	4.240	
34	1080.00	9.050	4.220	
35	1440.00	9.050	4.220	
36	1442.00	6.450	1.620	
37	1443.00	6.250	1.420	
38	1444.00	6.100	1.270	
39	1445.00	5.970	1.140	
40	1446.00	5.870	1.040	
41	1447.00	5.790	0.960	
42	1448.00	5.730	0.900	
43	1449.00	5.670	0.840	
44	1450.00	5.620	0.790	
45	1455.00	5.470	0.640	
46	1460.00	5.370	0.540	
47	1465.00	5.300	0.470	
48	1470.00	5.250	0.420	
49	1480.00	5.170	0.340	
50	1490.00	5.150	0.320	















**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**

180 Columbia St. W.

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

ph (519)746-1798

Pumping test analysis

This analysis method

Confined aquifer

Date:

none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

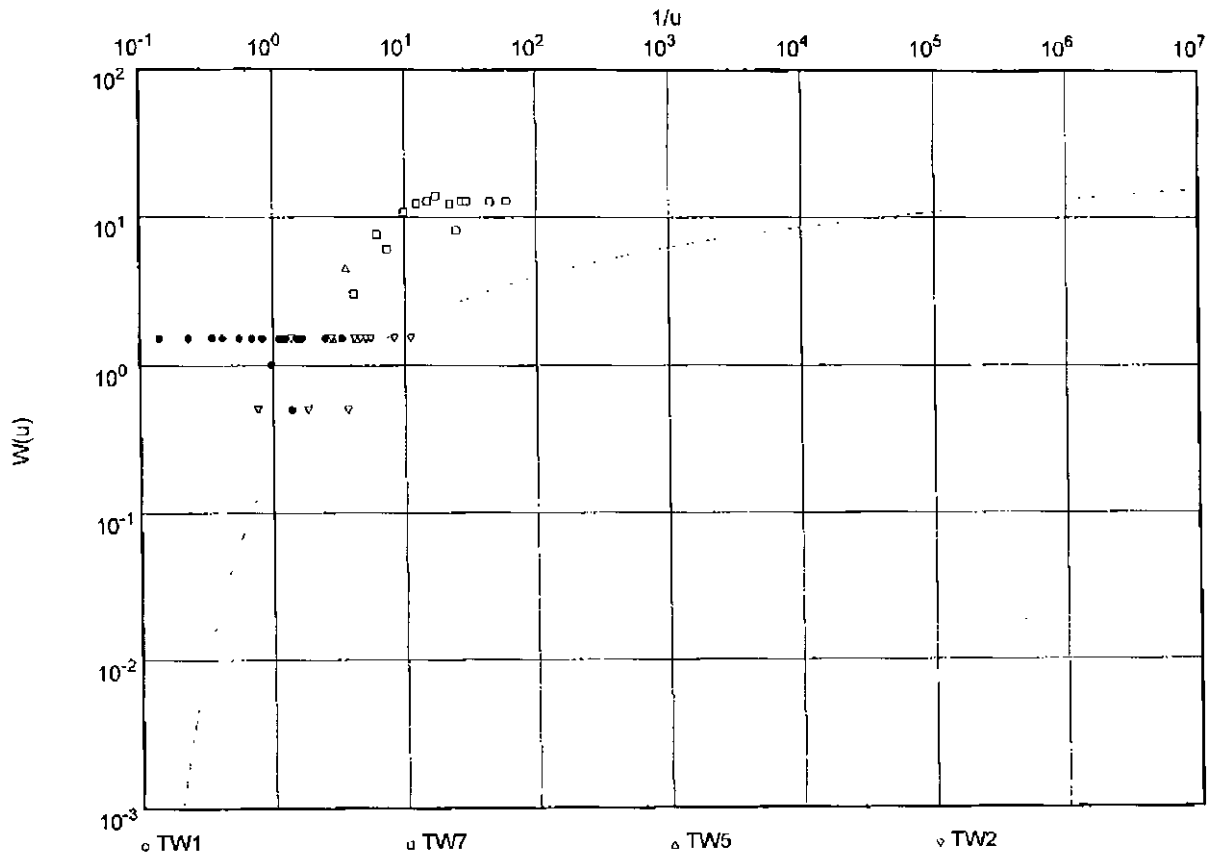
Evaluated by:

Pumping Test No. 24 hour

Test conducted on:

TW8

Discharge 0.76 l/s



Transmissivity [ $m^2/min$ ]:  $1.84 \times 10^{-1}$

Storativity:  $3.46 \times 10^{-3}$

<b>Waterloo Hydrogeologic</b> 180 Columbia St. W. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada ph.(519)746-1798		Pumping test analysis This analysis method Confined aquifer		Date: none, Page 2
		Project: PH0482		Evaluated by:
Pumping Test No. 24 hour			Test conducted on:	
TW8			TW8	
Discharge 0.76 l/s				
Static water level: 4.830 m below datum				
	Pumping test duration	Water level	Drawdown	
	[min]	[m]	[m]	
2	1.00	6.860	2.030	
3	2.00	7.410	2.580	
4	3.00	7.740	2.910	
5	4.00	7.990	3.160	
6	5.00	8.170	3.340	
7	6.00	8.320	3.490	
8	7.00	8.410	3.580	
9	8.00	8.470	3.640	
10	9.00	8.560	3.730	
11	10.00	8.600	3.770	
12	15.00	8.760	3.930	
13	20.00	8.850	4.020	
14	25.00	8.900	4.070	
15	30.00	8.950	4.120	
16	40.00	9.010	4.180	
17	50.00	9.040	4.210	
18	60.00	9.080	4.250	
19	80.00	9.120	4.290	
20	100.00	9.150	4.320	
21	120.00	9.160	4.330	
22	150.00	9.170	4.340	
23	180.00	9.050	4.220	
24	210.00	9.080	4.250	
25	240.00	9.140	4.310	
26	300.00	9.110	4.280	
27	360.00	9.130	4.300	
28	420.00	9.010	4.180	
29	480.00	9.070	4.240	
30	540.00	9.100	4.270	
31	600.00	9.080	4.250	
32	660.00	9.070	4.240	
33	720.00	9.070	4.240	
34	1080.00	9.050	4.220	
35	1440.00	9.050	4.220	
36	1442.00	6.450	1.620	
37	1443.00	6.250	1.420	
38	1444.00	6.100	1.270	
39	1445.00	5.970	1.140	
40	1446.00	5.870	1.040	
41	1447.00	5.790	0.960	
42	1448.00	5.730	0.900	
43	1449.00	5.670	0.840	
44	1450.00	5.620	0.790	
45	1455.00	5.470	0.640	
46	1460.00	5.370	0.540	
47	1465.00	5.300	0.470	
48	1470.00	5.250	0.420	
49	1480.00	5.170	0.340	
50	1490.00	5.150	0.320	















**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**

180 Columbia St. W.

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

ph.(519)746-1798

Pumping test analysis

Time-Drawdown-method after

COOPER & JACOB

Confined aquifer

Date:

none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

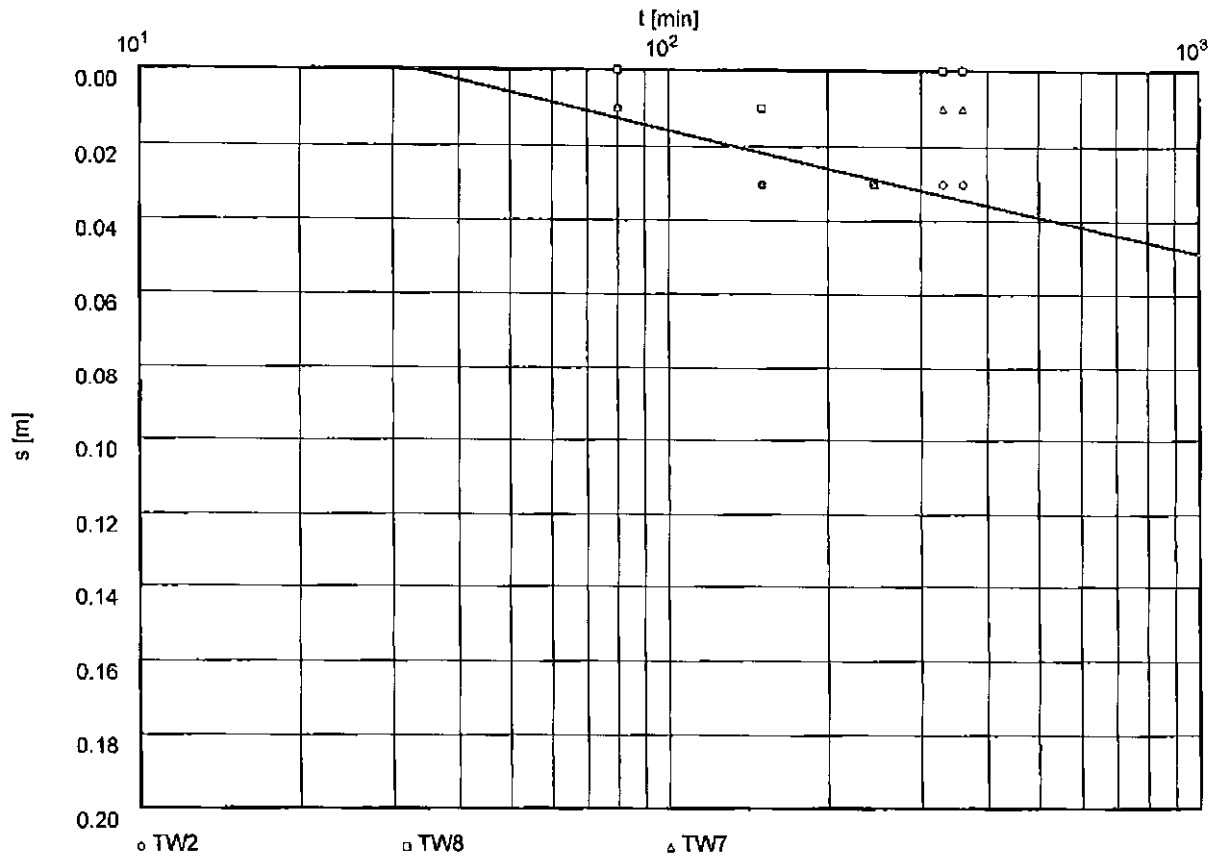
Evaluated by:

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on:

TW9

Discharge 1.26 l/s



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $4.19 \times 10^{-1}$

Storativity:  $4.07 \times 10^{-4}$











**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**

180 Columbia St. W.

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

ph (519)746-1798

Pumping test analysis

This analysis method

Confined aquifer

Date:

none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

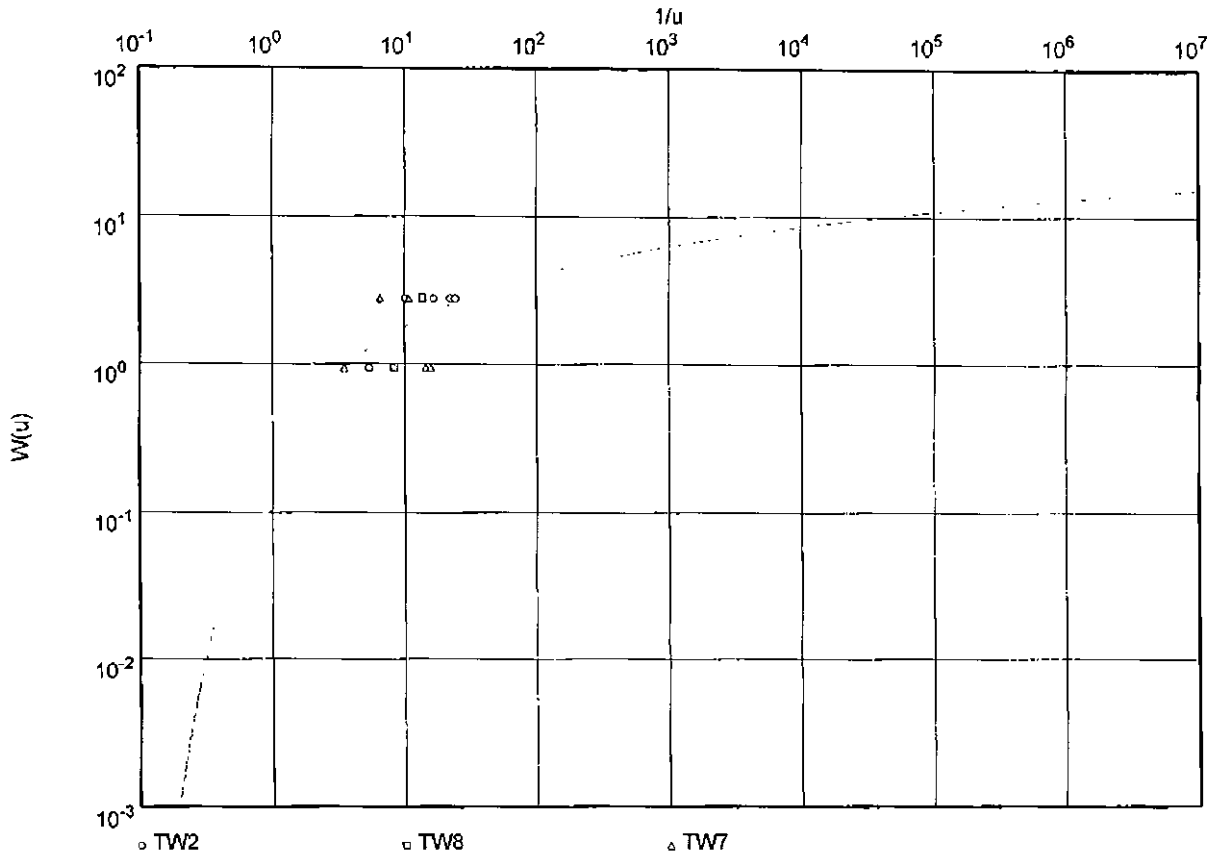
Evaluated by:

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on:

TW9

Discharge 1.26 l/s



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $5.65 \times 10^{-1}$

Storativity:  $4.38 \times 10^{-4}$











**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**  
 180 Columbia St. W.  
 Waterloo, Ontario, Canada  
 ph. (519) 746-1798

Pumping test analysis  
 Recovery method after  
**THEIS & JACOB**  
 Confined aquifer

Date: none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

Evaluated by:

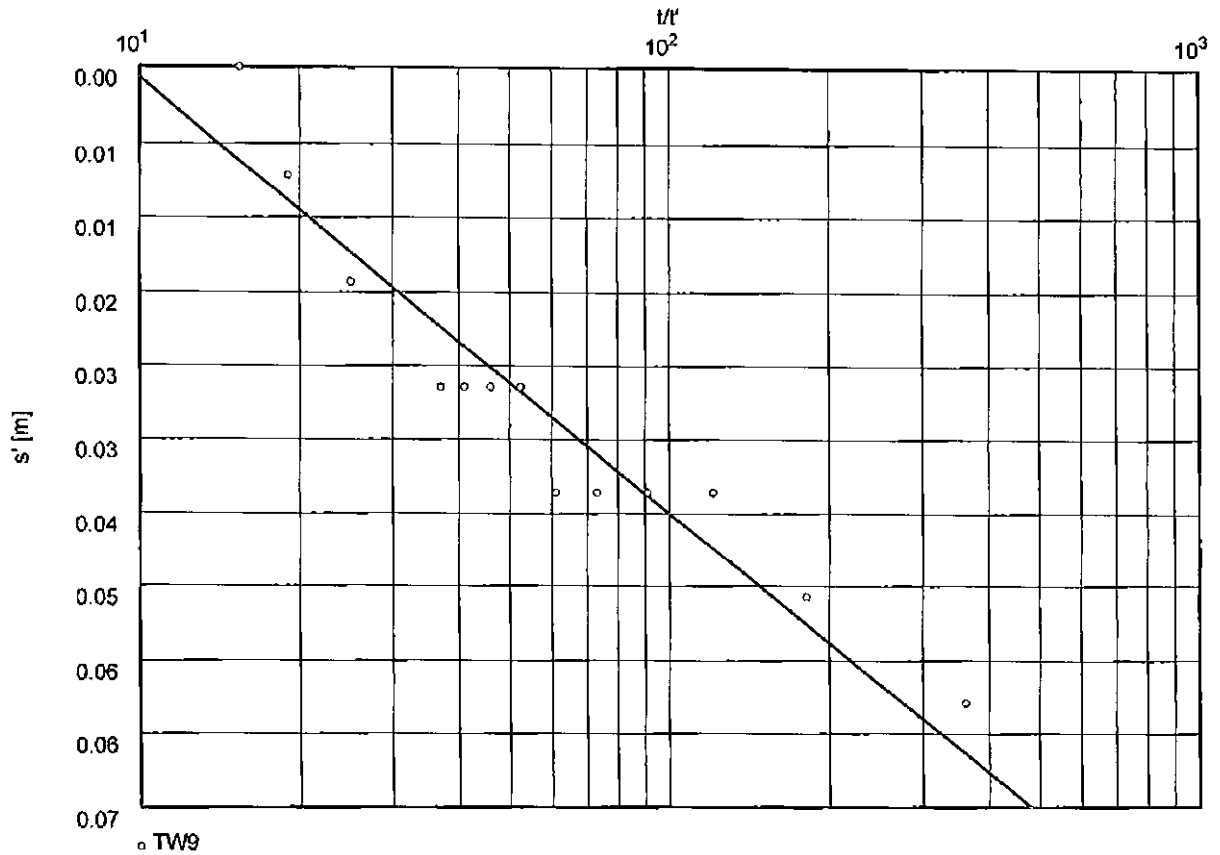
Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on:

TW9

Discharge 1.26 l/s

Pumping test duration: 360.00 min



Transmissivity [m<sup>2</sup>/min]:  $3.37 \times 10^{-1}$



**Waterloo Hydrogeologic**

180 Columbia St. W.

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

ph.(519)746-1798

Pumping test analysis

Time-Drawdown plot

Date:

none, Page 1

Project: PH0482

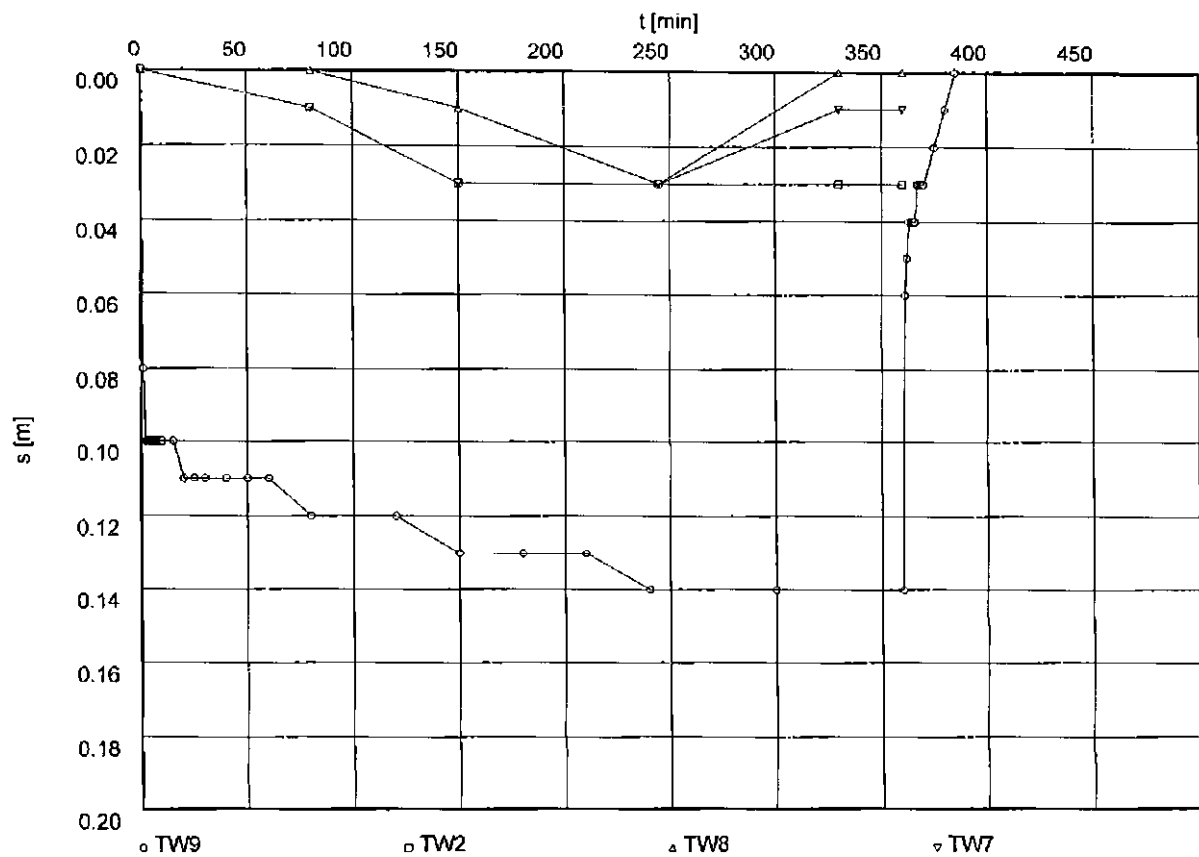
Evaluated by:

Pumping Test No. 1

Test conducted on:

TW9

Discharge 1.26 l/s



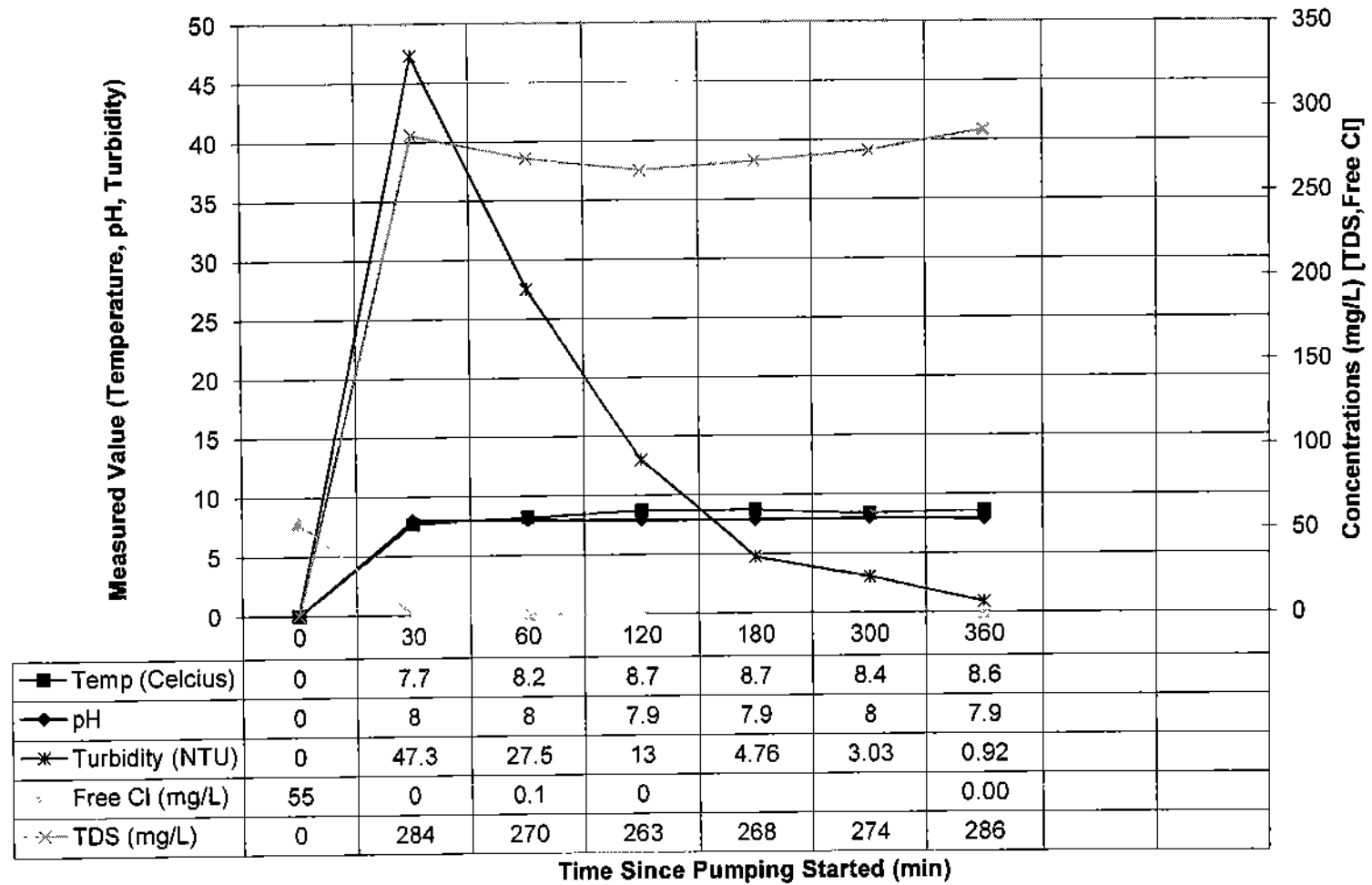






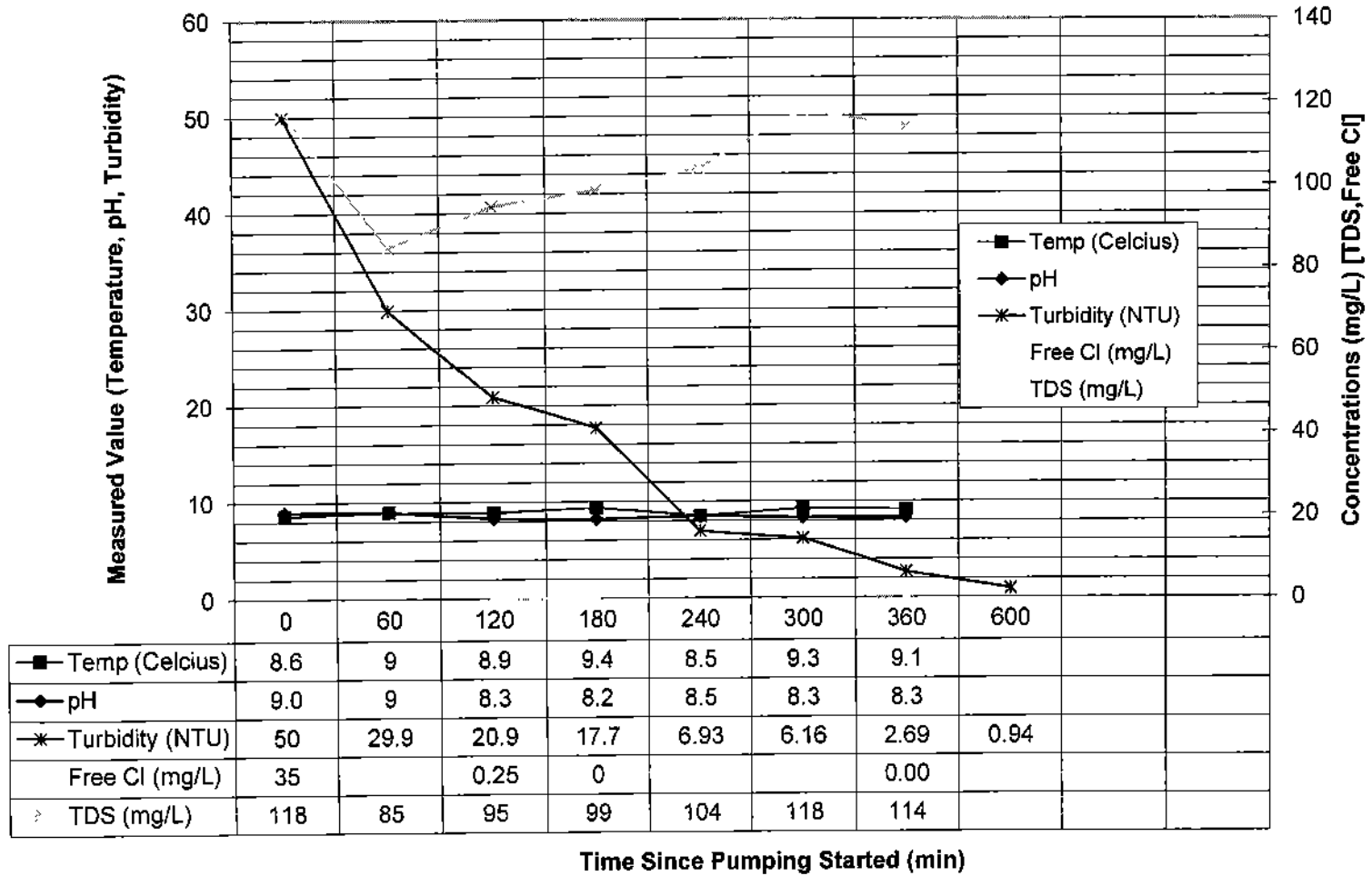


### Field Measurements During Pumping of TW1

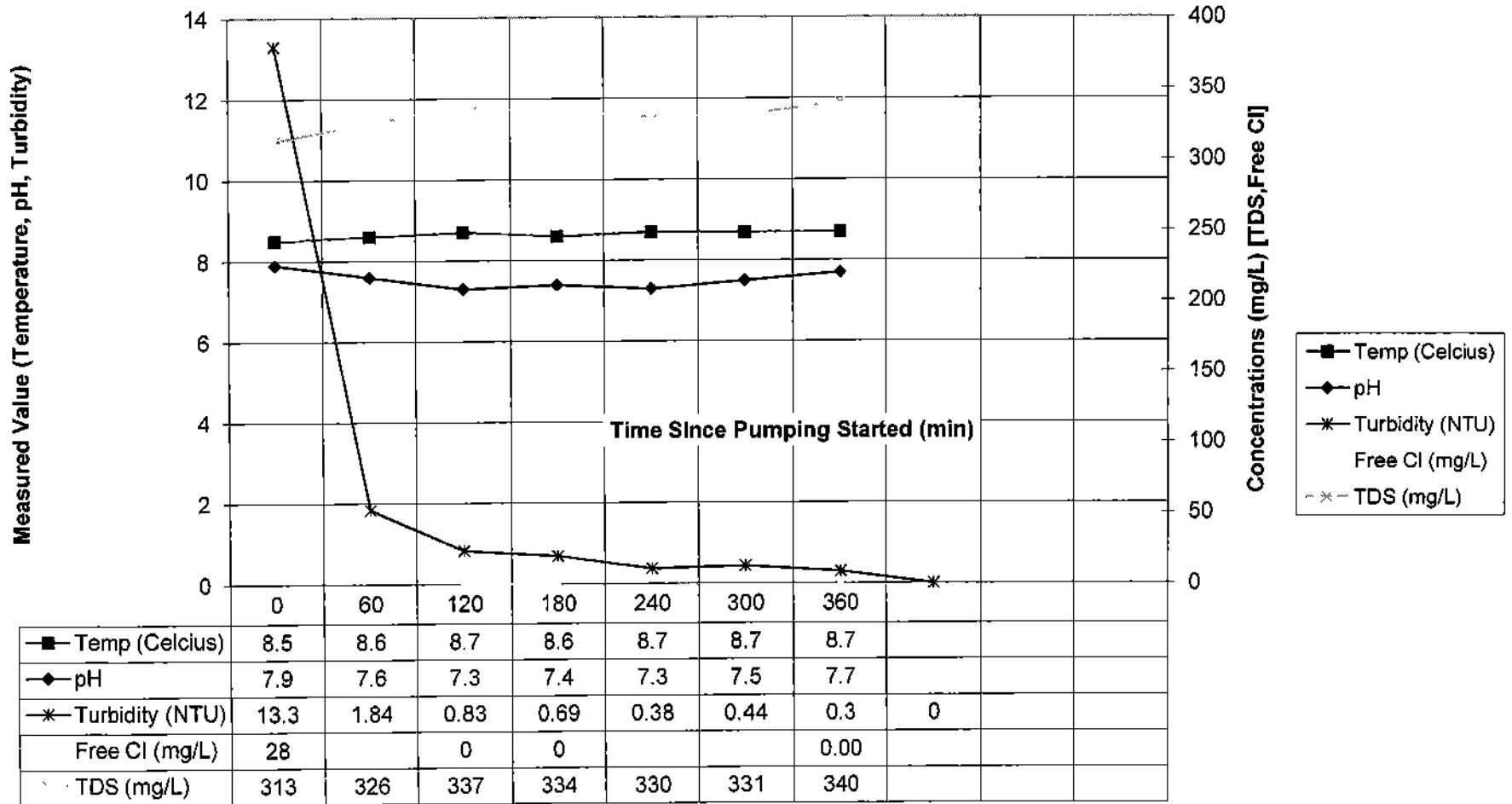




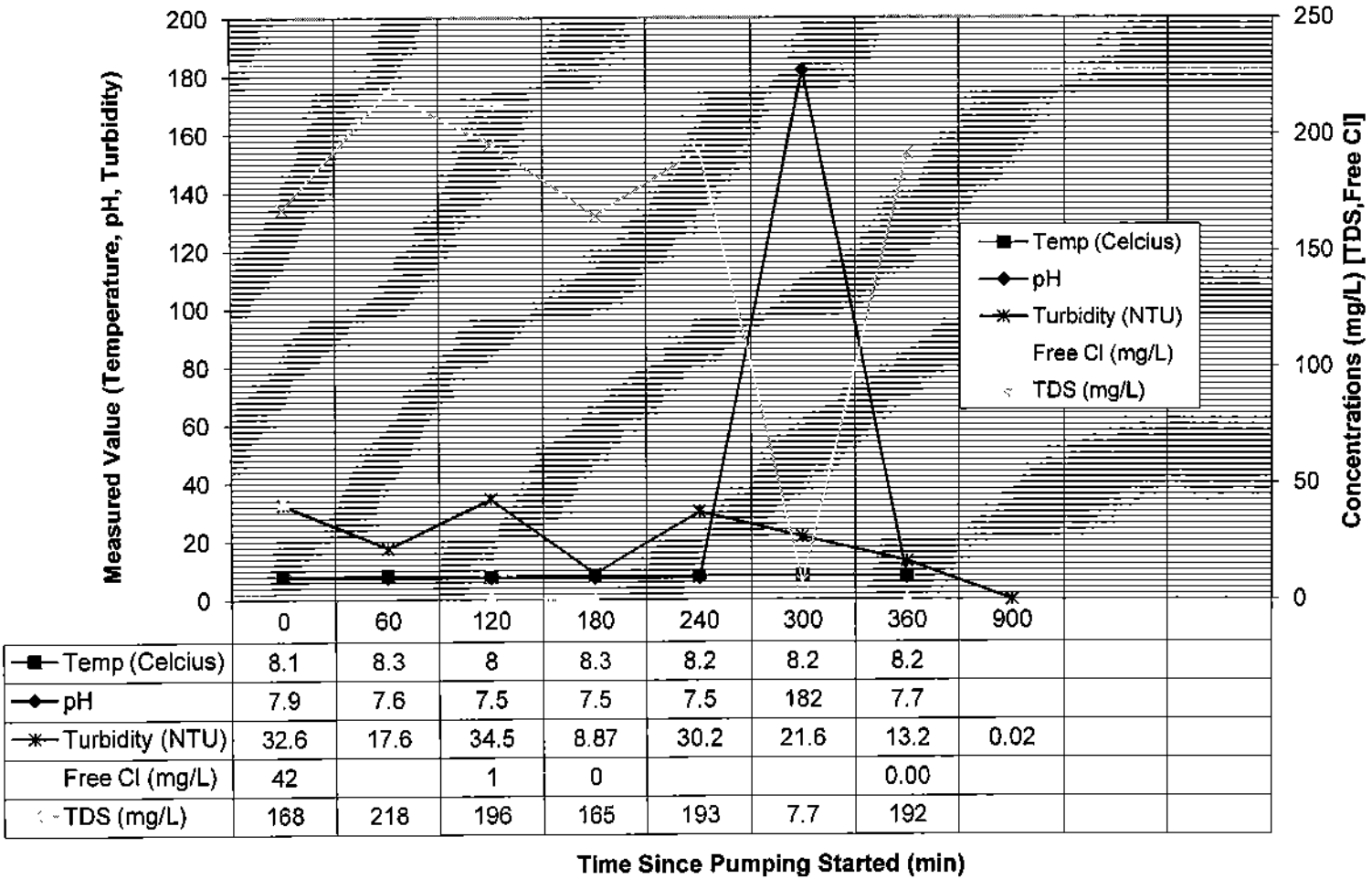
### Field Measurements During Pumping of TW2



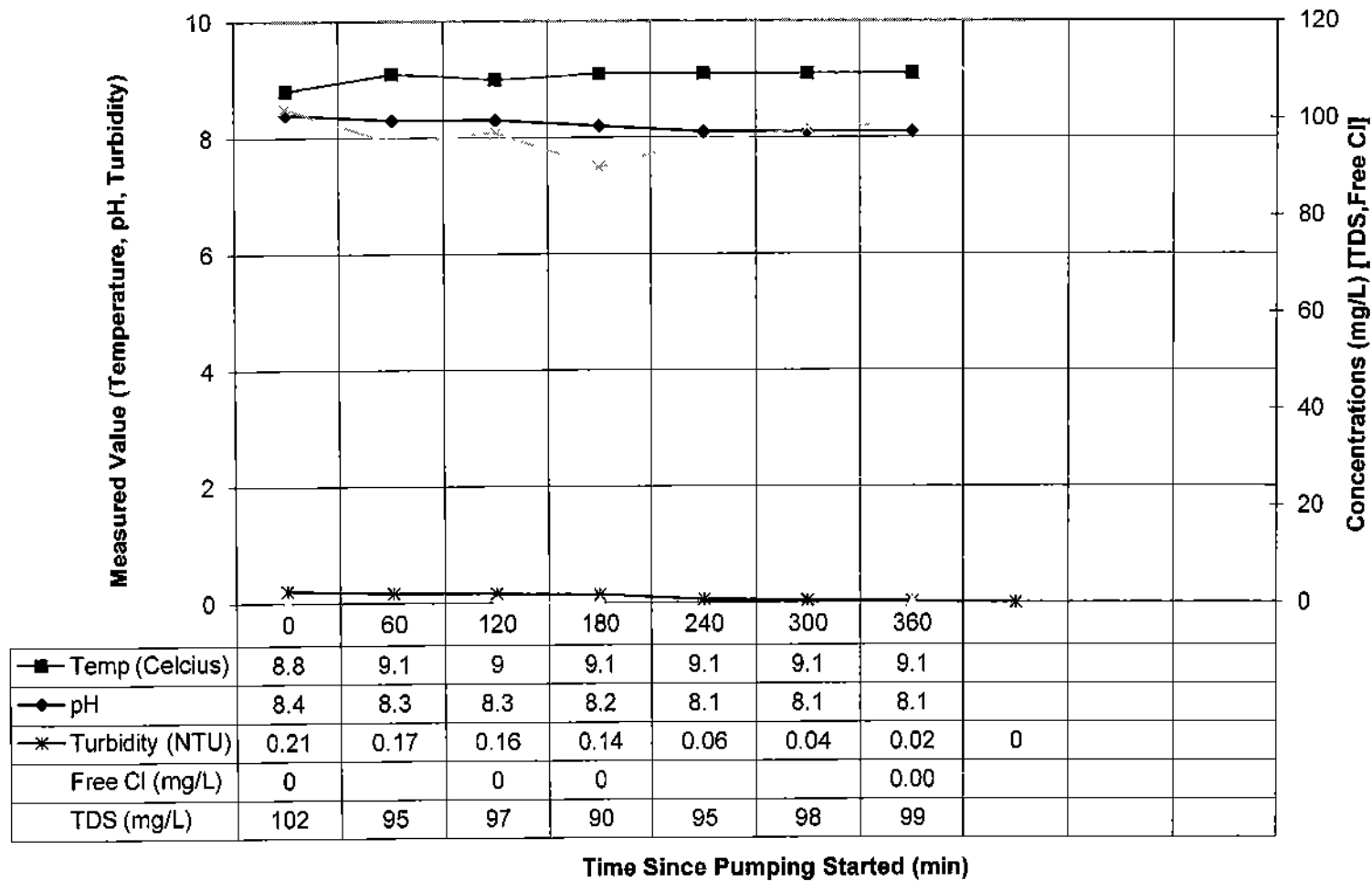
### Field Measurements During Pumping of TW3



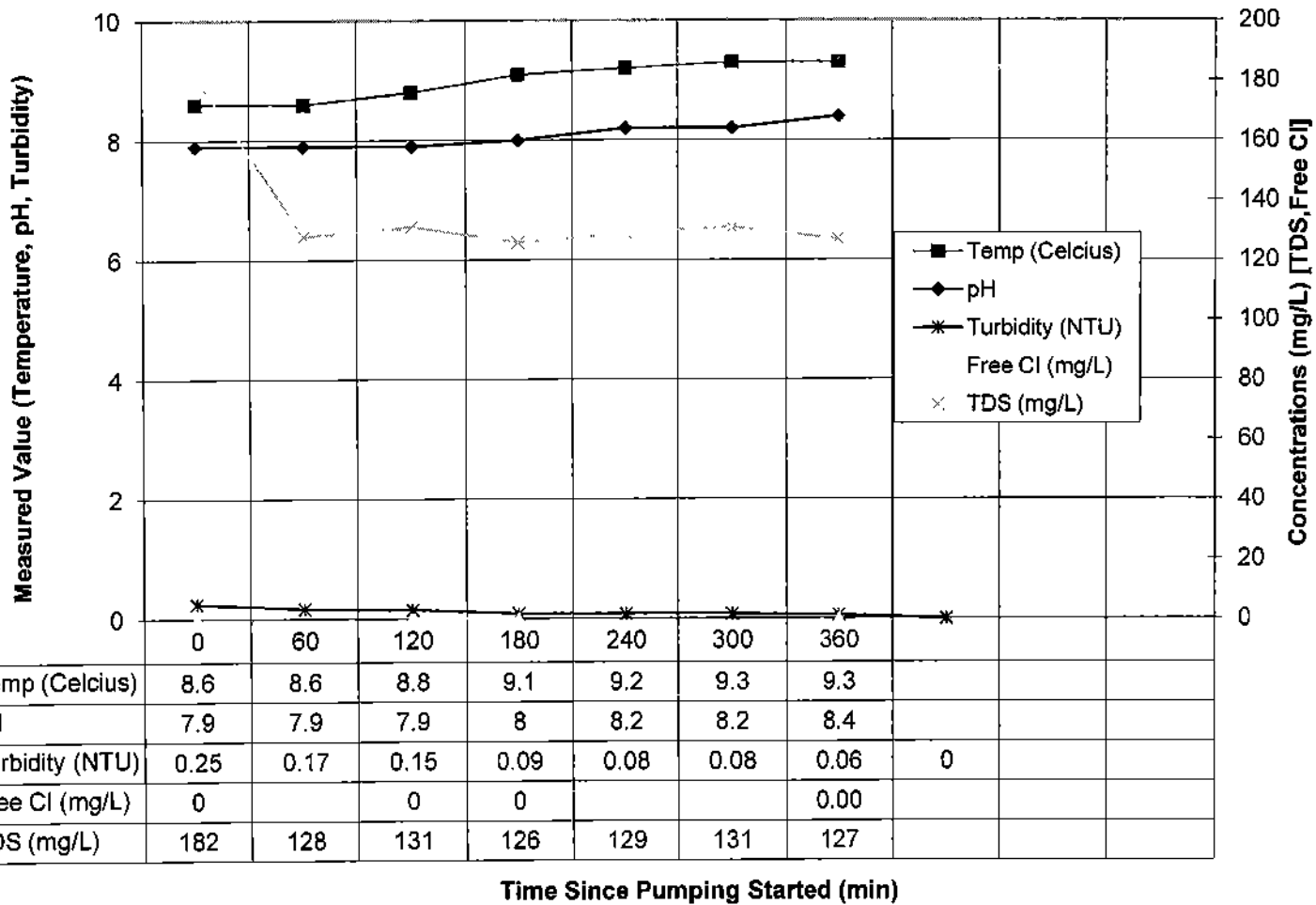
### Field Measurements During Pumping of TW4



### Field Measurements During Pumping of TW5



### Field Measurements During Pumping of TW6



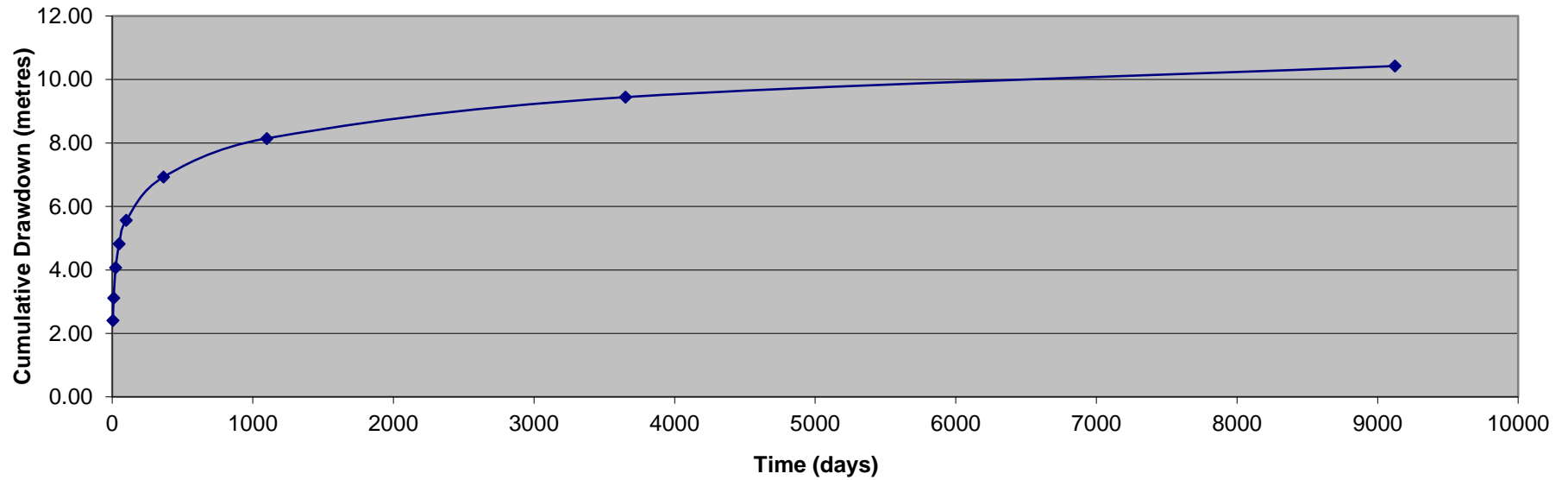
## Model No. 1: Determination of Potential Well Interference- 20 Year Cumulative Impact

Pumping Rate (Q) m <sup>3</sup> /day	3	Average anticipated well depth:	48	m
Transmissivity (T) m <sup>2</sup> /day	13.3	% drawdown under worst case scenario:	22%	
Average Well Spacing (m) r	100			
Coefficient of Storage S	0.00068			

Notes: Analysis Assumes Continuous Pumping of 61 to 70 Wells

Time (days)	1st Well Grouping		2nd Well Grouping		3rd Well Grouping		4th Well Grouping		Drawdown
	u	W(u)	u	W(u)	u	W(u)	u	W(u)	
5	1.3E-02	3.7785	3.8E-02	2.7306	6.4E-02	2.2346	8.9E-02	1.9290	2.41
10	6.4E-03	4.4806	1.9E-02	3.4050	3.2E-02	2.8965	4.5E-02	2.5684	3.12
25	2.6E-03	5.3776	7.7E-03	4.2970	1.3E-02	3.7785	1.8E-02	3.4581	4.07
50	1.3E-03	6.0695	3.8E-03	4.9993	6.4E-03	4.4806	8.9E-03	4.1534	4.83
100	6.4E-04	6.7775	1.9E-03	5.6906	3.2E-03	5.1706	4.5E-03	4.8310	5.56
365	1.8E-04	8.0455	5.3E-04	6.6959	8.8E-04	6.4592	1.2E-03	6.1494	6.93
1100	5.8E-05	9.1779	1.7E-04	8.1027	2.9E-04	7.5687	4.1E-04	7.2240	8.15
3650	1.8E-05	10.3479	5.3E-05	9.2681	8.8E-05	8.7610	1.2E-04	8.4509	9.44
9125	7.0E-06	11.2924	2.1E-05	10.1938	3.5E-05	9.6830	4.9E-05	9.3465	10.42

**Figure A4-1: Graph of Drawdown vs. Time**



## Model No. 2: Determination of Potential Well Interference- Individual Well Pumping at 50,000L/day

File No. PH3745  
 Pumping Rate (Q) m3/day 50  
 Transmissivity (T) m2/day 13.3  
 Radius of impact (m) 100  
 Coefficient of Storage S 0.00068

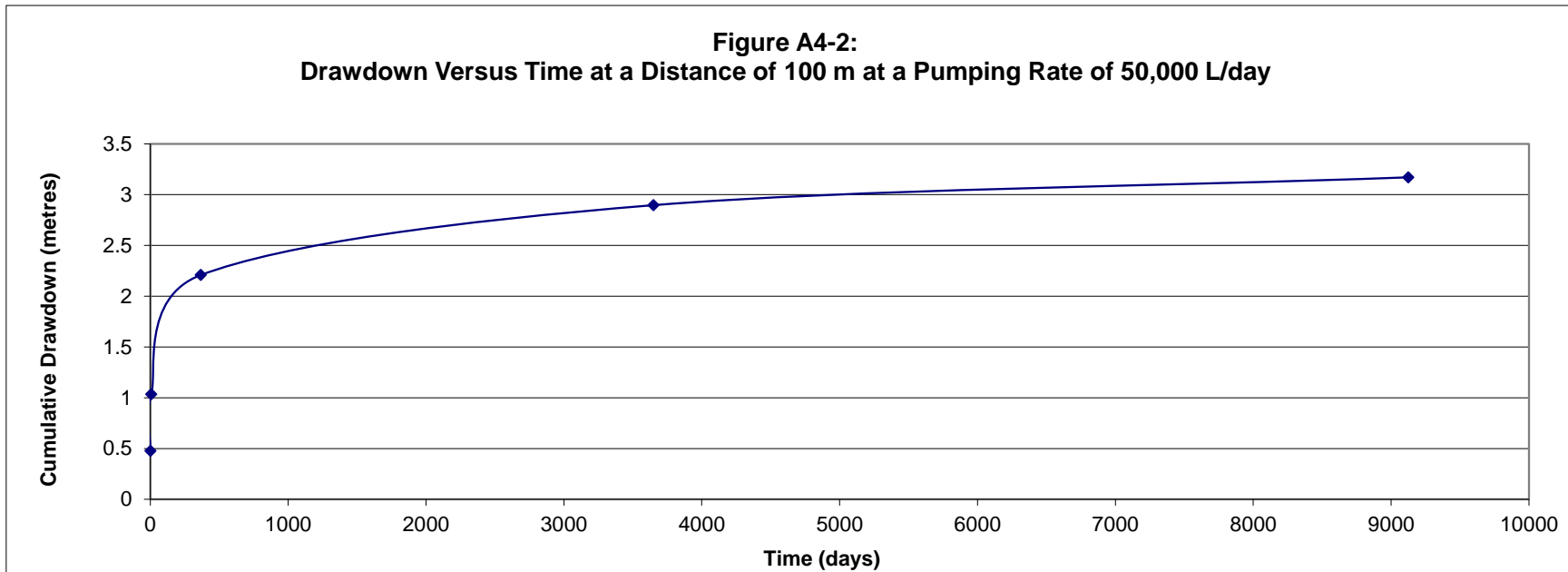
Notes: Continuous Pumping of 1 well

Time (days)	u	W(u)	drawdown
1	1.3E-01	1.5889000	0.48
7	1.8E-02	3.4581000	1.03
365	3.5E-04	7.3807000	2.21
3650	3.5E-05	9.6830000	2.90
9125	1.4E-05	10.5993000	3.17

Average anticipated well depth: 48.00 m  
 % drawdown under worst case scenario 7%

As such, at maximum rate allowed by the Ontario Water Resources Act , only 7% of the available drawdown is anticipated to be removed from the well during pumping. Given recovery data provided, well is expected to recover with interim potential well interference.

**Figure A4-2:  
 Drawdown Versus Time at a Distance of 100 m at a Pumping Rate of 50,000 L/day**



Ottawa Intl A WATER BUDGET MEANS FOR THE PERIOD 1939-2019 DC20492

LAT.... 45.32 WATER HOLDING CAPACITY...100 MM HEAT INDEX... 36.68  
 LONG... 75.67 LOWER ZONE..... 60 MM A..... 1.079

DATE	TEMP (C)	PCPN	RAIN	MELT	PE	AE	DEF	SURP	SNOW	SOIL	ACC P
31- 1	-10.7	62	11	14	0	0	0	24	84	98	295
28- 2	-9.0	56	11	16	1	1	0	26	113	98	350
31- 3	-2.9	65	31	77	5	5	0	101	70	100	416
30- 4	5.7	73	68	75	31	31	0	112	0	100	490
31- 5	13.1	76	76	0	80	80	0	14	0	81	566
30- 6	18.3	85	85	0	116	112	-4	5	0	49	651
31- 7	20.9	88	88	0	136	114	-22	3	0	20	739
31- 8	19.6	84	84	0	118	87	-31	1	0	16	823
30- 9	14.8	82	82	0	75	65	-10	3	0	30	905
31-10	8.3	77	77	0	37	36	-1	9	0	63	77
30-11	1.2	76	59	8	10	10	0	31	9	89	154
31-12	-6.9	79	26	14	1	1	0	32	48	97	233
AVE	6.0 TTL	904	698	204	610	542	-68	361			

Ottawa Intl A STANDARD DEVIATIONS FOR THE PERIOD 1939-2019 DC20492

DATE	TEMP (C)	PCPN	RAIN	MELT	PE	AE	DEF	SURP	SNOW	SOIL	ACC P
31- 1	2.9	25	15	18	1	1	0	28	44	8	59
28- 2	2.6	27	14	26	1	1	0	35	59	7	63
31- 3	2.6	28	22	49	5	5	0	55	87	0	71
30- 4	1.8	32	33	88	9	9	0	89	3	2	80
31- 5	1.8	34	34	3	12	12	0	25	0	22	94
30- 6	1.2	38	38	0	8	12	10	16	0	36	105
31- 7	1.1	45	45	0	8	28	29	17	0	30	118
31- 8	1.3	37	37	0	8	28	30	4	0	29	127
30- 9	1.5	39	39	0	8	16	16	13	0	35	133
31-10	1.5	37	37	1	7	7	2	19	0	35	37
30-11	1.8	27	27	8	4	4	0	32	13	20	45
31-12	3.0	30	22	14	1	1	0	30	34	9	55



**PREDICTIVE NITRATE IMPACT ASSESSEMENT**

**Infiltration Factors**

Topography	0.15
Soil	0.20
Cover	0.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.45</b>

**Site Characteristics**

Area of Site :	625720	m <sup>2</sup>
Total of roof areas:	24420	m <sup>2</sup>
Total area of paved driveway areas:	31101	m <sup>2</sup>
Roof + paved driveway areas	55521	m <sup>2</sup>
Impervious Area	55521	m <sup>2</sup>
Percent Impervious Area =	9	%
Impervious Area according to SWMDB completed by JFSA	125144	m <sup>2</sup>
Percent Impervious Area according to SWMDB completed by JFSA	20%	%
Infiltration Area =	500576	m <sup>2</sup>

**Septic Effluent**

Concentration of Effluent (Cs) =	40	mg/L
Daily Sewage Flow (Qs)=	66	m <sup>3</sup>
See Notes below.		

**Infiltration Calculation**

Nitrate concentration in precipitation (C <sub>i</sub> ) =	0	mg/L
Surplus Water (Environment Canada)	361	mm/yr
Factored Water Surplus =	162	mm/yr
Infiltration % due to stormwater management measures	-	%
Infiltration rate from stormwater management measures =	0	mm/yr
Infiltration Flow Entering the System (Q <sub>i</sub> ) =	223	m <sup>3</sup> /day

**Mass Balance Model (MOEE, 1995)**

$$C_T = (Q_b C_b + Q_e C_e + Q_i C_i) / (Q_b + Q_e + Q_i) = \text{Cumulative Nitrate Concentration}$$

Q <sub>b</sub> = flow entering the system across the upgradient area	0	m <sup>3</sup> /day
C <sub>b</sub> = background nitrate concentration	0.16	mg/L
Q <sub>e</sub> = flow entering the system from the septic drainfield	66	m <sup>3</sup> /day
C <sub>e</sub> = concentration of nitrates in the septic effluent	40	mg/L
Q <sub>i</sub> = flow entering the system from infiltration	223	m <sup>3</sup> /day
C <sub>i</sub> = Concentration of nitrates in the infiltrate	0	mg/L
<b>C<sub>T</sub> =</b>	<b>9.14</b>	<b>mg/L</b>
Estimate Number of Lots	<b>66</b>	<b>lots</b>

*Notes: Although impervious area calculations result in an area of 9% (based on a 300 m2 home, including a garage of 70 m2, a driveway area of 140 m2 and a subdivision road length of 22,000 m2) the Stormwater Managements Design Brief completed by JFSA with Project Ref # P584-06 dated May 11, 2022 notes a impervious area of 20%. The impervious area of 20% was used to demonstrate that the NIA calculation would work for the subdivision using a conservative approach*

## APPENDIX 5

PH4734 – 1 – Site Plan

PH4734 – 2 - MECP Water Well Location Plan

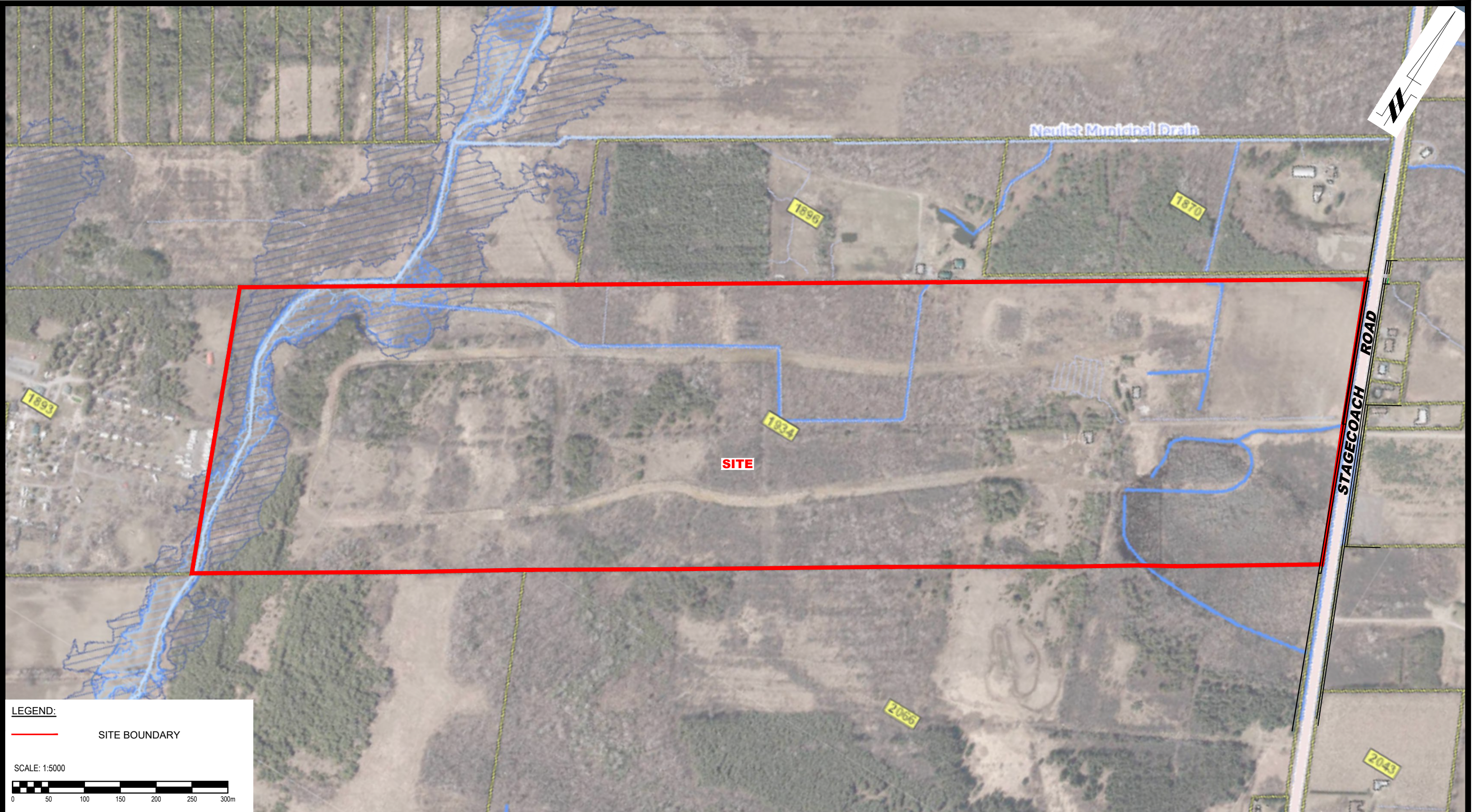
PH4734 – 3 - Surficial Geology Plan

PH4734 – 4 - Bedrock Geology Plan

PH4734 – 5 - Bedrock Aquifer Plan

PH0482 – 4 – Generalized Hydrogeological Cross Section

PH0482 – 7 – Lot Development Plan



**LEGEND:**

— SITE BOUNDARY

SCALE: 1:5000

**PATERSON GROUP**  
 9 AURIGA DRIVE  
 OTTAWA, ON  
 K2E 7T9  
 TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL

7773226 CANADA INC.  
**WATER BUDGET ASSESSMENT**  
**PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION**  
 1934 STAGECOACH ROAD

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title: **SITE PLAN**

Scale:	1:5000	Date:	04/2023
Drawn by:	YA	Report No.:	PH4734-REP.01
Checked by:	OB	Dwg. No.:	<b>PH4734-1</b>
Approved by:	ML	Revision No.:	



**500 m BUFFER FROM  
SUBJECT SITE**

**SITE**

**LEGEND:**

- SITE BOUNDARY
- ⊙ MECP WELL LOCATIONS

SCALE: 1:10,000

**PATERSON GROUP**  
 9 AURIGA DRIVE  
 OTTAWA, ON  
 K2E 7T9  
 TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL

7773226 CANADA INC.  
**WATER BUDGET ASSESSMENT**  
**PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION**  
 1934 STAGECOACH ROAD

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title: **MECP WATER WELL LOCATION PLAN**

Scale:	1:10,000	Date:	04/2023
Drawn by:	YA	Report No.:	PH4734-REP.01
Checked by:	OB	Dwg. No.:	<b>PH4734-2</b>
Approved by:	ML	Revision No.:	



**LEGEND:**

- SITE BOUNDARY
- COARSE-TEXTURED GLACIOMARINE DEPOSITS
- GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS
- ORGANIC DEPOSITS
- TILL

SCALE: 1:7500

**PATERSON GROUP**  
 9 AURIGA DRIVE  
 OTTAWA, ON  
 K2E 7T9  
 TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL

7773226 CANADA INC.  
**WATER BUDGET ASSESSMENT  
 PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION  
 1934 STAGECOACH ROAD**

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

**SURFICIAL GEOLOGY PLAN**

Scale:	1:7500	Date:	04/2023
Drawn by:	YA	Report No.:	PH4734-REP.01
Checked by:	OB	Dwg. No.:	<b>PH4734-3</b>
Approved by:	ML	Revision No.:	



**LEGEND:**

- SITE BOUNDARY
- DOLOSTONE, MINOR SHALE AND SANDSTONE

SCALE: 1:7500

**PATERSON GROUP**  
 9 AURIGA DRIVE  
 OTTAWA, ON  
 K2E 7T9  
 TEL: (613) 226-7381

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL

7773226 CANADA INC.  
**WATER BUDGET ASSESSMENT  
 PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION  
 1934 STAGECOACH ROAD**

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title: **BEDROCK GEOLOGY PLAN**

Scale:	1:7500	Date:	04/2023
Drawn by:	YA	Report No.:	PH4734-REP.01
Checked by:	OB	Dwg. No.:	<b>PH4734-4</b>
Approved by:	ML	Revision No.:	



**LEGEND:**

- SITE BOUNDARY
- MARCH AND OXFORD FORMATIONS: GOOD QUALITY, MEDIUM TO HIGH YIELD

SCALE: 1:7500

**PATERSON GROUP**  
 9 AURIGA DRIVE  
 OTTAWA, ON  
 K2E 7T9  
 TEL: (613) 226-7381

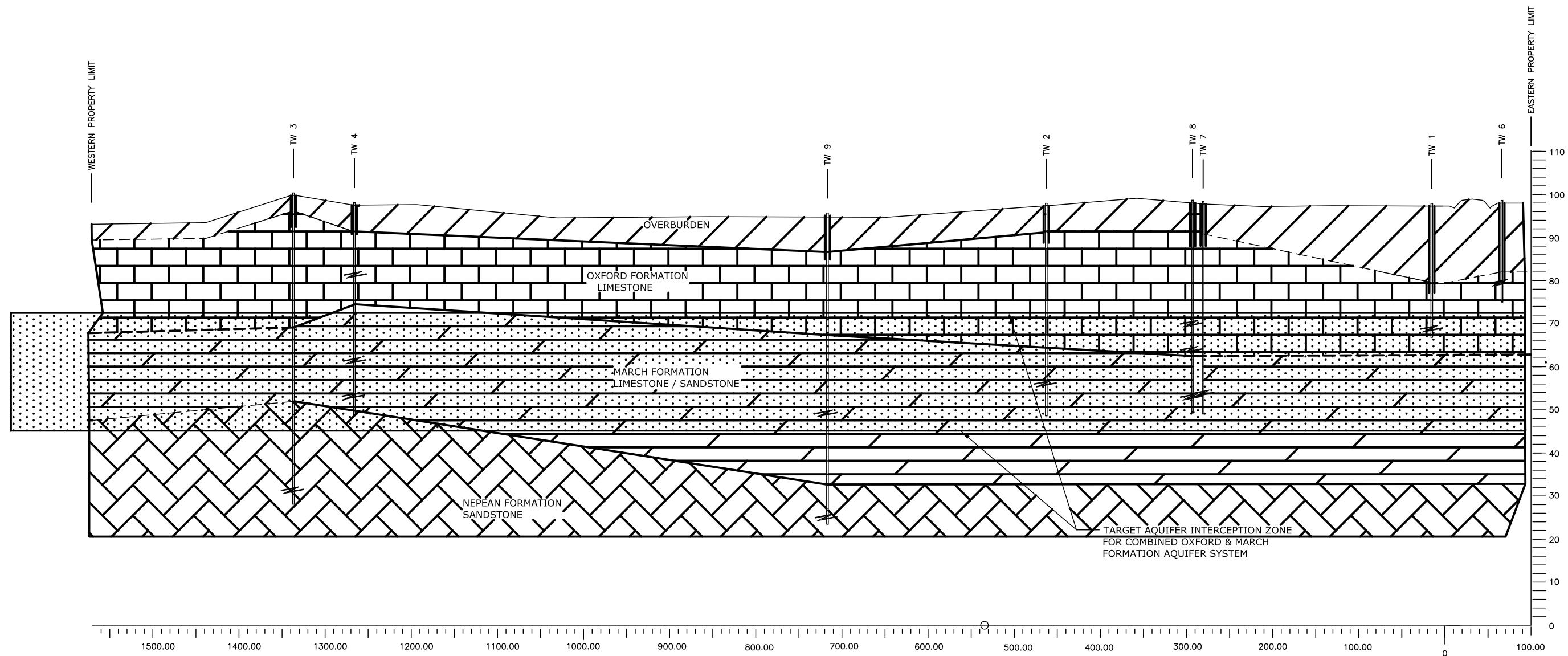
NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	INITIAL

7773226 CANADA INC.  
**WATER BUDGET ASSESSMENT  
 PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION  
 1934 STAGECOACH ROAD**

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Title: **BEDROCK AQUIFER PLAN**

Scale:	1:7500	Date:	04/2023
Drawn by:	YA	Report No.:	PH4734-REP.01
Checked by:	OB	Dwg. No.:	<b>PH4734-5</b>
Approved by:	ML	Revision No.:	



**paterson**group  
consulting engineers  
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7T7

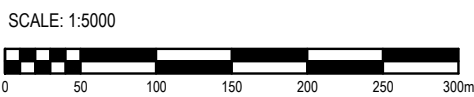
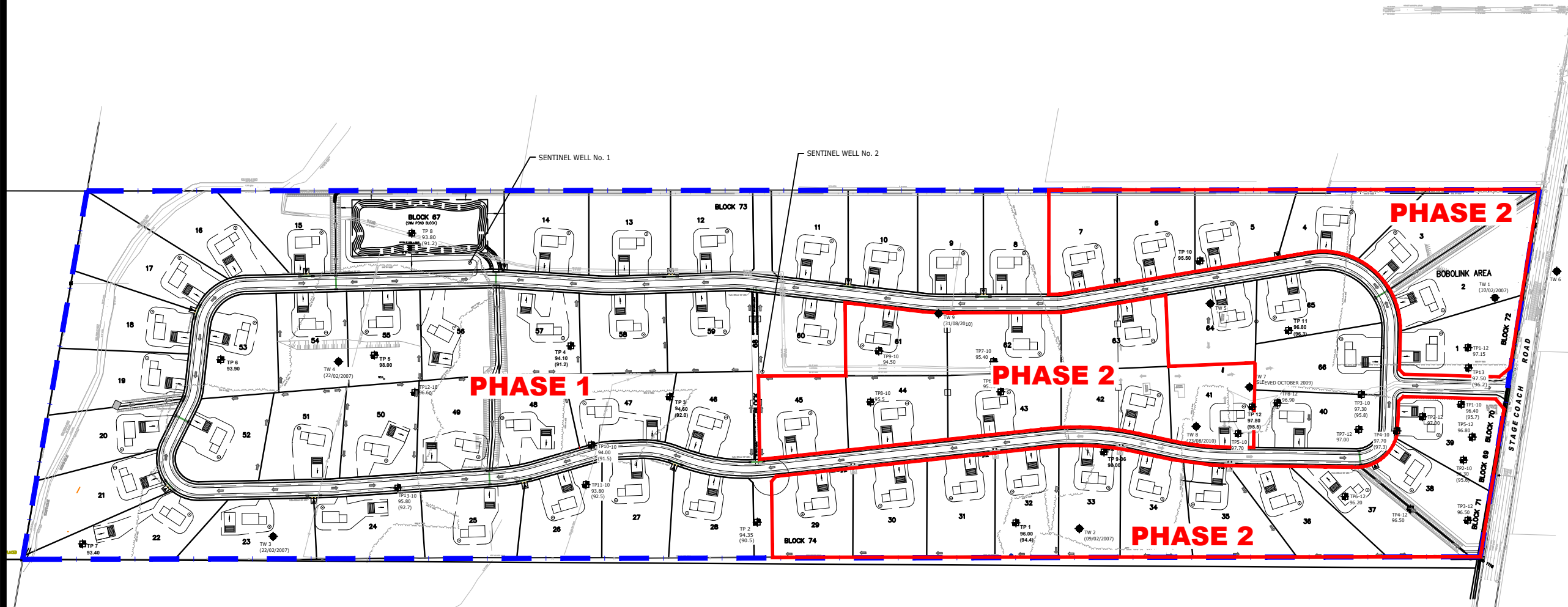
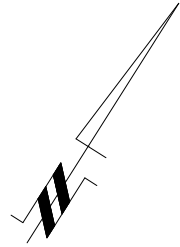
Scale: H 1:5000  
V 1:500  
Des.: RAP  
Dwn.: RAP  
Chkd: RAP

VELIKA REALTY CORPORATION  
HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDY  
1934 STAGECOACH ROAD  
OTTAWA, (GREELY) ONTARIO

GENERALIZED SITE  
CROSS SECTION

Dwg. No. PH0482-4  
Report No.: PH0482-REP.02  
Date: 11/2010





**LEGEND:**

	APPROXIMATE TEST PIT LOCATION
	APPROXIMATE TEST WELL LOCATION
97.15	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (m)
(09/02/2007)	DATE OF TEST WELL CONSTRUCTION

dd/mm/yyyy	Description	Rev.
04/06/2024	Updated Phasing Areas	1

Client:  
**7773226 CANADA INC.**

Consultant:  
**PATERSON GROUP**  
 9 AURIGA DRIVE  
 OTTAWA, ON  
 K2E 7T9  
 TEL: (613) 226-7381

Project:  
**PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**  
 1934 STAGECOACH ROAD  
 OTTAWA (OSGOODE), ONTARIO

Drawing:  
**LOT DEVELOPMENT PLAN**

Date:	06/2023
Drawn by:	YA
File:	PH0482
Checked by:	EA
Scale:	1:5000
Approved by:	MK
Date:	06/2023

Drawing No.:  
**PH0482-7**

p:\autocad\drawings\hydrology\p0482\p0482-6-development\plan (rev.01).dwg